KILLER SURROUND SOUND FROM CITATION

VIDEO™ MAGAZINE

INCORPORATING SOUND & IMAGE

Mission Control

RCA's Newest VCR Reaches for the Stars

THE REAL WORLD

Two Complete $599 Surround-Sound Systems Tested & Compared

WILD THING

Hitachi's 2-Piece Camcorder

REVIEWED

Panasonic 31-Inch TV
Jazz Graphics Board
NAD Preamp/Processor

USA $2.95 CANADA $3.95 UK £2.50 FEBRUARY/MARCH 1996

"Cambridge SoundWorks Home Theater For

SEVEN YEAR SPEAKER WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

For many speaker designers and manufacturers, home theater is a relatively new idea. But the people who work at Cambridge SoundWorks - including our cofounder Henry Kloss (who also founded AR, KLH and Advent) - have been involved with the concept of home theater from the beginning. In 1969 (years before VCRs and cable TV), Henry Kloss founded Advent, the company that introduced the first home theater audio/video systems - complete with big-screen TVs and digital surround sound. We have had an ongoing relationship with the people at Dolby Laboratories, creators of Dolby Surround Sound, since Henry Kloss introduced the first consumer products with Dolby noise reduction over 20 years ago. And now at Cambridge SoundWorks we believe we have set a new price-to-performance standard for home theater components.

Because we sell carefully matched and tested home theater speaker systems factory-direct, with no expensive middlemen, you can save hundreds of dollars. We believe the products on these pages represent the country's best values in high performance home theater components. Audio critics, and thousands of satisfied customers, agree. *Stereo Review* said "Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures loudspeakers that provide exceptional sound quality at affordable prices." *Audio* suggested that we "may have the best value in the world."

Our Surround Speakers

Our Center Channel Speakers

Center Channel Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures four speakers for use as center channel speakers in Dolby Pro Logic home theater systems. All four are magnetically shielded so they can be placed near a TV or computer monitor. *Center/Surround IV* is a compact, one-way speaker identical to our *Ensemble® IV* satellite speakers. **$49.99**. *Center/Surround III* is a small, affordable two-way speaker. **$79.99**. *Center Channel* is identical to a Cambridge SoundWorks *Ensemble* satellite (but with magnetic shielding). **$159.99**. *Center Channel Plus* uses an ultra-low, ultra-wide design that is ideal for placement above (or, with optional support stand, below) a TV monitor. **$222.99.**

Surround Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks makes two "dipole radiator" surround sound speakers. Dolby Laboratories recommends dipole radiator speakers for use as surround speakers. *The Surround* has a very high power handling capacity and is often selected for "high end" surround sound systems. *Audio*, describing a system that included *The Surround* said "In many ways the surround sensation was every bit as good as far more expensive installations." **$399.99 pr**. The smaller *The Surround II* is arguably the country's best value in a dipole radiator speaker. **$249.99 pr.**

Our Popcorn

Opens The Way To Killer An Affordable Price." *Stereo Review*

Our Most Popular Home Theater Speaker System.

Powered Subwoofers

The original *Powered Subwoofer* by Cambridge SoundWorks consists of a heavy-duty 12" woofer housed in an acoustic-suspension cabinet with a 140-watt amplifier and a built-in electronic crossover. *Stereo Review* said it provides "deep powerful bass...31.5 Hz bass output was obtainable at a room-shaking level... they open the way to having a 'killer' system for an affordable price." **$699.99.**

Our Powered Subwoofers

Our *Slave Subwoofer* uses the same woofer driver and cabinet, but does not include the amplifier or crossover. It can only be used in conjunction with the *Powered Subwoofer*. **$299.99.** The new *Powered Subwoofer II* uses a 120-watt amplifier with an 8" woofer. **$399.99.**

Home Theater Speaker Systems

We have assembled a number of home theater speaker systems that consist of center channel, surround and main stereo speakers. The combination we show here is our best seller. It includes our critically acclaimed *Ensemble* dual subwoofer satellite speaker system, our *Center Channel Plus* and a pair of our best surround speakers, *The Surround*. You could spend hundreds more than its **$1,219.97** price without improving performance.

Complete Home Theater Sound Systems

We offer a range of complete home theater surround sound systems, ranging from **$649.98 to $3,069.93.** The system shown here is incredibly easy to hook up and to use. It consists of an Aiwa center unit that includes a Dolby Pro Logic receiver, CD changer, dual cassette deck, remote control – and our *Ensemble IV Home Theater* speaker system. It sounds great, fits into any room, and sells for an introductory price of only **$899.99.**

Our Featured Home Theater Sound System

Factory-Direct Savings

The speakers in this ad are available only directly from Cambridge SoundWorks, and through cost-efficient Best Buy stores – so you can save hundreds of dollars. Order them, then listen in your own homes. If you aren't completely satisfied, return them within 30 days for a full refund.

BEST BUY

To Order Factory Direct, For a Free Catalog, Or For The Nearest Store Location, Call

1-800-FOR-HIFI

(1-800-367-4434)

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

Critically Acclaimed. Factory-Direct.

311 Needham Street, Suite 130 FEB/MAR, Newton, MA 02164
Tel: 1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434
Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1995 Cambridge SoundWorks. REnsemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. KLH is a trademark of KLH, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Jensen Inc. Cambridge SoundWorks is not affiliated with KLH, Advent or AR.

CIRCLE NO. 29 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've just released a picture that's better than anything you'd see here.

SHARPVISION

Ladies and gentlemen, you are cordially invited to the next showing of SharpVision. Now, thanks to our Super High Brightness, we've got a picture that combines razor-sharp clarity with a brightness that surpasses most movie theaters. And it's playing in a place where the popcorn's better anyway... your own home. No bulky boxes. No three beam convergence headaches. Just 40", up to a massive 200", of crisp, bright picture. So if you really want to see a memorable picture, don't go to the movies. Go to a SharpVision dealer. Call 1-800-BE-SHARP. Or visit our web site at http://www.sharp-usa.com. Then sit back, relax and enjoy the show.

LCD

©1996 Sharp Electronics Corporation.

SHARP®
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

CIRCLE NO. 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FEBRUARY/MARCH 1996

VIDEO™ MAGAZINE

31

FEATURES

22 LITTLE BIG MEN
Can $599 *retail* buy a credible surround-sound system?

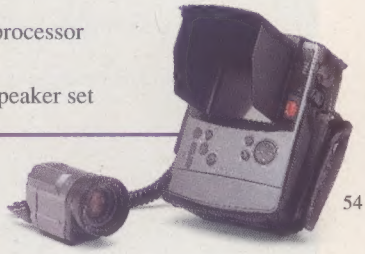
30 WALL OF SIGHT
Video walls are coming of age

33 STAR POWER
Starbright World enlivens pediatric healthcare
Shooting Stars: Video production as therapy
Smoke Signals: The American Cancer Society rolls out TV commercials

18

HOME THEATER VIDEOTESTS

38 RCA VR678HF VHS Hi-Fi VCR
41 HARMAN KARDON CITATION 7.0 A/V preamplifier/processor
44 PANASONIC CT-31SF31 31-inch TV set
46 CANTON PLUS MOVIEPACK ACTIVE Home-theater speaker set


54

VIDEO FILE

50 STICKING POINT Tape-preservation tips
53 NEW TECH Sharp ViewCam, TV One scanner
54 VIDEOTEST Hitachi VM-H100LA Hi8 camcorder
57 VIDEOTEST JVC GR-SV7 S-VHS-C camcorder
60 SHORTWARE Gold Disk edit-controllers

MULTIMEDIA

69 FAST FORWARD Internet appliances, online football
70 NEW TECH Creative Labs upgrade kit, Aiwa speakers
70 SOFTWIRE *Voodoo Lounge*, *Doom* for PlayStation
72 SHORTWARE Jazz Jakarta graphics board

23

DEPARTMENTS

4 CHANNEL ONE Nature preserves
6 FEEDBACK *Star Wars* of words, AC-3 queries
9 FAST FORWARD HDTV advances, DVD issues
12 NEW TECH Sony VCR, Yamaha A/V integrated amp
18 DIGITAL REALITY Enhanced CDs: boom or bust?
21 IMAGE CONSCIENCE Component video in a digital world
48 SHORTWARE Mitsubishi S-VHS VCR, NAD preamp/tuner/processor
63 SOFTWIRE *Die Hard With a Vengeance*, *The Net*
100 OFF THE AIR Video picks for Valentine's Day

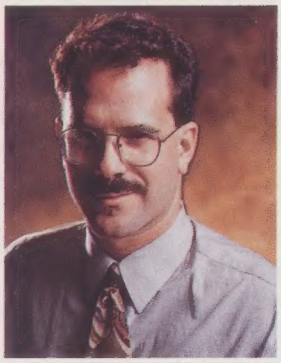
33

ON THE COVER RCA VR678HF (page 38), DSS dish
COVER PHOTO Tony Cordoza

44

67

Nature Preserves



■ IT'S NOT OFTEN THAT VIDEO or electronic entertainment figures in a life-and-death story, and rarer still when we get to tell it. So much of what we do revolves around hobbies and leisure time—passion-filled and well deserved (respectively), of course, but not exactly the preserve of the human spirit. So when we heard about a video-driven virtual playspace called Starbright World and its therapeutic effect on seriously ill children, we felt a natural inclination to share it with you. That Steven Spielberg, General Norman Schwartzkopf, and four generous corporations opened their hearts and donated their resources to this cause will be no surprise when you've finished reading "Star Power" (which begins on page 33). ■ Helping out in our traditional role of news-bringer, reviewer, and tip-giver, Jim Lindner, president of a tape-restoration firm, tells you how you can preserve your videotapes in "Sticking Point" (page 50). Follow his advice and—flood, fire, or locust swarm aside—you won't need his services. ■ "Little Big Men" (page 22), Dan Kumin's evaluation of two complete surround-sound systems that retail for a mere $599, can help you preserve your store of cash (or credit) should your budget or level of interest in surround sound close the door on pricey AC-3, THX, or "separate" audio gear. The good news is that these two systems offer plenty of bang for relatively few bucks. ■ "SoftWire" (page 63), as always, can help you preserve your sanity: Turn off the flotsam that makes up the lion's share of network and cable-TV programming and feast on our reviewers' latest favorites. And don't miss the movie picks in "Off the Air" (page 100); if you're single, they should help you preserve your dignity on the marketing concept known as Valentine's Day. As we used to say when I Was a Teenage Audio Salesman, love hertz. ■

Bill Wolfe

VIDEO MAGAZINE

BILL WOLFE
Editor-in-Chief

Executive Editor MARC HOROWITZ
Technical Editor LANCELOT BRAITHWAITE

Art Director LAURA SUTCLIFFE
Managing Editor MIKE METTLER

Senior Editor PETER BARRY
Associate Editor CHUCK TANNERT

Associate Art Director MI KHOO
Associate Managing Editor JOSEF KREBS
Assistant Art Director GARY FRENCH

Project Coordinator BARBARA AIKEN
Database Manager JOSÉ L. GARCIA

Contributors Stewart Applegath, Anthony Chiarella, Michael Desmond, M. Faust, Pete Hisey, Joe Kane, Ken Korman, Daniel Kumin, Timothy Liebe, Kevin Miller, Mel Neuhaus, Tom Nousaine, Ken C. Pohlmann, Cliff Roth, Andy Wickstrom, James K. Willcox

TONY CATALANO
Vice President and Group Publisher

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS GROUP ADVERTISING
Publisher, VIDEO: Jay Rosenfield 212.767.6062
VP and Associate Publisher: Scott Constantine 212.767.6346
Regional VP/Ad Director, East Coast: Charles L.P. Watson 212.767.6038
Regional Account Manager, East Coast: Christine B. Forhez 212.767.6025
Account Executive: Penry Price 212.767.6077
Midwest Advertising Manager: Jerry Stoeckigt 312.923.4804
Regional VP/Ad Director, West Coast: Bob Meth 213.954.4831
West Coast Advertising Manager: Paula Mayeri 213.954.4830
West Coast Sales Assistant: Nikki Parker
Assistant to the Publisher: Aline J. Pulley
Promotion Coordinator: Dominique A. Leupi
Operations Manager: Sylvia Correa
Advertising Coordinator: Adele Ferraioli-Kalter
Sales Assistant: Yvonne Telesford
National Record-Label Sales Representatives: The Mitchell Advertising Group (MAG Inc.) Mitch Herskowitz 212.490.1715 Steve Gross 212.490.1895

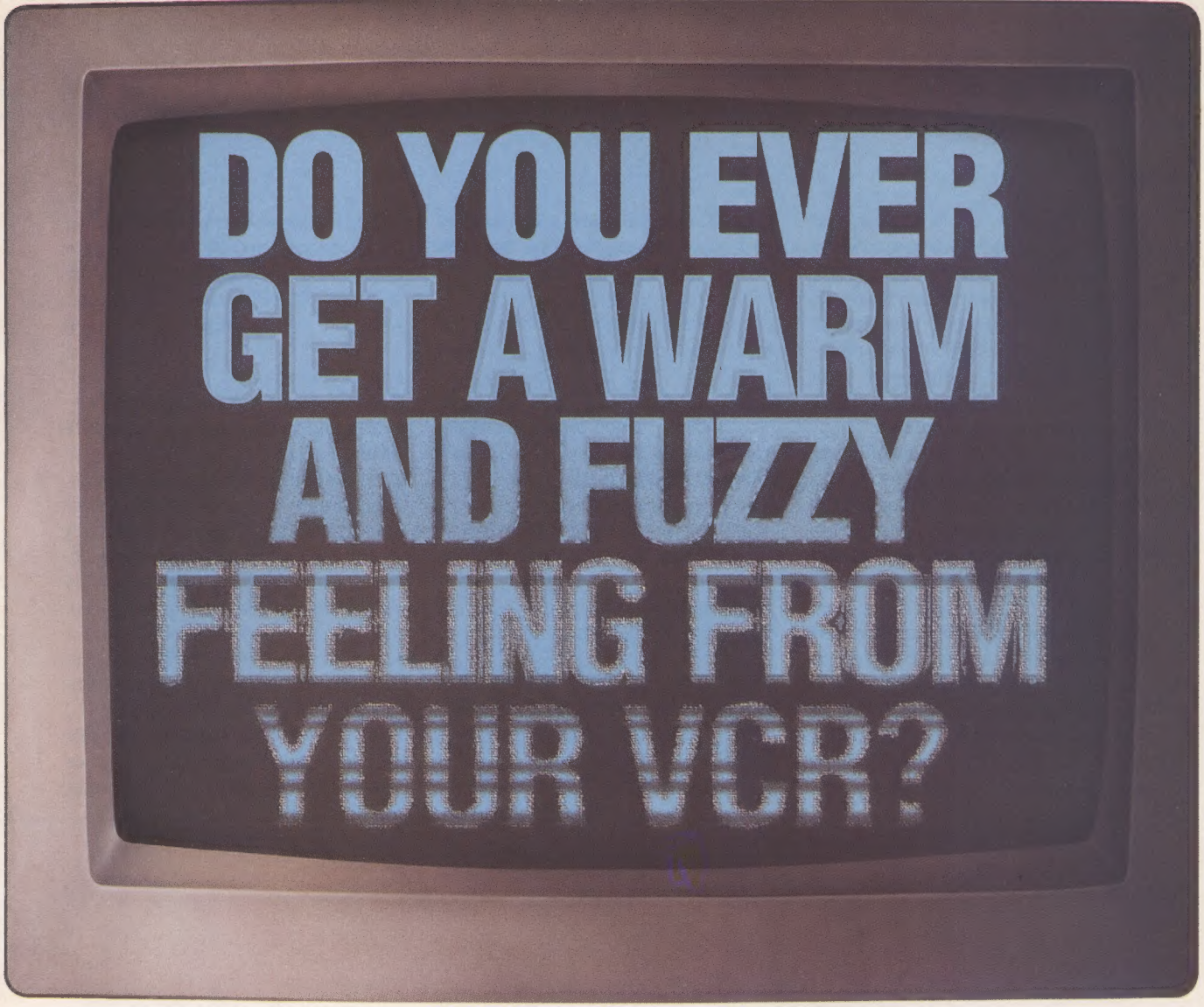
Subscription Information 815.734.1283

Production Director: Patti Burns
Production Manager: Gary M. Krystofiak
General Manager: Greg Roperti
Business Manager: Christine Z. Maillet
Newsstand Sales Director: Margaret Hamilton

HFM Hachette Filipacchi Magazines **VIDEO Magazine (TM) IS PUBLISHED BY HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MAGAZINES, INC.**

Audit Bureau of Circulations Member

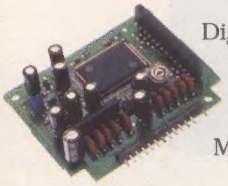
Chairman: Daniel Filipacchi
President, CEO, & COO: David J. Pecker
Executive VP, Editorial Director: Jean-Louis Ginibre
Senior VP, Global Advertising: Paul DuCharme
President, Hachette Filipacchi New Media: Paul De Benedictis
Senior VP, Director of Corporate Sales: Nicholas Matarazzo
Senior VP, CFO, & Treasurer: John T. O'Connor
VP, Financial Operations: Margaret Carroll
VP, Marketing Director, Corporate Creative Service Director: Lynn Chaiken
VP, General Counsel: Catherine Flickinger
VP, Manufacturing & Distribution: Anthony R. Romano
VP, Circulation: David W. Leckey
VP, Research & Marketing Services: Susan Smollens
VP, Communications & Special Projects: Keith Estabrook
VP, Magazine Development: Marcia Sachar
Creative Production Director, Global Marketing: Jean Pierre Labatut
Senior VP, Corporate Sales, Detroit: H.E. (Bud) Allen



Introducing the Toshiba M781, The First VCR with Digital Noise Reduction.

Ever notice that the more a video is played, the fuzzier the image becomes? You've certainly noticed that old videos have more "snow" than new videos. And until now, the only thing you could do was sit back and watch.

Toshiba introduces Digital Noise Reduction (DNR), available only on the Toshiba M781 VCR. The DNR circuit examines each frame of the picture, finds the noise elements and removes them - restoring old and worn tapes to near their original clarity. It also sharpens dull, faded video images.



DNR circuit - the brains behind the Toshiba M781.

With the DNR circuit engaged, the M781 offers the finest picture playback quality of any VHS VCR. Which is especially important on big screen and projection TVs. To sharpen quality further, the M781 features 6 video heads and 2 audio heads. At 19 microns wide, the V3 video heads are the world's narrowest, ensuring a clear signal.

Conventional

Digital Noise Reduction

"Snow" and interference seen on older, worn tapes. (Simulated picture) Toshiba's advanced DNR restores them to almost original condition.

You could even say that the M781 is the difference between watching an old movie and enjoying a classic.

Take a close look at Digital Noise Reduction, the most advanced video technology available. You'll see that it takes the worst video on the shelf to demonstrate the best VCR on the market.

Until then, that warm, fuzzy feeling should be telling you something.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba America Consumer Products, Inc., 82 Totowa Road, Wayne, NJ 07470

http:/ /www. toshiba . com

CIRCLE NO. 65 ON READER SERVICE CARD

START WARS

Regarding reader Mike Kuhlmann's comment that people who bought the $250 all-CAV *Star Wars* box are "poor souls" ["Force of Habit," "Feedback," December 1995], Kuhlmann ignores the box's many benefits—the new transfer, special effects with all LD players, the incredibly generous supplements, the companion audio commentaries, and its collector's-item status. I'm not rich, but if there's a laserdisc set worth $250, it's this box.

Michael A. Hernandez Jr.
West New York, NJ

Mike Kuhlmann laments the "massive" all-CAV *Star Wars* box, but he forgot to mention that these three films—which may have the most exquisite sound, music, and effects in the history of modern cinema—don't have AC-3 encoding! Is George Lucas saving that edition for another round at our wallets?

Kevin Fletcher Tweedy
Oakland, CA

AC-3 encoding wasn't available at the time of the box's production. —Ed.

TURN THE RAGE

Since AC-3 is all the rage these days, I was thinking about jumping onboard with a first-generation model—until I saw your review of Yamaha's RX-V2090 A/V receiver and DDP-1 add-on AC-3 decoder [December 1995]. I was under the impression that AC-3 had full-range surround channels, but your review indicated that they were cut off at about 7,000 Hz, just like DPL.

Peter M. Shepard
Livermore, CA

The AC-3 spec calls for full-range surround channels; our 7,000-Hz figure referred to the V2090's surround performance in Dolby Pro Logic mode. Measurements for AC-3 weren't included because Dolby only recently made AC-3 test software available; future tests of AC-3 gear will include full AC-3 measurements. —Ed.

I own Yamaha's RX-V2090 A/V receiver and am thinking of getting the companion DDP-1 AC-3 decoder. Will I need an additional amp for the rear channels? I've heard that AC-3 sends full-range information to all channels,

VIDEO welcomes your comments and suggestions
MAIL
VIDEO, "Feedback"
1633 Broadway, 45th floor
New York, NY 10019
EMAIL
VideoMag@aol.com

A lot of companies put Home Theater in a Box.

Most brands of "Home Theater in a Box" are little more than a bunch of components thrown together in a shipping carton. For Celestion, Home Theater in a Box HTiB means integrating everything you need for Home Theater into a sub-woofer/control module that contains six built-in amplifiers and a Dolby Pro Logic® decoder. Celestion's HTiB also comes with four speakers (two front and two rear); a center channel dialog speaker; all the necessary

and I know that my receiver sends 100 watts to the three front channels and only 35 watts to the two rear channels.

Peter Strigen
Seattle
Youk-Ho@msn.com

Dan Kumin examined this issue in "Surrounded, Part III" (November 1995). His conclusion: 40 watts or so of continuous power should be fine in most AC-3 systems, especially if the AC-3 decoder's crossover is used to route sub-80-Hz signals away from them. In our test of the V2090 (December 1995), we measured its real-world rear-channel power at 45 watts into 8 ohms. —Ed.

PET SEAL

In response to reader JM Venezia's letter ["Waterworld," "Feedback," November 1995], Sony may not sell a kit that can be used to replace the seals and coolant of his rear-projection TV, but many other manufacturers—including Philips—certainly do. I've been replacing these parts for 4 years—at between $175 and $250, it's much more economical than buying a new set.

Chris Kennedy
Owner, Frank's TV
Key West, FL

BASSIC ABLE

Your comparison of 11 subwoofers ["Bassic Instinct," December 1995] had a good blend of the technical and "plain English," and the price range of $750 to $1,000 was, um, right on the money. In short, I liked the style: all information and a feeling of objectivity.

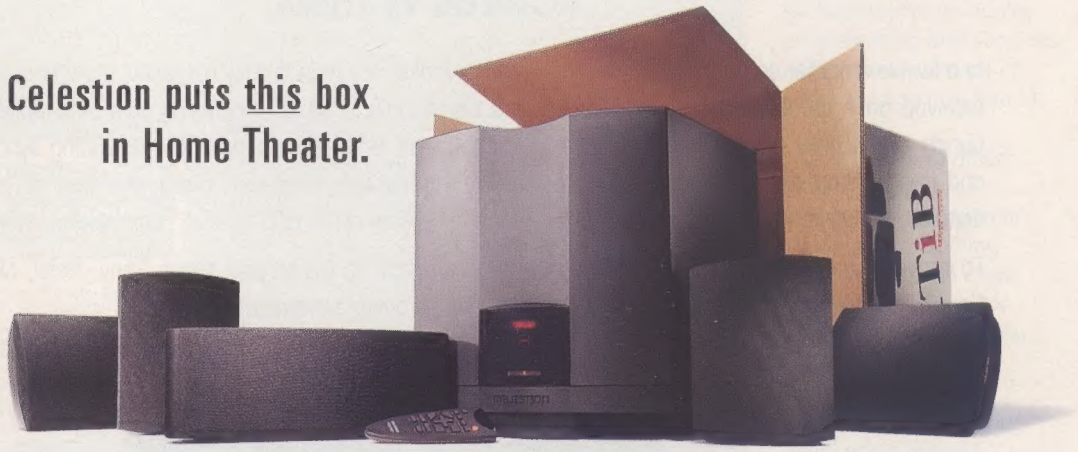
David Ta
david.ta@gpo.canada.cdev.com

BEDFELLOWS

"Bedtime Story" [December 1995], your thesis on Bedroom Theater, was long overdue. My wife and I have a home theater in our living room, and I have one in my home office, but until a year ago, the set we watch the most—the one that's in our bedroom—had only the most basic amenities. In the process of updating one of my A/V receivers, I ended up with a fully functional Pro Logic unit and set it up in the bedroom along with an extra set of speakers I had on hand. It was the beginning of something great—though I consider it the lowest-end system in the house, it's extremely adequate considering my minimal investment in it. Now the only problem we have in the bedroom is turning this terrific system off!

William Haupt
Pasadena, CA

Only Celestion puts this box in Home Theater.



accessories and a remote control for adjustments from your "theater" seat. (Set-up for the entire system just takes minutes.) Most importantly, this is the only Home Theater System that comes with the expertise Celestion has gained through 70 years of professional sound reinforcement experience. HTiB is what your TV has been waiting for.

CELESTION
The Difference is Fundamental.

Celestion Industries, Inc. 89 Doug Brown Way, Holliston, MA 01746 (508) 429-6706 Fax (508) 429-2426 Dolby Pro Logic is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Acurus Rated Number One

ACURUS vs THEM

In a twelve amplifier comparison test Video Magazine ranked the Acurus A150 amplifier number one. The Acurus received an A grade in both Sound Quality and Construction! "More importantly, this amp delivered *tons* of punch–significantly more than I expected from a '150-watt' amp. The sound had outstanding dynamic outlines and impact, trap drums and big bass events were impressively rendered. There was also an open, highly detailed, but never harsh character to the sound, with notable depth and 'space'." *Dan Kumin, Video Magazine*

To prove to yourself that the U.S. made Acurus is superior to the foreign made Sony, Rotel, NAD, Pioneer, Parasound, Carver, Adcom, etc. go to your nearest Acurus dealer for a demonstration.

VIDEO BEST OF 1996

MONDIAL DESIGNS LIMITED

20 Livingstone Ave., Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522 • 914-693-8008 • Fax 914-693-7199

CIRCLE NO. 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD

High Time

AFTER MORE THAN 8 years of labor, the groundwork for taking television service in the United States from analog NTSC to digital HDTV is about to be laid. The FCC's Advisory Committee on Advanced Television Service (ACATS) formally approved the Grand Alliance's HDTV system and urged the Commission to adopt it.

Spokespeople for the Alliance and ACATS acknowledge that there were many compromises in the system's development, but most agree that the technology is world-class. Executives from Microsoft, Apple, and DEC noted the computer industry's serious concern over the system's use of interlaced and progressive scanning, saying it would limit compatibility between digital TVs and PCs. And a Time Warner executive expressed the cable-TV industry's concern over whether standard-definition digital TV technology had been tested thoroughly enough.

In Washington, it's now the FCC's task to decide what role it should play—if any—in jump-starting the new technology. In a recent VIDEO interview ["Public Advocate #1," January 1996], Reed Hundt, the FCC's chairman, said that the market should decide how—or if—it will implement HDTV. But it may not be that simple.

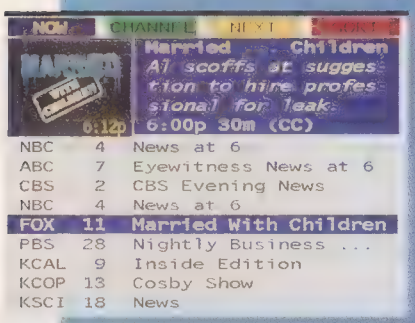
In the early stages of the HDTV debate held in the 1980s, the FCC said it would just give every station a second channel for HDTV use. At that time, however, HDTV was simply going to be a means of transmitting better free over-the-air TV. The Alliance's HDTV system blossomed into something far greater—it's now a generous conduit for high-technical-quality programming and services of all types . . . many of which wouldn't be free to consumers.

Congress and others in Washington are now reconsidering their position on allocating channels for HDTV use. Senator Larry Pressler (R–SD), chairman of the Senate Commerce Committee, wants to auction the channels or exact some form of payment for them.

Should the FCC decide to give broadcasters the new channels, the Commission will then have to decide whether to impose minimum requirements for HDTV broadcasting. Initially,

Reboot

GEMSTAR HAS TEAMED with Rupert Murdoch's *TV Guide* to reinvent Guide Plus+, the on-screen program guide Gemstar was expected to launch this spring ["Guided Tour," "Fast Forward," September 1995]. The newly christened TV Guide Plus+ combines all of the features expected for Guide Plus+—including a PIP-type window integrated into the on-screen text guide—with *TV Guide*'s penchant for accurate and value-added television listings. The new deal isn't expected to delay the guide's rollout.



TV Guide Plus+ differs from its main competitors, StarSight and VideoGuide ["Tour Guides," December 1995], in three important ways: It will be available only as a decoding chip built into new TVs, VCRs, and TV/VCRs, at a premium currently pegged at $50 to $100; StarSight is available as a chip or as a set-top box, while VideoGuide is available only as a set-top box. There will be no service charge; both StarSight and VideoGuide charge roughly $50 a year for their services. And TV Guide Plus+ listings will only be available in 48-hour chunks; both StarSight and VideoGuide list 7 days' worth of programming.

As in the GuidePlus+ plan, program data for TV Guide Plus+ will be transmitted via the vertical blanking interval of a number of network and cable-TV stations, including ABC, PBS, The Family Channel, and A&E. Hitachi, JVC, GoldStar, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, Philips, Sanyo, Sharp, Sony, and Zenith have licensed TV Guide Plus+.

—*Chuck Tannert*

DVD Watch

AN AGREEMENT HAS been reached on the final spec for movie and multimedia applications of the digital-videodisc format. The new format will be called DVD after all—officially, that's its name, and not an acronym.

- Along with the debate about the new format's name and royalty provisions, the issue of copy protection contributed to the delay in formalizing the final spec. (It was expected last October.) Though it still wasn't official at presstime, Philips' Copy Generation Management System was the frontrunner; CGMS prevents all digital copying.
- Dolby Labs' Dolby Surround AC-3 is officially part of the final spec. Every DVD movie will also include a 16-bit linear PCM audio track that can accommodate Dolby Pro Logic, and other channels are available for other audio uses.
- Format-coinventor Toshiba as well as Thomson say they'll be selling DVD movie players this September. Toshiba will simultaneously launch several DVD models, with an entry-level model in the range of $500 to $700. Thomson will have at least one model and is standing firm on their intention of pricing it at $499.

Format-coinventor Sony should have at least one model available by year's end; an aggressively priced model is expected. Format-coinventor Philips has said their first DVD models won't appear until early next year. Other licensees, including Hitachi, JVC, Panasonic, Pioneer, and Sharp, are expected to debut models this fall or winter.

- Music-business trade associations around the world plan to cooperate in an effort to hammer out a wishlist for audio-only DVDs. The wishlist will ultimately be forwarded to hardware manufacturers, possibly as early as this spring. But it could take software distributors some time to offer music DVDs for sale. DVD movie players may be able to play music DVDs.

Two key issues are disc size and copy management. A 3-inch disc is possible. And Nic Garnett, director general of the International Federation of Phonographic Industry, told industry newsletter *Television Digest*, "There's no such thing as a private copy anymore."

Audio-only DVDs may be based on 24-bit signals and 96,000-Hz oversampling, and the spec is likely to include provisions for stereo and multiple-channel playback. —*BW*

broadcasters insisted that they had the right to do anything they wanted with the new spectrum. Now that channel-allocation is being debated in Washington, however, broadcasters say they'll transmit at least 25 hours of free HDTV per week. What they haven't said is what they'll do with their HDTV channels for the other 123 hours in every week.

They may feel compelled to offer programming that generates revenue from consumers, since the Grand Alliance estimates that it will cost each station about $1 million to simply pass along a network's HDTV signal and as much as $6 to $8 million to fully upgrade for HDTV. Must-carry rules for cable-TV services are also being debated.

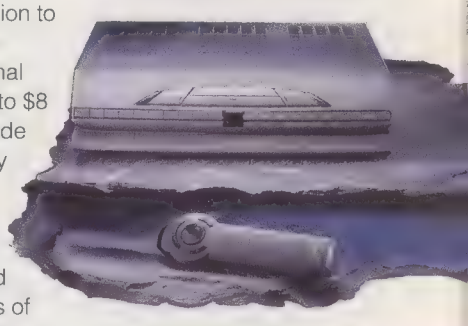
The FCC expected to begin the process of tackling these and other HDTV-related questions in January. The Commission hopes to decide on the major issues this summer.

—*Bill Wolfe*

Phone Home

BELL ATLANTIC SAYS they'll be the first of the telcos to actually deliver "video dial-tone" (VDT) service in a test program that'll start in Dover Township, New Jersey this spring. VDT shuttles hundreds of channels of digital TV as well as telephone and computer services to homes over broadband phone lines. Though Bell Atlantic currently has only about a third of Dover Township's 38,000 homes wired with fiber-optic cable "to the curb," they plan to finish the job by the end of 1997.

The system is expected to offer 384 channels of TV programming. The service will deliver 6-Mb MPEG-2 video signals. At the proverbial curb, signals will be routed to split-pair coaxial cable, which will take them into individual homes. A Philips set-top box (above) will convert the digital signal to an analog NTSC signal that can be passed to a conventional TV set.



Though Bell Atlantic has their own programming division (Bell Atlantic Video Services), the FCC ruled that the telco would have to get its VDT programming elsewhere, to ensure that local cable-TV companies would be able to compete on an even playing field. So 192 channels of Bell Atlantic's VDT programming will be supplied by Rainbow Programming, a subsidiary of Cablevision, while relative newcomer FutureVision will provide another 92 channels.

Michael Losch, executive director of Bell Atlantic New Jersey, says the project is a prelude to a potentially full-bore rollout: "This is an opportunity for us to gauge whether people want VDT service and how much they might be willing to pay for it." —*CT*

Tube Tide

SONY AND THOMSON, parent company of RCA, GE, and ProScan, recently offered a glimpse of next-generation TV sets to journalists in New York City. Thomson showed a working prototype of RCA's Genius Theatre TV/MPC hybrid, while Nobuyuki Idei, Sony president and COO, discussed his company's vision of a similar product during his keynote address at the Worldwide TV Summit.

Thomson's demonstration, which centered on a large, console-type 35-inch TV with a built-in CD-ROM changer and a wireless full-size keyboard (left), impressed attendees. A Thomson executive stepped through several applications, including playback of an edutainment CD-ROM and interaction with the World Wide Web, and the prototype responded smoothly throughout; Web text was easily readable for the short duration in which it was displayed.

Operation was simplified by the wireless keyboard and a new on-screen interface, which was based on the cartoon living-room motif first seen with Thomson-brand big-screen TVs in 1995. Sources could be selected simply by clicking on their cartoon likenesses.

Genius Theatre is "still in the conceptual stage," according to Thomson. It could be offered for sale in 1997 or 1998.

• Sony's Idei didn't reveal specifics about his company's plans for an "Intelligent TV," but his comments encompassed computer processing, online accessibility, and the ability to display full-motion video from CD-ROMs and, by extension, multimedia DVDs.

Ease of use is a major issue for Sony. When discussing the company's plans to sell consumer-grade PCs this fall [see "New Kid," page 69], Idei was highly critical of the ergonomics of current PCs and MPCs: "I'm not so interested in today's personal computer. . . . It's difficult to use." —*BW*

THE NUMBER

40,000

Amount, in dollars, the FCC fined San Francisco's KBHK-TV for airing too many commercials during programming for children.

V-Files

SONY'S TV-BUILDING facility in Pittsburgh, purchased from **Volkswagen** in 1990 and currently their global headquarters for the design and manufacture of rear-projection TVs, is being expanded to build 35-inch tubes and direct-view TV sets, the company's first in that screen-size category. . . . **3M** will stop selling video and audio tape by the end of the year, citing unprofitability due to "intense" price competition. . . . **DirecTV** planned to show letterbox versions of *Batman Forever*, *The Santa Clause*, *Crimson Tide*, and other movies on a trial basis last December and January at $2.99 a pop; "If we receive a positive response," says Larry Chapman, DirecTV's senior v.p. of programming, "we can make letterbox movies an ongoing option". . . . **JVC** has doubled its stake in Hughes–JVC Technology Corporation and will now oversee R&D and manufacturing of **Hughes**' light-amplifier projection-TV technology; no word on whether a JVC consumer version is forthcoming. . . . **Capital Cities/ABC** says they'll begin delivery of a 24-hour news network in 1997 via cable, phone lines, or some other new technology; **Rupert Murdoch**, chairman of News Corp., is contemplating a similar move, as are **Microsoft** and **NBC**. . . . **CNN** plans to launch a 24-hour Spanish-language edition of CNN International in Latin America next spring. . . . Buy Saban's *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers All-Time Favorites* on VHS and you'll find a coupon for a free **Slurpee**.

—*Bob St. Nice*

Glass Action

TAKING ADVANTAGE OF the sizable influx of working capital that accompanied their acquisition by South Korea's LG Electronics (parent company of GoldStar), Zenith plans to spend $150 million to expand production in their Melrose Park, Illinois tube-manufacturing plant (left).

Albin Moschner, Zenith's president and CEO, says the new line will initially be dedicated to 32-inch and larger 4:3-aspect-ratio tubes. Moschner adds that the expanded facility will manufacture 34- and 38-inch 16:9-aspect-ratio sets in the future if there's a market for them.

Still one of the largest TV suppliers in the world, Zenith has been buying large-screen tubes from other manufacturers. By expanding their infrastructure, the company hopes to become more competitive in the rapidly expanding big-screen marketplace. Moschner says the new line should be online in 1997. —*Marc Horowitz*

take the shuttle ▲

Sony's SLV-980HF VHS Hi-Fi VCR ($699) features the StarSight on-screen programming guide, cable-box control, auto clock-setting, and a preprogrammed multibrand remote control. Jog/shuttle controls are provided on the front panel and remote. The AVP II system is said to automatically optimize picture parameters. The back panel offers one RCA A/V input/output set and a Control-S editing input; the front panel provides a set of RCA A/V inputs. *Circle 100 on reader service card*

◄ lost and found

Magnavox's FP5370G 53-inch rear-projector ($2,900) includes the Remote Locator, which takes the mystery out of finding your remote. The FP5370G also features the Smart Sound volume leveler, Smart Picture modes, a six-speaker sound system (including a center-channel speaker), advanced PIP, and a universal remote. The rear panel includes two RCA A/V input/output sets, one S-Video input, and a center-channel input. A front-panel A/V input set is on tap. *Circle 101 on reader service card*

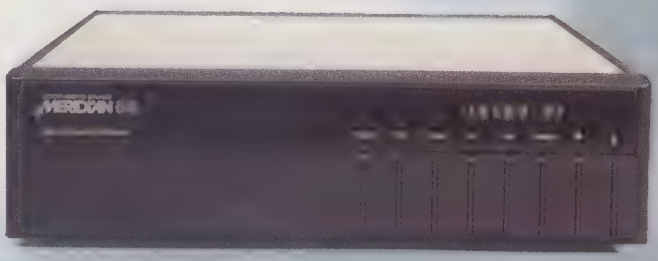
on a mission ▶

Add a TV plus main and surround speakers to Mission's M-Time ($3,995) and you have a home-theater system. The M-Time combines a Dolby Pro Logic decoder, a center speaker, stereo subwoofers, an AM/FM tuner, space for two A/V components, and nine channels of amplification in one compact cabinet; total power is rated at 500 watts rms. Measuring 19 x 28 x 16 inches (h/w/d) and weighing 85 pounds, the M-Time has space for a 30-inch or smaller TV, connections for up to five components, main/surround speaker terminals, and controls for a second listening room or zone. *Circle 102 on reader service card*

á là mode ▼

Yamaha's DSP-A3090 A/V integrated amplifier ($2,499) incorporates Dolby Surround AC-3 and Dolby Pro Logic decoders and offers a total of 30 surround modes, six of which are designed specifically for AC-3-encoded programming. The 3090 delivers 80 watts rms to each of five channels and 25 watts rms to each of two effects channels. Rear-panel connections include inputs for up to 10 components, five of which have both analog and digital connectors; two optical digital inputs are also provided. *Circle 103 on reader service card*

BY CHUCK TANNERT



converted nice

Meridian's Model 518 digital audio processor ($1,650) is designed to optimize the playback capabilities of digital A/V sources through improved A/D and D/A conversion techniques. The 518 includes four digital inputs and outputs, 72-bit digital level adjustment (+12 to −99 dB), selectable digital pre-emphasis, and selectable channel-status modes. An RS-232 serial port is provided for computer management. *Circle 104 on reader service card*

two-timing

Go Video's GV-4060 VCR ($900) has two VHS Hi-Fi tape transports; each transport has four video heads. The unit includes a 181-channel tuner, an MTS stereo decoder, a commercial-skip function, and a universal remote with jog/shuttle controls. Editing features include multi-scene automatic editing and the EZ COPY mode. *Circle 105 on reader service card*

bass is the place

M&K's THX-certified MX-150THX powered subwoofer ($1,195) employs Headroom Maximizer I circuitry and a rated 150-watt amplifier to deliver bass that's said to extend below 20 Hz. The sub, which measures 23 x 15.25 x 19.6 inches (h/w/d) and weighs 74 pounds, features two 12-inch drivers in a push-pull configuration and a fixed 80-Hz low-pass filter with a slope of 24 dB per octave. *Circle 106 on reader service card*

slim jam

Sporting a slim, space-friendly cabinet, Quasar's SP2727 27-inch TV ($520) features single-tuner PIP and stereo sound with dbx noise reduction. The set's SuperBlack picture tube and precision notch filter are said to deliver 500 lines of horizontal resolution. The remote control can be programmed to operate most VCRs and cable boxes. A set of variable-audio output jacks simplifies use with an A/V receiver in a home theater. *Circle 107 on reader service card*

3 OWN YOUR FAVORITE MOVIES ON LASERDISC. LASERDISCS $1 FOR EA.

PLUS 1 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS!

* Letterbox

See Details Below.

Tales from the Crypt: Demon Knight	*1372200
Clear and Present Danger	*1326305
Ace Ventura: Pet Detective	*1242908
Grumpy Old Men	*1251503
Batman (1989)	*0642504
Unforgiven (1992)	*1084003
Robin Hood: Prince Of Thieves	*0976803
The Client	*1300409
Carlito's Way	*1229301
Basic Instinct	*1033208
The Abyss	*0881102
The Fugitive	*1197706
Close Encounters Of The Third Kind (Special Edition)	*1273002

FORREST GUMP
1333202

JURASSIC PARK
1126400

BATMAN FOREVER
1432509

STAR WARS (THX)
1416007

STAR TREK GENERATIONS
1382803

CASPER (THE MOVIE)
1427905

Bram Stoker's Dracula	*1102904
A Clockwork Orange	*1356005
The Shadow	*1297001
Legend	0218008
The River Wild	*1336304
Natural Born Killers	*1327709
New Jersey Drive	*1428903
Little Women (1994)	*1372903
A Little Princess (1995)	*1404201
The Bodyguard	*1105907
Losing Isaiah	*1413400
Drop Zone	*1364306
Priscilla Queen Of The Desert	*1345206
Nobody's Fool	*1382902
Just Cause	*1386408

NEW RELEASES

Farinelli	*1381300
French Kiss	*1439603
An American Werewolf In London	*1453703
Little Odessa	1423003
Marooned	*0151803
Kiss Of Death (1994)	*1422906
Panther	*1434505
Tales From The Hood (Deluxe Edition)	*1440502
Tommy Boy	*1433903
Top Gun (Remastered)	*1429406
Village Of The Damned (1995)	*1429208
The Wrong Trousers: A Grand Day Out	*1429307

CLUB FAVORITES

Legends Of The Fall	*1371301
Interview With The Vampire	*1364405
Immortal Beloved	*1372309
The Shawshank Redemption	*1345503
Stargate	*1334903
True Lies	*1327105
Terminator 2: Judgment Day	*0233205
Outbreak	*1389501
Speed	*1297407
Bladerunner (The Director's Cut)	*1097906
Boys On The Side	*1386309
Rob Roy	*1423201

Disclosure	*1371004
Nell	*1382100
Blown Away	*1291301
The Pelican Brief	*1251305
The Sound Of Music	*0003905
The Wizard Of Oz	0001404

Return of the Jedi (THX)	*1415900
The Empire Strikes Back (THX)	*1415801
Patriot Games	*1051309
Wolf	*1314905
The Professional	*1364801
Home Alone 2: Lost In New York	*1104900
Circle Of Friends	*1381102
The Prince Of Tides	*0847103
Jaws	*0844605
Star Trek I: The Motion Picture	*0203505
Star Trek II: The Wrath Of Khan	*0201301
Star Trek III: The Search For Spock	*0201608
Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country	*1001007
Predator	*0364901
Backdraft	*0559005

The Last Of The Mohicans (1992)	*1071406
The Hunt For Red October	*0825000
The Specialist	*1341700
Maverick	*1297209
Dragonslayer (Remastered)	*1352103
Darkman	*1375609
Darkman II: The Return Of Durant	*1372101
A Few Good Men	*1106301
Sleepless In Seattle	*1154905
Ghost	*0826008
Philadelphia	*1251404
Demolition Man	*1199306
The Piano	*1237809
Cliffhanger	*1149301
Ren And Stimpy: The Essential Collection	*1411206

Pink Floyd: The Wall	*1293802
E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial	*0681106
Nighthawks	0101105
The Brady Bunch Movie	*1381003
Under Siege	*1077908
Tank Girl	*1389600
Major Payne	*1411404
Bridge On The River Kwai (Restored)	*1143809
The Adventures Of Baron Munchausen	*0594309
Ferris Bueller's Day Off	*0427302
Four Weddings And A Funeral	*1302900
Higher Learning	*1381805
Total Recall	*1286103
The Silence Of The Lambs	0805309

The Quick And The Dead (1995)	*1411107
2001: A Space Odyssey	*0844308
Goodfellas	*0969808
Mary Shelley's Frankenstein (1994)	*1363803
Timecop	*1332204

Here's a great way to build a collection of your favorite movies – on laserdisc! Just write in the numbers of the 3 laserdiscs you want for $1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you simply agree to buy four more laserdiscs in the next two years, at regular Club prices (currently as low as $29.95, plus shipping and handling)–and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get still one more movie for the low price of $19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Director's Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower-priced laserdiscs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year.)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing – it will be sent automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the movies you want – for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

For fastest service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day:

1-800-538-2233 Dept. 208

COLUMBIA HOUSE LASERDISC CLUB

Entertaining America... One Person at a Time.®

Columbia House Laserdisc Club

Dept. 2Q8, P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need to buy only 4 more selections, at regular Club prices, in the next 2 years.

Send me these 3 laserdiscs for $1.00 each–plus $1.50 each shipping and handling (total $7.50).

BUY YOUR FIRST SELECTION NOW—AND HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

☐ Also, send me my first selection for $19.95, plus $1.50 shipping/handling, which I'm adding to my $7.50 payment (total $28.95). I then need to buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in the next 2 years.

Please Check How Paying: ☐ My check is enclosed A35/A37

☐ Charge my introductory laserdiscs and future Club purchases to: A36/A38

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. (_____) _____

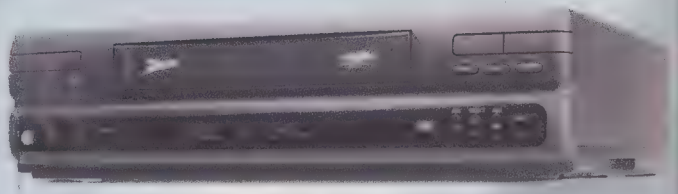
Do any of the following apply to you? (41)

☐ I own a Personal Computer (1) ☐ I own a PC with a CD-ROM (2) ☐ I plan to buy a PC with a CD-ROM (3)

Note: This offer applies to first-time Laserdisc Club members only. Limit one per household. Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to the continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). Applicable sales tax added to all orders. 14-01/96

plus stop ▸

Zenith's VR4255HF VHS Hi-Fi VCR ($350) includes the VCR Plus+ programming system for one-time, daily, or weekly recording. The four-head 4255 also features an MTS stereo decoder, multilanguage on-screen displays, a universal remote control, digital picture tracking, an eight-event/1-year timer, and front-panel A/V inputs. *Circle 108 on reader service card*



◂ home bass

Sonance's PSWD8 passive in-wall subwoofer ($329) is said to install easily in virtually any home. The sub features an 8-inch woofer and dual voice coils. A low-pass filter offers a 125-Hz cutoff and a slope of 18 dB per octave; a high-pass filter offers a 150-Hz cutoff and a slope of 6 dB per octave. Rated power handling is 60 watts per channel, nominal impedance is 6 ohms, and efficiency is 88 dB (1 watt/1 meter). *Circle 109 on reader service card*

personal touch ▸

MB Quart simplifies the process of integrating speakers in the home with their Domain line. Each speaker in the line can be paired with frames in one of 11 finishes. The line is comprised of eight models, including three bookshelf models ($299 to $599 a pair), two towers ($699 or $899 a pair), one powered subwoofer ($649), one center speaker ($399), and one surround model ($399 a pair). One four-piece system ($1,399) and one six-piece system ($1,899) are also available. *Circle 110 on reader service card*

◂ watt price glory?

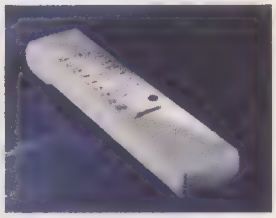
Bryston's THX-certified 5B ST amplifier ($2,495) is rated to deliver 120 watts into each of three channels at 8 ohms or 200 watts per channel at 4 ohms. It can also be bridged for two-channel operation; in this configuration, output is rated at 400 watts x 1 plus 120 watts x 1, both at 8 ohms. The 5B employs three independent power supplies and accommodates bi- or triamping. Features include gold-plated connectors, balanced or unbalanced operation, and a ground-lift switch. *Circle 111 on reader service card* ■

Patented Acoustimass® bass module. Helps make a 60-ton runaway train sound like, well, a 60-ton runaway train. Hides out of view.

Home Theater Made Easy

[The Bose® Lifestyle® 12 home theater system]

So simple it comes in one box. Within minutes you'll be enjoying your favorite movies and music more than ever.



Remote with real control. Automatically sets to surround sound for movies and TV, or two-channel stereo for music. Works right through walls.

Movie theater drama, concert hall excitement. Surround sound from five Virtually Invisible™ cube speakers for left, center, right, and rear channels. Each about 6" high.

Lifestyle® music center replaces an entire rack of components. Includes built-in CD player and AM/FM tuner. Technology inside, simplicity outside.

"You might call this product 'home theater in a box,' because everything is included and carefully thought out.... The performance is awesome, and system operation is very intuitive." – Home Theater Technology

The challenge was clear. Develop the best sounding, easiest to use home theater system ever. The result is the Lifestyle® 12 system. Smaller. More convenient. With the kind of dramatic, lifelike performance you expect from the most respected name in sound. But hearing is believing, so call for dealers near you, 1-800-444-BOSE ext. 706.

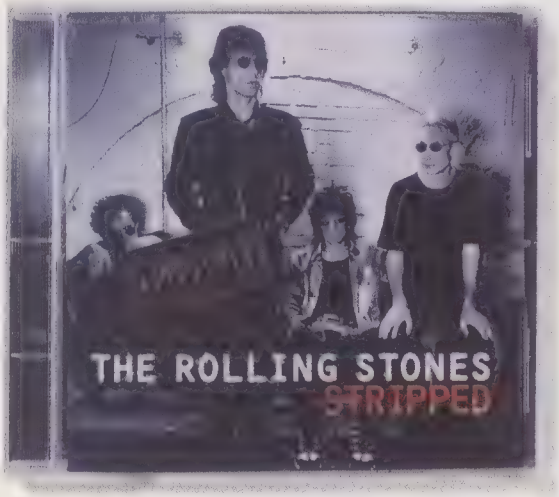
BOSE®
Better sound through research®

©1995 Bose Corporation JN95708

Do hybrid Enhanced CDs deliver on the promise of added value?

A BREED APART

SOMETIMES A GOOD THING DOESN'T look so good at first. Forget the obvious jokes about spouses, and instead consider this fact: The launch of the compact disc in 1982 was accompanied by a lot of trepidation and more than a little pessimism. Though sales of LPs had been trending down, the numbers were still huge, and many people believed that the LP still had several strong decades ahead of it. The CD, on the other hand, was an unproven, incompatible upstart. In the first year of the CD's existence, only 35,000 players were sold. (Compare that to the 700,000 or so DSS systems sold in that format's first year of existence.) Within 5 years, of course, the CD was a solid success and the LP was road kill.



The CD-ROM format wasn't an overnight success either; its climb to acceptance took a decade. In the beginning, it seemed that only the Pentagon and a few librarians needed access to the huge portable databases that CD-ROMs represented. CD-ROM players were expensive and slow, and the many incompatible file formats were a nightmare. Once cost, speed, and compatibility issues were resolved, however, the format (surprise!) took off. When videogames and other full-motion video titles hit the shelves, CD-ROM exploded. In today's consumer market, sales of personal computers are huge and accelerating, and virtually every self-respecting machine comes bundled with a CD-ROM player. And today the sales growth of CD-ROM titles far exceeds the numbers associated with CD titles.

The executives who pilot the software companies aren't satisfied with their profits, of course. And though the nascent digital-videodisc (DVD) format and its video, audio, and multimedia applications will appear for your inspection within the next 6 to 12 months, software companies are continuing their efforts to expand both the CD and CD-ROM markets—the CD-ROM market in particular.

Companies have tried for several years to develop a hybrid-disc standard that included both music and ROM data. There's considerable wisdom in this pursuit. First, there's no question that the audio/video and multimedia/computer industries are rapidly merging into a unified entertainment industry. As any investment banker can tell you, formerly independent corporations have been stitched together to produce movie, video, music, and multimedia titles under a single corporate umbrella. The Sony family, for example, includes Sony Television Entertainment, Sony Music Entertainment, Sony Pictures Entertainment, and Sony Interactive Entertainment. In many cases, the same company also manufactures consumer-electronics and computer hardware and software, and may even own cable or broadcasting interests. That's why we increasingly see a theatrical motion-picture release accompanied by its soundtrack, videogame, and Web page. (It's only a matter of time before these companies begin to manufacture action figures and souvenir glasses.)

Second, there's considerable industry enthusiasm for a hybrid disc because sales of CD-ROM discs are still limited by a relative scarcity of retail outlets. Sure, computer stores are becoming fixtures on Main Street and in malls, but CD-ROM developers dream of the day when record stores indiscriminately carry CD-ROM titles alongside CDs.

Optimists say that day has arrived, in the guise of the Enhanced CD (ECD). Though various corporate entities prefer to call the new format CD Plus (or even the appallingly bland Stamped Multisession), most have settled on Enhanced CD. These discs contain a full album of music and are enhanced with ROM material; the enhancements include things like music videos, interviews, and screen-savers.

The engineering of ECDs was relatively straightforward: The CD-ROM standard is derived from the CD-Audio standard; 98 CD frames are summed (as in CD subcode) to form a data block of 2,352 bytes (24 bytes x 98 frames). Each disc is divided into a maximum of 330,000 blocks; a 60-minute disc holds 283,500 blocks. Because of their common heritage, music discs can be played on CD-ROM players, though CD-ROM discs can't be played on CD players. A CD-ROM player could dispense with D/A conversion, output filtering, and audio output stages, but requires an interface and a host computer. In practice, the consolidation of both functions into one CD-ROM player is cost-effective. For that reason, virtually all CD-ROM players are audio/computer hybrids.

Hybrid audio/CD-ROM hardware is easy to design and build, so it would appear that hybrid audio/CD-ROM software should be easy, too. The CD-ROM format accommodates both data types

BY KEN C. POHLMANN

because it inherently defines a format for *general* data storage—that is, CD-ROM, unlike CD-Audio, isn't tied to any specific application. A CD-ROM disc holds 682 MB of user information (equivalent to 470 1.44-MB floppies), and that capacity accommodates absolutely any type of 1 or 0. So, in theory, it's easy for a CD-ROM player to play an Enhanced CD because the player automatically differentiates between audio and CD-ROM data (a CD-ROM disc automatically distinguishes itself from an audio CD through the Q subcode channel). And the player knows how to deal with each data type.

CD players are lower on the evolutionary scale, however, and designers discovered that some were unable to differentiate between audio and CD-ROM data. Older players, specifically, aren't capable of muting the CD-ROM data. Try to play back the enhanced part of an ECD on such a player and the result will be a loud burst of digital noise, startled listeners, blown tweeters, wrecked cars, and other things that corporate lawyers frown upon. That posed a question for engineers: Where do you put the audio and CD-ROM tracks on an ECD?

The answer was to put the audio data on the first track or on the first few tracks. This area is a complete session, with lead-in and lead-out tracks as in a conventional CD. It could then be followed by a minute or two of silent, empty sectors. These are followed by a second session broken into tracks of CD-ROM data, starting with track one in the second session. A CD player plays the first music session normally, then stops. It won't go any further on its own because all CD players are single-session devices; it's effectively blind to the second session and its CD-ROM data. (You can manually scan forward to the second session, but if you do all you'll hear is that loud blast of digital noise I mentioned.)

A CD-ROM player with multisession capability can read both sessions. The fly in the jelly: Older CD-ROM players aren't multisession devices, and can't read the second session; the only thing you'll get out of them when you spin an ECD is the audio session. Fortunately, these players are quickly being retired in the fast-paced PC world.

It's key to remember that the CD-ROM programming on an ECD is there simply to enhance the music—not the other way around. A typical music album might run 60 minutes, leaving about 14 minutes—or about 150 MB of capacity—for CD-ROM programming. Consider your CD collection: There are probably many gigabytes of empty disc space there. Enhanced CD puts that empty disc space to work. The catch: You need a multimedia computer to enjoy the enhancements.

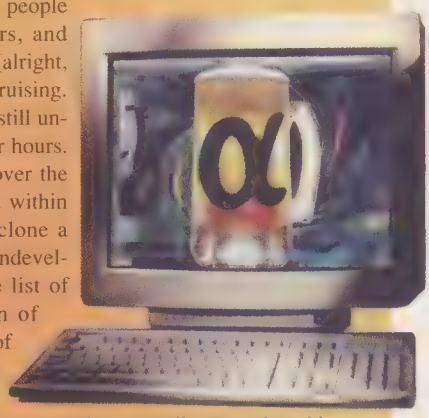
EARLIER, I NOTED THAT IT'S EASY FOR CD-ROM players to play ECDs—*in theory*. The reality isn't always so neat. Though Macs have always been CD-ROM-friendly, PCs have not. In fact, it's always been a pain in the butt to configure a PC to welcome a new CD-ROM player, and sometimes it's even painful to play particular titles. MSCDEX.EXE is an *MS-DOS* extension available from Microsoft; it contains extension programming and drivers so that an *MS-DOS* program can access a CD-ROM. A PC requires both Microsoft extensions and the device-driver for the CD-ROM player. MSCDEX.EXE is often placed in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file, and the device-driver is loaded from CONFIG.SYS. The computer may then read CD-ROM file directories and files from a disc. Bottom line: You can read ECDs within *Windows 3.1*, but you need a special device-driver—and the personal wherewithal to manually manipulate these files.

ECD manufacturers are braced for lots of confusion and returned discs, and they should be. CDs are foolproof, but CD-ROMs—and ECDs—aren't. A recent industry report found retailers claiming that 30 to 40 percent of all ECDs sold are being returned as defec-

WEB WATCH

AlphaWorld offers fascinating two-way entertainment

WE LIKE MOVIES BECAUSE THEY TAKE US TO ALTERNATE REALITIES; THE IMAGES AND sounds impart the feeling of a real experience. In reality, however, you're locked into the director's vision. You can go only where that strip of film is destined to take you. If you want to move into the driver's seat, you need to check out virtual reality, and you'll find some of the best of it in AlphaWorld. It isn't a predetermined ride—it's a real, live (alright, almost live) place where people hang out, chat with friends and strangers, and cruise from place to place. And anything (alright, almost anything) can happen while you're cruising.



AlphaWorld is vast. Though most of it is still undeveloped, you can wander its cityscape for hours. Or you can ascend and hover or even fly over the terrain at warp speeds. You can also build within AlphaWorld: Use a simple technique to clone a piece of building material, drag it to an undeveloped plot, and put it down. Then use the list of building materials to start construction of everything from doors and roofs to mugs of beer. Once you put down stakes, you own that place, and only you can build on it. You can put down a mailbox, so that visitors can send you email, or maybe add some links to cool Web sites.

AlphaWorld is also filled with sound. Objects can be tagged with either MIDI or .WAV files. If you see a burning torch, for example, you can hear the appropriate crackling noises; the image of a waterfall can be paired with the sound of falling water. If you build a place of your own, you can tag objects in it with music—as you approach a sound source, the volume increases, then decreases as you move away.

Even better, AlphaWorld is free—provided you have the requisite computer gear. You'll need at least a 486/66 (Pentium preferred), 8 MB of RAM, 20 MB of disk space, *Windows* with at least 256 colors, and a full Internet connection. Visit AlphaWorld's web page (**http://www.worlds.net/alphaworld/**), register your citizenship, and download the latest software version. Then log on, and meet me in my AlphaWorld office. There's always beer on the table, frothy, cold, and free. —*KCP*

FREE
Audio Catalog

At Cambridge SoundWorks we make unique, critically-acclaimed speakers and music systems designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent). We sell them—and components from companies like Sony, Pioneer, Philips, Carver and others—factory - direct, with no expensive middlemen. Call today and find out why *Audio* magazine said we may have "the best value in the world."

- Call toll-free for factory-direct savings.
- Save hundreds on components and systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Sony, Pioneer, AIWA, Harman Kardon, Philips, Carver and more.
- Audio experts will answer your questions before and after you buy, 8AM-Midnight (ET), 365 days a year-even holidays.
- 30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee on all products.
- 7-Year Parts & Labor Speaker Warranty.

"Best Buy."
PC Magazine

Add our award-winning $219.99 SoundWorks system to your computer, radio, TV, or Walkman for room filling sound and powerful bass.

1-800-FOR-HIFI
Critically-Acclaimed. Factory Direct.

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

311 Needham Street, Suite 130 Feb/Mar, Newton, MA 02164
Tel: 1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434 Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936
©1995 Cambridge SoundWorks.

CIRCLE NO. 29 ON READER SERVICE CARD

tive, primarily because their owners couldn't get them to work in their PCs.

The booklet packed inside *Stripped*, the recent ECD by The Rolling Stones, disclaims, "No guarantees: The i-trax program is provided to the purchaser without any guarantees or warranties of any kind. Virgin Records [the Stones' current label] and/or AIX Entertainment, Inc. shall not be liable for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages arising out of the use or inability to use this CD." In other words, if it doesn't work, it's your problem. Another note inside the package acknowledges that the disc's three videos—all previously released on the Stones' *Voodoo Lounge* CD-ROM, by the way [see "SoftWire," page 70]—are incompatible with "some" of NEC's CD-ROM players and the Mac PCI bus. These facts are bogus enough, but at least Virgin should have had the guts to put them on the outside of the package, where a consumer could consider them in the buying decision.

All of this should change with *Windows 95*, because it fully supports the Enhanced CD format. *Windows 95*'s AutoPlay feature installs and runs ECDs automatically (as well as AutoPlay-coded CD-ROMs): When an ECD is loaded, the system checks for a text file called AUTORUN.INF in the root directory, which contains directions for running the application. In short, when you load an ECD, it should play without any gyrations on your part—unless it's platform-specific . . . and not your platform.

IN THE END, TECHNICAL HURDLES WILL prove to be the easy part. ECD's real task is convincing us that we really need it. Content is key: Clearly, a music CD with a bad low-resolution video tacked on at the end will be mildly interesting for only one viewing. Another path to failure is to use the unused data area to cynically recycle old albums, in the hope of enticing customers to pay for the same music again. And it's inevitable that some content-providers will use ECDs as just another advertising medium. We will be glad to watch these purveyors crash and burn.

To be truly exciting, enhancements must capture the true meaning of multimedia, and truly improve on the audio-only listening experience. A movie soundtrack, for example, could be accompanied by high-quality stills that are linked to the music (a *Forrest Gump* multimedia soundtrack is in the works). A rock album could provide photos of the recording session, interviews, liner notes, lyrics, high-quality music videos, or live videos (The Rolling Stones' *Stripped* is a primeval stab at this). Above all, an ECD must take advantage of the power of the PC—a disc could contain cool and useful programs such as screen-savers. Better still, an ECD could download hyperlinks to Web sites, so that new and refreshed materials are downloaded each time the disc is played. Creativity, or the lack of it, will determine the fate of Enhanced CD.

We can't forget cost, of course. At the risk of penning an oxymoron, some content-providers are following the MTV school of thought. They believe that the purpose of ECDs, like music videos, is to sell music. They argue that dedicated CD-ROM titles that involve music topics should sell at higher prices, and that ECDs should sell at CD prices. Others point to the cost of providing quality enhancements, and argue that it's not unreasonable to charge $20 to $30 for a really good ECD. A third alternative is to provide a freeware version of the enhanced materials, but encrypt a full-featured version; that way, only those truly interested in the enhancements would have to pay an additional fee to unlock them.

One thing is certain: In today's market, sales of PCs exceed the sales of TVs. All of these new computer users haven't abandoned audio and video entertainment—they'd just like to take it with them into the computer environment. Everyone knows that audio and video content—in the form of games and educational titles—is what has driven computer sales. ECDs provide a good opportunity to further merge the entertainment and computer worlds, leading to truly exciting new products for all of us to enjoy. In 5 years, the majority of new music CDs will be enhanced . . . or the entire concept will be forgotten. Remembering full well all of the industry's broken promises to code video in CD subcode, I predict that ECDs are here to stay—though DVD versions will be the standard-bearers. ■

Component-video signals in a digital-video world

MIXED SIGNALS

IN MY INAUGURAL COLUMN ["GOAL Tending," January 1996], I discussed the potential for the digital videodisc (DVD) to bring improved video quality to average consumers and to videophiles. One factor that may help DVD satisfy both types of viewers is that DVD video (and audio) will be digital. Another is that DVD starts with component video signals, rather than the composite NTSC signal we get with the LD format.

The component format delivers three channels of information: luminance (black-and-white) plus two separate channels of color information. In an inexpensive DVD player, unfortunately, these three high-quality pieces of information will be combined into a lower quality composite NTSC video signal. This conversion will be necessary to make DVD compatible with conventional TV sets designed for use in the United States; in the U.S., only high-end industrial and broadcast-grade TV systems (as well as expensive line-doublers) can accept component input signals. This isn't the case in Europe, where consumer-grade TV sets can work with component or composite signals (when they've been configured with the appropriate input).

Because the vast majority of U.S. TV sets can't handle component signals, component's potential remains undeveloped. A DVD player with a component output would probably be welcomed by many home videophiles, but, most likely, only high-end video manufacturers are likely to consider building such a product. And this issue isn't confined to DVD, since a digital video format you can buy today is based on component signals. It's called DSS.

DSS programming is transmitted in digital component form. It's converted to a standard S-Video signal within the DSS receiver; the S-Video signal is in turn converted to a composite NTSC signal for use with TV sets that don't have an S-Video input.

With DSS (as it will be with DVD), the process of converting the component signals to an S-Video signal involves reduction in the amplitude and bandwidth of the two color signals. They're then modulated on two 3.58-MHz carriers. What we end up with is the luminance information (which is left undisturbed) on one wire and the two modulated color signals on another wire. When converting the S-Video signal to an NTSC composite signal, the signals on the two wires are simply added together on a single wire. Conversion introduces the potential for degradation and/or inaccuracy, so if you currently own a DSS receiver and your TV set has S-Video inputs, you should use them.

DSS receivers could be designed (or modified by a third party) to pick off component signals.

It's hard to fault the manufacturers of DSS systems for not providing component outputs on their DSS receivers—remember, the only consumers that could take advantage of them are those with high-quality line-doublers. And there were enough problems changing from MPEG-1 to MPEG-2 video encoding and coming up with the extra bandwidth that upgrade required.

The initial estimate of DSS bandwidth requirements was based on the fact that most consumers accept VHS-quality video. In reality, viewers complained, and higher bandwidth—and therefore fewer channels—was required to accommodate better picture quality. DSS is finally reaching a quality level that will interest videophiles—though, despite its component roots, it's never expected to equal the picture quality we should get with DVD.

All DSS channels are not created equal, however. The channels you'd get from a regular cable service are sourced from composite NTSC signals. They have to be broken back down to the component level before DSS's programmers can encode and transmit them. Once they're received by a consumer's DSS system, they're converted to S-Video and then to composite NTSC within the receiver for the reasons I've mentioned. All of this conversion is by no means transparent.

Pay-per-view services, on the other hand, might start out with the same component signals that are used to master a DVD. A DSS receiver could be designed (or modified) to pick these signals off prior to conversion to S-Video and composite NTSC and feed them directly to a TV system that can handle a component input. Picture quality would be improved because signal conversion within the DSS receiver would be avoided.

Small companies have looked into the process of modifying existing DSS receivers, but all of them have been put off by the extremely high cost of being a player in the DSS game. The DSS camp doesn't seem to want to allow smaller companies to go after the high-end market with a superior product. The modification, by the way, should be easy to accomplish—as long as there's a point in the existing integrated circuits where the component signals could be tapped. If such a point doesn't exist, we'd need a new chipset based on the existing decoder.

Perhaps this is putting the cart before the horse. Once DVD is rolled out, we'll have two digital component formats in the market. If TV makers put component inputs on conventional TV sets, makers of DSS receivers and DVD players will have every reason to put component outputs on their products. ■

BY JOE KANE

Little Big men

Two complete $599 surround-sound packages

BY DANIEL KUMIN

WITH ALL DUE RESPECT to AC-3 surround processors, THX-approved dipole speakers, separate power amplifiers, and massive 15-inch subwoofers, sprawling masses of people on the face of this fair planet want something different in a home-theater system. Something like five speakers and a subwoofer that won't devour precious living-room real estate. Or speakers that can fit in small spaces—a bedroom, dorm room, or den come to mind. They want Pro Logic decoding and amplification for all channels including the sub . . . in one easy-to-use component. They want to be able to hook it all up in an hour with nothing more than a pair of nail clippers and a normal attention span. They want the system to provide some impact and excitement. And they want it all for around five-hundred bucks. Are they dreaming? Not on your life.

Though the folks who work with home-theater gear for a living (including, alas, myself) often overlook this reality, you can be sure that home-theater manufacturers have not. Where opportunity knocks, products spring up like so many mushrooms. And so audio brands are rushing to deliver Home Theater in a Box: single-carton packages, sized and color-printed for superstore sales-floor bulk stacks, that you simply uncrate, connect to your TV or VCR, and switch on. *Voilà*—your boring old TV is almost instantly transformed into resplendent home theater! To get a grip on this reality, I rounded up Sherwood's HTS-100 and 3M's STV Digital 6, two of the first one-box systems to hit the market, spilled out their various and sundry goodies, and fired them up.

SHERWOOD HTS-100

Sherwood is a familiar audio brand. Once an American stalwart during the tube-happy '50s, the name is now owned by Inkel, a South Korean technology conglomerate. The brand has re-

PHOTOS BY TONY CORDOZA

cently earned a solid name for building no-nonsense high-value components, particularly among A/V receivers, CD players, and car stereo gear. The HTS-100 ($599) arrived at my house in a 55-pound box that's the size of a dorm-room fridge; it's emblazoned with T-Rex images reminiscent of *Jurassic Park*. Opening the flaps, I discovered a seven-piece system comprised of a conventional, reasonably full-featured A/V receiver, five identical small speakers for left, center, right, and surround duties, and the kind of sub-compact passive subwoofer that VIDEO's editors like to call a bass module. All this for $599 suggested retail?

You won't need to pop any Tylenol after toting the Sherwood bass module around.

But wait—there's more! You also get a unified remote control that commands the receiver plus any other Sherwood "Digi-link" components you own or choose to buy and hook up, precut speaker wires, an owner's manual for the receiver, a system-connection diagram, a booklet that explains the workings of Dolby Surround (the technology used to encode surround-sound cues in VHS tapes, laserdiscs, and TV broadcasts), and a VHS instructional videocassette. (*Assume voice of generic infomercial announcer: Now* how much would you pay?)

The receiver is Sherwood's RV-4050R ($299 when purchased alone), which is rated to deliver 50 watts to each front speaker and 10 watts to each surround speaker (all at 1,000 Hz, with less than 0.5 percent THD). The five speakers are SP-150S "satellites," each of which stands 7 x 5 x 5 inches (h/w/d). Surprisingly, they're "three-ways": Each satellite has a 4-inch woofer, a 2-inch midrange, and a 0.75-inch tweeter. The spec sheet quotes their sensitivity as 89 dB (1 watt/1 meter) and power handling as 60 watts, which seem well matched to the RV-4050. The SP-150W bass module measures up at 12 x 12 x 10 inches (h/w/d). It employs a 6.5-inch polylaminate-cone woofer equipped with dual voice coils; no other specs are listed, though the entire system's frequency response is quoted as 30 to 20,000 Hz (an incomplete spec that really doesn't tell you anything).

The Sherwoods are well made, considering that you're asked to spend less than $100 per item on average. The SP-150S satellites are nicely finished along standard mini-speaker lines, with buff black-plastic enclosures and fabric grilles. There's a hanging slot on the back and a supplied mounting U-bracket for each surround speaker—nice extras. The driver complement appears of decent, if inexpensive, quality, though I can't think of a good technical reason to make so small a speaker a three-way.

The SP-150W bass module is, well, cute. It's no bruiser, but its down-firing driver makes for a nice, easy-to-place package. Hookups are made via push-terminals located on the rear face. The whole business weighs only about 12 pounds—a featherweight in the subwoofer universe, but you won't need to pop any Tylenol when you're done toting it around, either.

The RV-4050R receiver

is straightforward, with simple controls and nicely understated cosmetics. A single big knob manages volume, bass, treble, and balance functions via a MODE button, *á là* current car-stereo head units; pushbuttons handle everything else, including surround modes (Pro Logic and Dolby 3-Channel) and station presets for the radio (30 are provided). There's a front-panel headphone jack. Rear-panel connections consist of CD, TV/AUX, VCR, and (audio) TAPE audio inputs; VCR is the sole video input/output, furnished in composite jacks, as is a video-monitor output. Up front, there's a convenient VCR-2 audio/video input set. Speaker connections are made via push-terminals, and a single switched AC outlet is on tap.

The supplied remote has 55 keys for controlling the receiver plus tape and CD components, but they'll all have to be Sherwoods, since there's no learning or preprogrammed multibrand ability. The remote is attractively laid out, but its keys are identically sized and shaped and its lettering is a dim gray and green, making it tough to use, especially when the room is dark.

Setting up the HTS-100 was a snap: I placed the front speaker trio three-across on furniture just above my TV, evenly spacing them over about 11 feet. The rear pair went even with the listening seat and tilted back toward the rear corners of the room, for optimal surround-sound ambience. The bass module went behind and to the left of the front-left speaker.

The HTS-100 came packed with seven generous lengths of 20-gauge zip cord, a nice touch since part of the appeal of this package is its completeness, which is designed to keep you from having to run out to the store for *anything*. I ran the wire from the receiver to the center and surround speakers as well as the bass mod; additional wire ran from the mod to the main left/right speakers. Sources included a DSS dish/receiver package as well as high-quality laserdisc and CD players.

Since the Sherwood receiver sports only one rear-panel video input, I had to run the LD player's video output to the receiver's front-panel input—no big deal, though it'd look inelegant in a permanent setup. Using a third source such as a camcorder or game system would mean plug-swapping, running video direct to the TV (not a bad idea, by the way, if it can accommodate it), or adding an inexpensive switcher. Having three video inputs on the receiver would be preferable, but you really can't complain, considering the $599 system price. I also found that the receiver did a very solid job of keeping the channels balanced over a wide master-volume range (about ±1.5 dB overall).

In terms of performance, the HTS-100 was pretty impressive, especially given its street price, which seems to have settled well below $500 (at presstime, one shop in New York City was advertising it for $399). It sounded dynamic and delivered good clarity as well as intelligible dialogue. Overall tonal balance was natural, and Pro Log-

Sherwood's RV-4050R A/V receiver

ic steering and pans were acceptably smooth and accurate, with only a bit of a notch. The RV-4050R also proved quieter than many more costly A/V receivers I've tested.

The system played plenty loud in my 20 x 12-foot living room, with clean maximum output of about 95 dB SPL at the couch. It also produced enough bass below 60 Hz to add impact and authority to big action-movie scenes. Though the HTS-100's receiver and speakers are "matched," I found that cranking the volume produced fairly flagrant distortion; the left, center, and right satellites gave up the ghost before the bass mod or, oddly, the surrounds. Overall, the HTS-100 won't impress audiophiles, but compared with the sound systems built into TVs (even some very expensive ones), it's really little short of awesome.

I must note that the HTS-100's speaker complement does suffer a bit from a few classic faults of small-bore speaker systems: a midrange that sounds slightly "cupped," a mildly spitty top two octaves, and distinctly overblown midbass. And though the little SP-150W bass module did a serviceable job, response dropped like a stone below about 45 or 50 Hz; the mod was surprisingly free from the port noise subs and mods sometimes make, but I did hear some *thwacks* as the woofer bottomed out at really high volume settings. I was able to offset the system's exaggerated midbass somewhat by moving the bass mod away from the adjacent walls, but not entirely. And because the mod produces more midbass than you'd want ideally (by ear, I'd peg the sub/satellite crossover at about 130 Hz), it can be localized; this means that the closer to the TV you can keep the mod, the more balanced and cohesive everything will sound.

One big difference between the Sherwood and 3M systems is that the former's receiver has, by definition, an FM section. FM performance was clear with strong stations, but fair to poor with weak and/or distant signals. Video signals passing through the receiver resulted in a slight but visible loss of detail and a larger loss in brightness.

3M STV DIGITAL 6

Exactly why is Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing (those are the three Ms) jumping into the home-theater business? Beats me, but whatever the answer, the STV Digital 6 is an intriguing layout. And no, it's not held together with Scotch tape.

The STV ($599) arrives in a big colorfully printed box, just like Sherwood's HTS-100; instead of dinosaurs, you get carrying handles, a nice touch. Pop the top and you'll find five identical satellite speakers, a processor/amplifier, a passive bass module, and a simple remote control.

Each of the sats, which stand about 8 x 4 x 4 inches (h/w/d), has a 3.5-inch mid/woofer, a 0.5-inch dome tweeter, a black-plastic cabinet, and metal grilles.

3M's system sounded good: It played loudly, and tonal balance really was very decent.

The processor/amp has all-pushbutton controls and a simple bar-graph display of volume and channel balance; at 3 x 14 x 9 inches (h/w/d), it's just a bit larger than the average cable box. The passive sub, black in color and 14 x 8 x 18 inches (h/w/d) in size, has a large port and a single push-terminal connection. Its contents are a mystery, since no specs or technical descriptions are supplied and 3M has chosen to play things close to the vest; at a guess I'd say it's a single 8-inch driver in a bandpass enclosure.

A brief chat with 3M's designer revealed this: The processor/amp is said to deliver about 23 watts per channel (but not simultaneously; about 40 watts total is on tap) and features an active sub/sat crossover, active equalization for the satellites, and dynamics compensation to keep the sub from ripping on bass events too big for its britches.

And then there's the trimmings: an instructional videotape, six long pretinned 18-gauge cables, RCA and mini-plug interconnects, a compact remote control, and a 1-page k.i.s.s. (keep it simple, stupid) hookup and instruction sheet.

The STV's processor/amp and its remote provide up/down keys for volume, bass, treble, balance, and center- (marked FRONT) and surround-channel (BACK) volumes plus selectors for Dolby Pro Logic as well as CONCERT and THEATER surround-sound modes. The BOOST control engages "specially contoured response to the subwoofer" (in the instruction sheet's words). And there's a key that calls up DPL-standard test noise for channel-balancing.

Around back, 3M's processor/amp delivers just the basics: LEFT/RIGHT, BACK (surround), CENTER, and SUBWOOFER push-terminal speaker outputs, one set of stereo RCA-jack audio inputs, and a mini-phone stereo input for use with components that lack RCA output jacks. There's a stereo/mono switch for those adventurous souls who'd buy a surround system for use with a mono source. And there's a pair of RCA audio outputs whose potential is ignored by the instruction sheet; in practice, I found that this delivers pass-through audio from the source back to a TV or other component.

These back-panel accommodations signify a difference between the Sherwood and 3M systems: While the Sherwood lets you plug your TV and one other audio/video source (like a VCR) into its receiver, the 3M's processor/amp accepts only one component directly, which will likely be your TV. 3M's hookup sheet provides simple diagrams for connecting a stereo TV or VCR to the processor/amp, but fails to point out that the most sensible layout—if you have a modern stereo TV—is to connect any A/V components you have to the TV's video inputs and then run its pass-through audio outputs to 3M's processor/amp. Another option would be to buy a simple little A/V switcher; Radio Shack sells a nice one for about $80.

I set up the 3M system just as I had the Sherwood, with three-in-a-row front speakers and head-high, angled-back rears; the bass module again went in my room's front-left corner. Sources (connected via my A/V preamp, which I used instead of my TV's audio pass-through) included DSS broadcasts, laserdiscs, and CDs.

Fired up, the STV sounded surprisingly good. In Pro Logic mode it played loudly and remained free of audible distortion, kicking out about 93 dB SPL peak in my living room—very interesting when you compare power figures between 3M's processor/amp and Sherwood's receiver. Tonal balance was very decent on the whole. There was notably little of the boominess you often get with bass modules, even though I'd placed 3M's mod fairly close to a room corner. And I wasn't able to localize the mod too much—

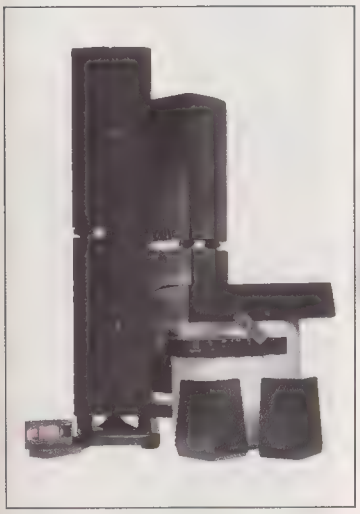
"Matthew Polk Redefines State-Of-The-Art ... Again."

MATTHEW POLK'S HOME THEATER SYSTEM CAN NOW BE YOURS

What started out as Matthew Polk's desire to design the ultimate home theater system turned into the most ambitious research project in Polk's 22 year history. The result, the Signature Reference Theater (SRT), is a home entertainment system of such enormous dynamic range, accuracy, clarity and power that listening will touch you physically and emotionally.

Five proprietary Polk technologies, including Polk's legendary SDA imaging, are combined to bring you "Performance Without Limits".

For more information and the location of a Polk SRT dealer near you, call (800) 377 - POLK.



The SRT system consists of 35 active drive units housed in seven enclosures (including two 300 watt powered subwoofers) and a Control Center with wireless remote.

Matthew Polk
Co-founder, Polk Audio

WARNING: THIS SYSTEM IS CAPABLE OF EXTREME SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS. SRT SYSTEMS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL METER TO HELP YOU DETERMINE SAFE LISTENING LEVELS.

Dealer Locator Number
1-800-992-2520
Ad code: 60010

polk audio
The Speaker Specialists ®

5601 Metro Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21215 USA (410)358-3600.

"Polk Audio"," The Speaker Specialists" and "Dynamic Balance" are registered trademarks of Polk Investment Corporation used under license by Polk Audio Incorporated.

CIRCLE NO. 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

credit the system's active crossover, perhaps, which sounds as if it rolls off at a steep 18 dB per octave. (I'd still recommend placing the mod by the TV if you can, though.) The mod also went impressively low, with what sounded like solid output down to about 40 Hz or so. Active equalization obviously helped the output from the tiny satellites blend into a smooth whole; only a little bit of an upper-midbass "hole" was evident in my installation.

Pro Logic accuracy was pretty good: There was some "pumping" in the main and surround channels as the processor steered signals, and some moderate "ratcheting" of lateral pans, but both were audible only rarely with real-world use, and you'd really have to know what to listen for even to notice them. There was more dialogue leakage from the center to the main channels than is typical of today's better-grade DPL components, but it was never truly annoying, and the STV provided fine dialogue clarity and detail.

Channel-balance integrity was excellent; levels were maintained within a decibel or so over the entire master-volume range. And DPL-mode noise was good: There was a bit more than you get with the best discrete gear, but it was hardly troubling.

Tonal accuracy was natural, open, and reasonably airy. The STV satellites sounded a touch warm, or dry, to me; upping the processor/amp's treble by a click helped a little, as did tilting the main speakers down a tad, so they were aimed at ear level. The BOOST control delivered a subtle but useful extension of deep-bass weight; the penalties were a modest sacrifice in top loudness capability (before distortion set in) and a touch of extra midbass bloat.

As mentioned, you also get the CONCERT and THEATER surround modes, which are four-channel schemes that bypass the center channel. The former is meant for use with stereo programs that aren't Dolby-encoded, the latter for monaural programs. They proved variously useful and quite listenable; CONCERT was especially nice with classical music—though Lexicon, Yamaha, and other leaders in digital surround-sound synthesis need not look over their shoulders.

All in all, the STV's sound was first-rate given its Everyman design and modest cost (like the Sherwood, the 3M system has been advertised at $399 in New York City). It plays plenty loud for family viewing and was a snap to operate—though the remote's placement of its master-volume keys at the top seemed curious.

THE BOTTOM LINE

And the winner is . . . the home-theater shopper. Both of these examples of budget surround-sound systems are surprisingly good, though they surely aren't identical. Sherwood's HTS-100 gives you mucho bang-per-buck: You get a true A/V receiver with respectable multichannel power, integral audio/video switching, decent FM, multicomponent control, and a bit more ultimate system loudness. 3M's STV Digital 6 really isn't an A/V control center—it's a TV-sound surround system. But a clever hookup or the addition of an inexpensive switcher gives it much of the flexibility of the Sherwood. And though the STV delivers a bit less ultimate loudness than the HTS-100, I actually preferred the STV's sound quality.

Amortized over 2 or 3 years, either system would cost a whole lot less than the typical cable or DSS bill, and they both deliver bona-fide surround sound—a whole new world of audio depth, ambience, realism, and impact that remains a beguiling mystery for those who still rely on nothing but built-in TV audio. My only question: What could these guys do for *$799*? ■

One-box packaging and fairly clear instructions printed right on the carton are part of these systems' appeal.

THE GREAT 1¢ MOVIE DEAL

©1996 The Columbia House Company

CHOOSE ANY 6 MOVIES FOR 1¢ EA. PLUS 2 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS!

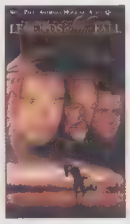
See details.

The Brady Bunch (Movie)	1381003
Before Sunrise	1380906
Billy Madison	1389402
Born To Be Wild	1378801
Drop Zone	1364306
Higher Learning	1381805
Houseguest	1400308
I.Q.	1381904

NEW RELEASES

DOCTOR ZHIVAGO-30TH ANNIVERSARY ED.	1404508
DON JUAN DE MARCO	1429604
FRIDAY	1434406
KISS OF DEATH (1995)	1422906
THE MADNESS OF KING GEORGE	1434109
MAJOR PAYNE	1411404
A MAN OF NO IMPORTANCE	1428705
NEW JERSEY DRIVE	1428903
ROOMMATES	1430206
THE SUM OF US	1444306
VILLAGE OF THE DAMNED (1995)	1429208

Boys On The Side	1386309
Circle Of Friends	1381102
The Crow	1374206
Candyman: Farewell To The Flesh	1410802
Federal Hill	1454602
Love Potion #9	1433200
Bye, Bye Love	1416809
Camilla	1380104
Cinderella (Rodgers & Hammerstein)	0735506
Cobb	1371806
Darkman 2: The Return Of Durant	1372101
Death And The Maiden	1384809
Far From Home: The Adventures Of Yellow Dog	1380005
The Jungle Book (1994)	1374701
Junior	1364504
The Last Seduction	1372507
Demon Knight: Tales From The Crypt	1372200
Disclosure	1371004
Immortal Beloved	1372309
Stephen King's The Langoliers	1410901
A Low Down Dirty Shame	1370709
Interview With The Vampire	1364405



LEGENDS OF THE FALL
1371301

Just Cause	1386408
Man In The House	1423607
Murder In The First	1371103
Nell	1382100
Mixed Nuts	1380500
Queen Margot	1379700
The Quick And The Dead (1995)	1411107
Ready To Wear	1379601
Richie Rich	1353705
Safe Passage	1371707
Squanto: A Warrior's Tale	1379809
Street Fighter	1384007
Tank Girl	1389600
Timecop	1332204
Mrs. Doubtfire	1221605
Thumbelina	1265909
The Godfather	0000802
The Godfather: Part II	0001800
The Godfather: Part III	0842302
The Land Before Time II	1314103
Grease	0207407
Dirty Dancing	0495507
Dr. Seuss: How The Grinch Stole Christmas	0271106
The Last Of The Mohicans (1992)	1071406
Ghost	0826008
Maverick	1297209
Corrina, Corrina	1334101
The Fugitive	1197706
Scarface (1983)	0216804
Homeward Bound	1377209
The Return Of The Jedi (THX)	1415900
The Empire Strikes Back (THX)	1415801
The Swan Princess	1374008
The 3 Ninjas Knuckle Up	1401504
The Client	1300409
Dances With Wolves	0805200
The Pagemaster	1338409
The Bodyguard	1105907
Baby's Day Out	1310705
Steel Magnolias	0597807
8 Seconds	1278704
Bram Stoker's Dracula	1102904
Wyatt Earp	1291400
The Flintstones	1297308
Raiders Of The Lost Ark	0910802
Indiana Jones And The Temple Of Doom	0910703
Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade	0910604
Four Weddings And A Funeral	1302900
What's Love Got To Do With It?	1218007
Chitty Chitty Bang Bang	0054809
Basic Instinct	1033208
Wolf	1314905
The Secret Garden (1993)	1188804
Beethoven	1009901
Beethoven's 2nd	1241504
Charlotte's Web	0209502
Casablanca-50th Anniversary Edition	0865204
A Few Good Men	1106301
Top Gun	0426908
Stargate	1334903
The Little Rascals (The Movie)	1333509
Speed	1297407
Free Willy	1147503
All Dogs Go To Heaven	0289702

CLUB FAVORITES

DUMB & DUMBER	1374107
FORREST GUMP	1333202
LITTLE WOMEN (1994)	1372903
STAR WARS (THX)	1416007
THE SHAWSHANK REDEMPTION	1345503
THE WIZARD OF OZ	0001404
TRUE LIES	1327105
THE MASK (1994)	1318807
TOMBSTONE	1254200
ANGELS IN THE OUTFIELD (1994)	1374909
CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGER	1326305
THE SOUND OF MUSIC	1277409
JURASSIC PARK	1264001
THE TEN COMMANDMENTS (1956)	0202606
E.T.: THE EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL	0681106
GRUMPY OLD MEN	1251503

The Specialist	1341700
Sister Act	1071208
Sister Act 2	1268101
Willy Wonka And The Chocolate Factory	0606103

OUTBREAK
1389501

Sleepless In Seattle	1154905
The River Wild	1336304
Fern Gully: The Last Rainforest	1006808
Pretty Woman	0904102
When A Man Loves A Woman	1310507
Ace Ventura: Pet Detective	1242908
The Silence Of The Lambs	0805309
The Hunt For Red October	0825000
Lassie (1994)	1318609
Color Of Night	1343805
Tom And Jerry: The Movie	1126804
Fiddler On The Roof	0055103
Highlander: The Final Dimension	1378009
Bad Company	1389006
Anastasia	0041103
Natural Born Killers	1327709
The Color Purple	0630103
Philadelphia	1251404
Fried Green Tomatoes	1005404

All movies available in VHS only.

1400 N. Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1112

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR 6 MOVIES FOR 1¢ EACH!

Just write in the numbers of the 6 movies you want for 1¢ each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy just six more movies in the next three years, at our regular Club prices (which currently start as low as $19.95, plus shipping and handling)—and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get two more movies for the low price of $6.95 each *and have much less to buy later* (see details in coupon).

Free Video Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year), reviewing our *Director's Selection*—plus scores of alternate movies, including many lower-priced cassettes, down to $14.95. And you may receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year (a total of up to 17 buying opportunities per year).

Buy only what you want! If you want the *Director's Selection*, do nothing—it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

INSTANT BONUS PLAN

As soon as you become a member, you'll *immediately* be eligible for our generous money-saving bonus plan! It enables you to enjoy more great savings on the movies you want—right from the start of your membership!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full refund and no further obligation.

COLUMBIA HOUSE VIDEO CLUB

Entertaining America... One Person at a Time.®

For fastest service, use your credit card and our toll-free number. Call 24 hours a day. **1-800-544-4431** (For New Video Club Members Only.) Dept. LYZ

Columbia House Video Club Dept. LYZ
P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just six more movies at regular Club prices within the next three years.

Send me these 6 movies for 1¢ each
plus $1.60 each shipping and handling (a total of $9.66).

#	#
#	#
#	#

Please check how paying: BRW BRZ BR3
☐ My check is enclosed.
☐ Charge my introductory movies and future Club purchases to:
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Account # _____ BRX BR1 BR4

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. ____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone (____) _____

Do any of the following apply to you? (41)
☐ I own a personal computer (1) ☐ I own a PC with a CD-ROM (2) ☐ I plan to buy a PC with a CD-ROM (3)

Note: Columbia House Video Club reserves the right to request additional information, reject any application or cancel any membership. Canadian residents will be serviced from Toronto. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer. **Applicable sales tax added to all orders.** 1400 N. Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1112. **1654/S96**

Advance Selections

MORE GREAT SAVINGS—HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

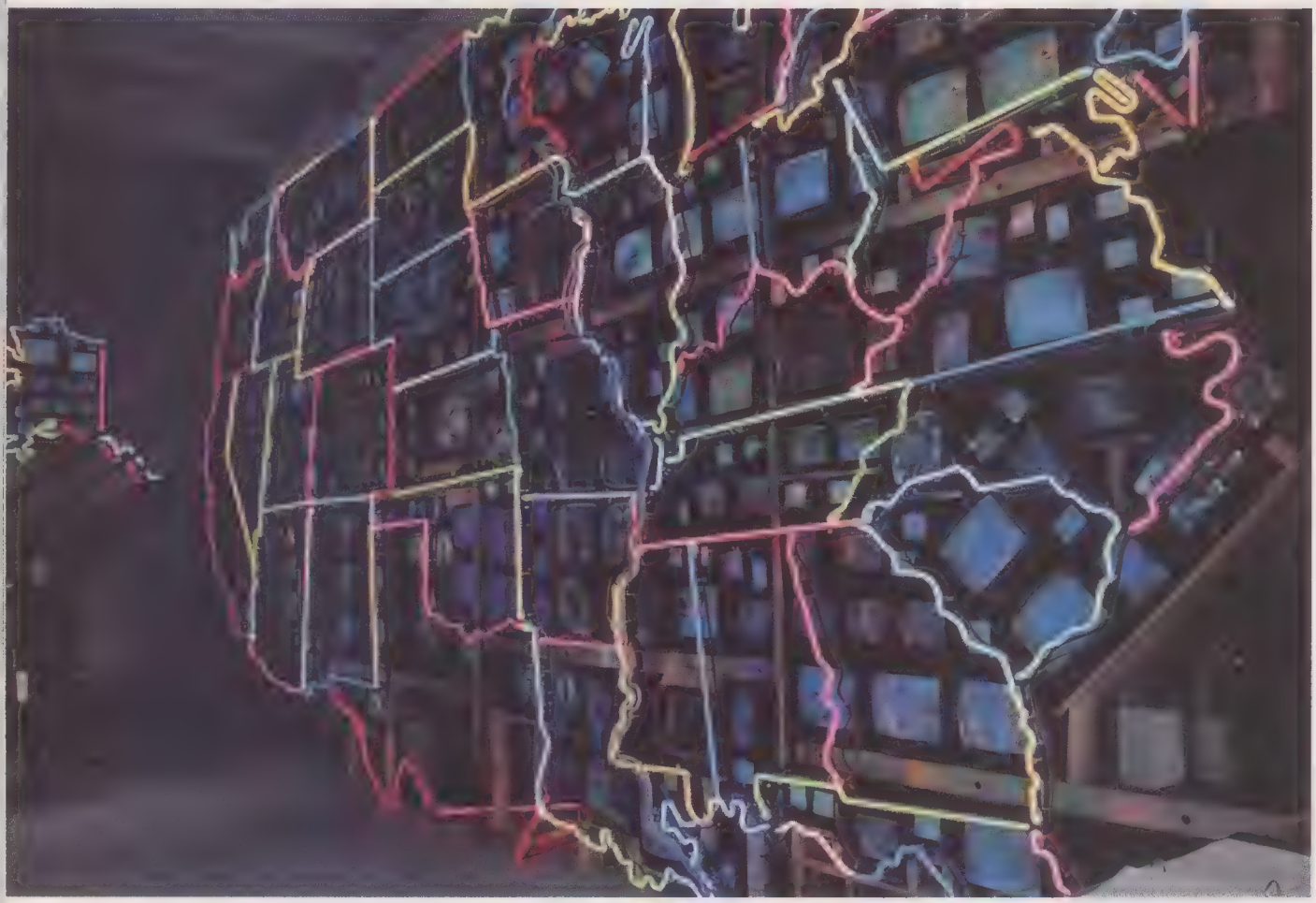
You may order one or two more movies now for $6.95 each–and have less to buy later! And each discount purchase reduces your membership obligation by one!

☐ **Also send my first selection for $6.95** plus $1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my $9.66 payment (total: $18.36). I then need buy only 5 more (instead of 6) in 3 years. #

☐ **Also send still one more selection for an additional $6.95** plus $1.75 shipping/handling (total: $27.06). I then need buy only 4 more (instead of 6) in 3 years. #

Wall of Sight

From home theater and video art to in-store hype, video walls are coming of age



PAIK'S PROGRESS *Electronic Superhighway* (1974–1995), a grand display by pioneering video artist Nam June Paik, dominated the Holly Solomon Gallery in New York City's Soho section last summer and fall. The video-and-neon sculpture stretches 25 feet in length, stands 15 feet tall, and includes 313 TVs of varying tube size. Three assistants drove across the United States to capture images for the VCR-driven TVs; Sony Hi8 camcorders were the captors. In the end, Paik expanded on these "found" scenes with familiar images from American history and popular culture. Each TV within a particular state's neon borders displays images germane to the state; Martin Luther King Jr. can be glimpsed amongst marchers on a set in Alabama, Johnny Carson delivers quips in Nebraska, and Dorothy skips along the Yellow Brick Road in Kansas. The Korean-born Paik dates 1974 as the genesis for his idea of an "information highway" (he claims he invented the term); he resurrected the concept only after hearing Vice President Gore talk up his vision of an electronic superhighway. Art, it seems, sometimes imitates sound bites.

IN TOUCH Custom-installed home-theater systems can offer the best of both worlds: thrilling performance without pillars of electronics and monolithic speakers crowding the room. Top-quality components may deliver the performance, but competent—some say inspired—professional installation will still be a necessity, or your home might end up with all the warmth of a cave. Electronics manufacturers are simplifying the process of selecting components by offering complete systems designed for custom in-wall installation. Philips and Thomson's RCA brand are leading the way, with system prices starting at about $5,000 (uninstalled). The system shown is an RCA Custom Home Theatre, which includes a rear-projection TV (screen sizes range from 46 to 80 inches), Dolby Pro Logic decoding, 280 watts of multichannel power amplification, a laserdisc player, a VHS Hi-Fi VCR, five speakers, and a subwoofer. Just don't lose the universal remote control.

COMMERCIAL KILL Just a few light-years beyond the 13-inch TV/VCRs superstores sometimes use to show infomercials about the latest rotisserie microwave or digital sneaker, video walls are becoming common fixtures in high-end retail establishments. The latest video wall comes from Toshiba's Multimedia Systems division (shown here in a Warner Bros. outlet); it uses a sophisticated microprocessor to manage nine 41-inch screens with image processing and a boat-load of special effects. Cartoon characters are extra. *—Bob St. Nice*

Boston Acoustics Home Theater Options

SubSat Three-Piece Systems
Tiny satellites and big theater sound.

Compact Reference Series
Incredible sound from compact speakers.

Lynnfield VR Series
Audiophile sound with the full impact of AC-3.

Boston Acoustics THX® System
Dubbing studio quality sound.

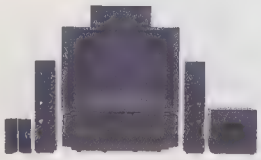
AC-3 really gives speakers a workout. Luckily, we've had time to train.

INTRODUCING THE NEW AC-3-READY HOME THEATER SYSTEM FROM BOSTON ACOUSTICS.

When we started working with the specs for AC-3, Dolby Labs' new digital home theater format, two things were apparent: One, AC-3 is nothing short of spectacular. And two, to realize the advantages of AC-3, speakers must work a lot harder than before.

First, AC-3's improved definition means if your front stage speakers aren't tonally matched, your ears will know it. That's why both our Lynnfield mains and center channel speakers use identical VR tweeters and matched midranges for uniform tonal balance and dispersion. So they easily reproduce the dialog clarity and stunning front soundstage effects that AC-3 promises.

Another AC-3 consideration: Since all speakers may be fed bass extending to 80Hz, centers and surrounds must play low. Good thing our VR10 and VR12 center channels and new Lynnfield VRS Pro surrounds were built to handle this very spec. Finally, a subwoofer must cleanly reproduce five discrete bass channels, plus AC-3's thunderous LFE (low frequency effects) channel – something our new VR2000 300-watt powered subwoofer can do without breaking a sweat. Get the whole scoop on our new AC-3-capable speaker system. Call 617 592-9000. Just remember to do some stretches before dialing.



This Lynnfield VR system includes our award-winning VR40 mains and VR12 center channel, plus our new VRS Pro surrounds and VR2000 300-watt powered subwoofer. (This system reproduces 21–20,000Hz ±3dB and an astounding 105dB at normal listening position.)

BostonAcoustics

70 Broadway, Lynnfield, MA 01940. Dolby and AC-3 are registered trademarks of Dolby Laboratories, Inc.

Star Power

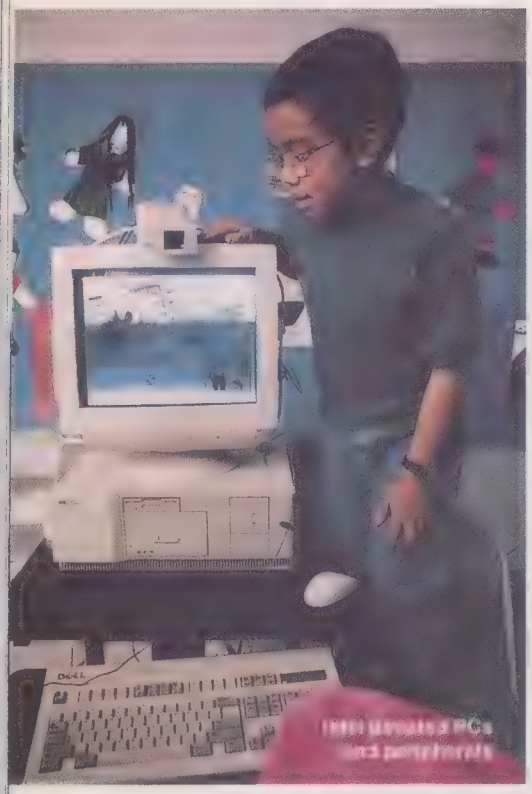
Starbright World enlivens the pediatric-healthcare experience

A videophone call unites friends

IN HER PRIVATE ROOM AT NEW YORK City's Mount Sinai Medical Center, 12-year-old Lauren peers intently into the colorful screen of a computer monitor, using a mouse to navigate the on-screen avatar representing her through a virtual space called the Build Your Own zone. Early in 1995, Lauren was diagnosed with a malignant tumor in her right wrist; 9 months of chemotherapy followed, and the radius bone in her right forearm was replaced with a metal rod. But today her mischievous brown eyes and smile light up the room as she plays. Finally tiring of the game, she clicks her way out and uses the computer to place a videophone call to one of her friends—another seriously ill child at Lucille Salter Packard Children's Hospital at California's Stanford University. "I've had bothersome moments," Lauren says after completing the call. "Like when I was in intensive care, and I wasn't allowed to do anything or see anyone. But this system lets me talk to kids from other hospitals who have the same thing I do. I realized I'm not alone, and that made me feel better."

By Chuck Tannert

The system that cheers Lauren and children like her is an interactive network called Starbright World, after its namesake, the not-for-profit Starbright Foundation. For some of the children, Starbright World helps speed their recovery; for those less fortunate, it helps to provide a measure of pleasure, com-



fort, diversion, and solace in their last months and weeks.

Starbright Foundation, which counts Steven Spielberg and General H. Norman Schwartzkopf among its supporters, is a collaborative effort between the worlds of technology, entertainment, and pediatric healthcare. Its mission is to develop products and programs that help children with cancer and other serious illnesses cope with their situation. Starbright World, a 3-D, multi-user virtual-reality playspace that links Mount Sinai with Children's Hospital of Boston, Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh, and Stanford's Lucille Salter Packard Children's Hospital, is their crowning achievement to date.

Children who are sequestered in hospitals for long periods of time feel cut off from the world, and that isolation breeds depression. The directors of the Starbright Foundation were determined to banish those feelings, and they decided that some form of interactive online network would break down the barriers of the hospitals' walls, allowing the children to communicate with one another and the world. But after taking stock of state-of-the-art online technology a year or so ago, Kris Garvey, the Foundation's managing director, wasn't sure their dream could be realized. "Everything we found was text-based," Garvey says. "When dealing with a pediatric population, text-only communication could exclude as much as 50 percent of the kids simply because they're too young or too ill to use a keyboard."

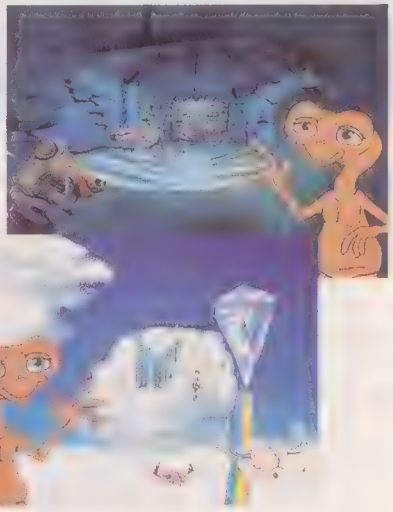
So the directors decided to raise the bar on technology and commission their own network, one that wouldn't be exclusive; the kids had to be able to choose between text-only, voice-only, and audio/video communication. Starbright Foundation's board of trustees, which is chaired by Spielberg, turned to corporate America for help in building this custom network. Intel, Sprint, UB Networks, and Worlds, Inc. answered the call.

Each corporate sponsor supplied a piece of the network's puzzle by utilizing their native strengths. UB Networks, a leader in the development of high-band interactive networking technologies (and the first corporate sponsor to sign up for Starbright World), provided the networking infrastructure through its Geo family of ATM (asynchronous transfer mode) and switching products. Telecommunications giant

Starbright lets kids escape from the trap caused by their illness or treatment.

Sprint constructed and maintains a broadband fiber-optic transmission network that links Starbright World's server to the participating hospitals. Intel provides the kids' hardware; each PC features a Pentium processor as well as ProShare videoconferencing hardware and software. And Worlds, Inc. [creator of the World Wide Web's AlphaWorld, page 19] built the virtual-reality playspace and the server technology required for simultaneous use by multiple children. The kids themselves participated in Starbright World's development, providing crucial input on how they'd actually use such a system.

The individual technologies already existed, but Starbright World offered an unprecedented opportunity for technology leaders to set aside their traditional competitive agendas and bring it all to-



Spielberg's E.T. in Tropical World, Cave World, and Sky World

gether. "The network we provided is the same one that Sprint customers use every day for video, audio, and data communications," says Robba Benjamin, president of Sprint Multimedia. "The difference is that for the first time we are putting it all together in real-time."

The network debuted last November in a gala event held at Mount Sinai Medical Center. Spielberg, General Schwartzkopf (who'd been recruited to chair Starbright's fundraising campaign and foundation board), and the four corporate sponsors hosted. Guests were treated to a fully interactive demonstration as a group of chronically ill children from Mount Sinai interacted with kids from the other participating hospitals. The kids walked the audience through all of Starbright World's virtual environments and demonstrated the network's communications capabilities.

After the demonstration, praise for the system was universal. "We've made tremendous technological advances in diagnosis and treatment," says Dr. John Rowe, MD, president and CEO of Mount Sinai Medical Center. "But we haven't used new technology to enhance the nonmedical aspects of our patients' lives in the hospital—until now. Through our creative partners and their genius, children can escape from the trap that's caused by their illness or treatment."

Spielberg, who's no stranger to pediatric wards, talked about reaching out and the healing process. "Shortly after I finished *E.T.*, I toured some hospitals and met a lot of seriously and chronically ill children," the director says. "They all expressed their desire to leave the hospital and go back to school, or play with their friends, or be with their brothers and sisters. They all wanted to go someplace their imagination would kick in again, where they wouldn't be afraid. Some even asked if E.T. could come to the hospital and use his magic finger to make them all better. This broke my heart. With Starbright World, we can extend that finger, and give these kids a place where they can be with their friends, make new friends, and a whole lot more."

Dr. Rowe confirms that Starbright World is not just fun but genuinely therapeutic. "We believe that Starbright World participation is going to enhance well-being, decrease the amount of medication participants need, hasten recovery, and shorten hospital stays," he says. "We expect to see very significant clinical effects."

Even the corporate sponsors, who were intimate with the technology, were surprised by what they'd wrought. Rob Schmults, marketing director for Worlds, Inc.'s consumer division, said he was blown away by the impact it had. "This was the first time I actually got to be with the kids as they were playing," he says. "It was just amazing. It really brought home how powerful this technology can be."

A work in progress. Starbright World has these kids excited about the future.

Starbright World doesn't exist in a vacuum, of course. Each institution has a Child Life Program, and the Starbright Project—the umbrella for the Starbright Foundation's in-hospital activities—is part of it. Child Life programs address the psychological and social issues seriously or chronically ill children confront when they require long-term hospitalization; the programs focus on all children, from infancy to adolescence, and are part of a daily regimen of healthcare. "Child Life specialists use a variety of creative arts and structures of play as therapeutic and educational interventions," says Diane Rode, director of Child Life at Mount Sinai. "Starbright World uses technology and technological processes as a therapeutic educational and socialization tool."

At Mount Sinai, the institution's pediatric patients have access to a full slate of Child Life activities, and that includes five PCs linked to Starbright World. The PCs are set up on standard carts, so children can use them in their rooms or in common rooms. The hardware itself isn't unusual: The computers are conventional Pentium-powered Dell PCs, each of which includes a monitor, a keyboard, a CPU with a built-in CD-ROM player, a mouse, and a pair of Lab Tech speakers; the camera and microphone provided with Intel's ProShare videoconferencing system are mounted on the monitor. The PCs run on *Windows 95*, and currently all inputting in the virtual playspace is done with a keyboard or mouse.

Diane Rode notes that Starbright Foundation is working on a more hospital-friendly—and stylish—housing for the hardware, called a PC Pal. And a large trackball and joystick are also being developed, as they've found that some kids can't operate a keyboard or mouse. The goal, as always, is to overcome physical limitations and ensure that all of the children can enjoy the wonder of Starbright World.

The virtual space of Starbright World includes four distinct areas: Tropical World, Sky World, Cave World, and the Build Your Own zone. In each of the Worlds, the perspective is always first-person—

children see the virtual environment just as they do the real world.

Tropical World is dominated by a tropical island lagoon complete with a cascading waterfall and palm trees. A rainbow flows skyward from a rock formation in the middle of the lagoon, doubling as a passage to Sky World; the desert surrounding the lagoon leads to Cave World. Tropical World's soundtrack, all ambient and three-dimensional, is *alive*, and does an expert job of capturing the feel of a real tropical island; birds trill incessantly over the sound of rushing water.

Traveling through the desert leads to the entrance to Cave World, an opening in the side of a sand dune. Pass through this gateway and you enter a labyrinthine world of caverns and tunnels studded with stalagmites and stalactites, a place both dark and gloomy—Lauren says it's cool to explore. Again, the soundtrack fleshes out the experience convincingly: Water drips from the rock faces into shallow pools below; echos give it all the unmistakable ambience of a cave.

In Sky World, a castle perches on fluffy white clouds flying in a blue sky; it looks like a scene out of *Jack and the Beanstalk*. Though the castle is currently for aesthetics only, it will soon welcome exploration. The sound of rushing wind permeates Sky World; every so often, it changes direction and *howls*. Two cloud formations—a hurricane and tornado, both with icons churning within—immediately catch your eye. Approach the hurricane and you're drawn into an alternate space that will soon house an online videogame arcade; the tornado is the gateway to "the zone."

The Build Your Own zone is an infinite space in which virtually anything can be built; mountains and an active volcano serve as a backdrop for the children's creations. To build things, the children input codes from a standard list of shapes and characters. Once an item—a green three-eyed dragon, for example—has been added to the virtual landscape, the builder can manipulate it into any position.

The children are represented in the virtual spaces by animated characters called avatars. Soon the kids will be able to create their own avatars, but for now the characters are fixed; Mount Sinai's avatar is a car, Children's Hospital of Boston's is a pony, Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh's is a fish, and Lucille Salter's is a helicopter. Worlds, Inc., which interacts with the kids in Starbright World to get a fix on how

SHOOTING STARS

Mount Sinai Medical Center uses video production as therapy

STARBRIGHT WORLD ISN'T THE FIRST example of video being used for therapy. The Child Life Program at New York City's Mount Sinai Medical Center has been using video production to help pediatric patients cope with their illnesses for nearly a decade.

Diane Rode, an art therapist and director of Mount Sinai's Child Life Program, began using video to help pediatric patients in the mid-'80s, when the first lightweight camcorders became available. Patients use them as a form of self-therapy, working individually or together in a workshop setting to document their experiences with chronic illness and the associated treatment. Patients assume the roles of producer, director, and actor, managing everything from pre-production through post-production. To date, Rode's Through Our Eyes Productions (TOEP) has created approximately 15 short videos, which are distributed to hospitals and other healthcare facilities across the United States.

The videos fall into two categories: "What-It's-Like" videos and documentaries. The former series consists of 10- to 15-minute programs that chronicle how an individual patient copes with specific medical procedures—getting an IV or taking insulin, for example. Documentaries are group productions that run about 30 minutes. "Workshop documentaries educate fellow patients, their families, and healthcare professionals about how chronically ill patients feel, what they think about, and what their strategies are for coping with the everyday stresses of having a specific illness," Rode says.

TOEP uses various VHS and Hi8 cams to capture raw video footage. Rode and Victoria Maldonado, a video-art specialist, walk the kids through the video production process shot-by-shot. Once they've taken all of the raw footage, Guy Puglisi, director of video services for Mount Sinai School of Medicine, makes a master edit copy. The kids are then given a time-coded VHS copy of the master.

Using that copy, the kids decide what sequences go where by creating a paper edit. Based on that paper edit, Puglisi does a preliminary online edit. "Following the children's instructions," he says, "we splice the scenes together and add music, effects, fades, and anything else they want. Before we do a final edit, a preliminary copy is sent to the kids for approval."

A donation from Sony helped to make Mount Sinai's fledgling Video-Services Department a well-equipped production and post-production facility. For final TOEP post-production work, Puglisi uses a Sony FXE-100 edit-controller as well as Sony 8mm, Hi8, VHS, and S-VHS decks. Effects are created using a Hitachi FP-1 graphics camera, an Amiga 2000/68040 with *Video Toaster 3.1* software, and a Chyron VP-2 character-generator. Final audio is mixed with a Sony MXP-290 mixer and an NEC CD-530 CD player. The final edit master is then recorded using a Sony PVW-2800 Betacam SP deck.

Eventually, Rode hopes to make TOEP's videos available on Starbright World through a video-on-demand service. That would enable kids to download the videos and learn about their ailments or treatments from their peers at their own pace. —*CT*

they use it, is represented by a bear. At the system's debut, General Schwartzkopf was represented by a three-star bear and Spielberg's avatar was E.T.

When Lauren wants to communicate with a friend within Starbright World, the first thing she does is seek out the avatar representing their hospital by moving Mount Sinai's car around one of the virtual areas. Once she's found the avatar she's looking for, she uses the mouse to click on it. Then she selects whether she'll communicate via text, audio, or audio/video by clicking on one of three icons that appear at the right edge of the screen.

A monkey that's lounging on its back with a cartoon bubble containing the letters A, B, and C coming out of its mouth serves as the text icon. In this mode, Lauren can type messages to an unlimited number of her friends. The audio icon looks like a phone, and establishes a two-way phone call. In both of these modes, the children's perspective remains in Starbright World, enabling them to physically interact while they communicate in the real world.

A camcorder icon accesses the audio/video mode. When Lauren clicks on it, she's whisked out of the virtual space, and the on-screen image of Tropical World, Sky World, Cave World, or the Build Your Own zone is replaced with video images of her and the friend she's called.

As impressive as Starbright World is today, it's really still in its infancy; other hospitals plan to go online, and health-care professionals, child-life and education specialists, and the kids themselves are working with the corporate sponsors to develop new kinds of "socialization software." One idea they're considering is a Virtual Drive-In Theater, a place where the children can gather and view new movies or request video-on-demand [see "Shooting Stars," page 36]. "What it really comes down to is that we're building a stage on which the kids will actually act out a play," Worlds, Inc.'s Rick Schmults says. "So it's critical the kids have input on what the stage looks like and what kind of functionality it has."

If Starbright World's visuals don't quite measure up to the best of today's PC software, the kids don't seem to mind; all you have to do is watch Lauren's face light up when one of her friends appears on-screen. The system delivers on its promise to let seriously ill kids play and interact with one another regardless of their physical limitations. For a short time every day, these children can leave the debilitating world of medicine and therapy behind and simply be kids again.

STARBRIGHT FOUNDATION'S KRIS GARVEY reports that the Build Your Own zone gets the best reviews from the kids. "The pediatric population ranges from toddlers through teenagers," she says. "So you can't make everything all cute and cuddly or make everything too hip. The zone lets kids use their imaginations to create whatever *they* feel like. We provided the tools; they're responsible for putting something together."

The kids' imaginations seem up to the task. At Mount Sinai, the kids figured out that an avatar moves faster in the Build Your Own zone than in the Worlds, since the zone doesn't include the kind of visuals that sap the system's computer memory. So they built a race track, and now they hold races with kids from other hospitals. During Starbright World's debut last November, one of the kids even challenged General Schwartzkopf to a race. The general lost. ■

SMOKE SIGNALS

The American Cancer Society rolls out TV commercials

AS NATIONAL ATTENTION IS BEING REfocused on the dangers of cigarette smoking and on the methods the tobacco industry has employed in developing and marketing their products, the American Cancer Society (ACS) has moved from airing simple public-service announcements to the high-profile world of paid TV advertising. Two 1-minute spots, *Younger and Younger* (at right) and *Right Hand, Left Hand*, were created to bolster support among legislators for the stricter regulations on tobacco advertising proposed by the FDA. The spots, which have been airing on CNN's *Larry King Live* and *Crossfire* since last fall, dramatize the extent to which tobacco advertising influences children under the age of 18.

Both spots and the CNN airtime were privately funded by supporters of the FDA regulations, says Joann Schellenbach, director of media relations for the ACS. Because the window of opportunity for supporting the FDA's proposals was closing quickly, Schellenbach says the ACS decided that TV was the only way to go. "We had to target our message clearly and deliver it to the right audience," she says. "The best way to do this was through paid TV advertising. With public-service time, you only get it when you get it."

Larry King Live and *Crossfire* were chosen because of their audience profiles. "A lot of key decision-makers watch these shows," says Elizabeth Bridgers, national communications director for the ACS. "Our resources are limited, so we had to broadcast to the people who'd make the greatest impact on the issue."

Public reaction to the spots has been very positive. The ACS planned to run them until the commentary period for the regulations concluded. —*CT*

Star Deck

RCA's VR678HF Hi-Fi VCR controls a DSS receiver

TEST 830

OVER THE LAST FEW MONTHS, TWO THINGS HAPPENED THAT changed the way my family and I enjoy our electronic entertainment. First, after discovering that the local cable company absolutely refused to wire our rural vacation home, we bought an RCA DSS system. (We love it.) And second, I spent several weeks testing and comparing 10 Hi-Fi VCRs for VIDEO ["Tale of the Tape," November 1995], several of which were capable of controlling a cable box for time-shift recording. This confluence of events put me in the perfect frame of mind to welcome RCA's VR678HF, an affordable VHS Hi-Fi VCR that's capable of controlling a DSS receiver from RCA, GE, or ProScan. To top it off, this VCR performs well across the board and even includes an innovative feature that's designed to automatically skip over recorded commercials.

The 678 ($499) manages to appear both boxy and sleek; the display's curved lens sticks out a bit from the front, giving the VCR a slightly architectural look. It has a jet-black finish with a very attractive fluorescent display that's done up in amber. (It doesn't quite blend with RCA's dark-gray DSS receiver, however.)

The VCR's front panel isn't cluttered at all, with just six buttons, including separate stop and eject buttons. This user-friendliness is consistent throughout: Turn on the VCR and the display greets you with, "Hello." Turn it off and it reads, "Bye." In use, the display normally shows clock time, but you can switch it to indicate elapsed-tape time. An on-screen menu lets you choose between a dim or bright display or automatic dimming when power is off. A shuttle knob is located on the right (there's no jog dial). A flip-down panel on the left reveals a set of A/V input jacks and buttons for input and TV/VCR selection, tracking control, and channel-changing.

Other high-profile features include cable-box control (when DSS isn't on tap), VCR Plus+ programming, auto clock-setting via EDS/XDS signals, a universal remote control, and the ability to record at SP, LP, or SLP speed. The 678 also deserves praise for letting you change speeds while a recording is in progress—handy if you suddenly discover that you're running out of tape (which the trusty display of elapsed-tape time can tell you).

If you want the VCR to control a cable box or an RCA, ProScan, or GE DSS receiver, the box or receiver has to sit on top of the VCR; an infrared window on the right of the VCR's top panel emits control signals. Unlike some VCRs that control cable boxes, the 678 doesn't come with a wired "wand" that controls components arrayed differently (nor is one an option). Control of Sony DSS systems or future systems from other manufacturers isn't possible, which is a shame.

The 45-button remote is colorful, with feet at the top and bottom that give it a barbell-like appearance. Though it looks inviting, it's actually rather complex—capable of controlling five different devices (TV, cable or DSS, two VCRs, and an RCA-brand audio component) and sporting not one

BY CLIFF ROTH

but two cursor-based control pads. The owner's manual lists 66 brands of TVs and 30 brands of cable boxes it can control, but it can only control RCA- and GE-brand VCRs, LD players, and auxiliary gear.

Fortunately, the 678 uses the same cable-box code numbers for the universal remote as for the VCR's automated cable-box timer control, thus avoiding a confusing pitfall that plagues many other VCRs; two separate setup procedures are still required, however. Setup is easier for DSS than for anything else, since the remote is preprogrammed to control a Thomson-brand DSS receiver—just turn it on and you'll be ready to go.

Getting the 678 in sync with DSS or cable is a reasonably simple affair. Press the MENU/PROGRAM button and a series of on-screen prompts asks you how you want to configure your system. From there it's just a matter of selecting options. The setup procedure also gets points for letting you skip tedious steps, such as scanning for available channels (a process that can take half an hour because DSS programming is spread over channels 100 through 900), programming VCR Plus+ channels, and setting the clock.

It's worth repeating that the 678 is capable of controlling and handling time-shifting functions for either a DSS system *or* a cable box; it can't do both simultaneously. If you currently receive basic unscrambled cable signals (in other words, if your cable system doesn't use a set-top cable box), you can toggle and time-shift between DSS and cable *or* DSS and over-the-air broadcasting. But if you're currently receiving scrambled cable signals and use a set-top box, you can only control cable or DSS via the 678. (Thomson says that some of next year's RCA-brand VCRs will feature the ability to control and time-shift a cable box and a DSS system simultaneously.)

On the subject of clock-setting, know that the 678 can't do this automatically if DSS is its only source. That's because auto clock-setting is managed by EDS/XDS signals, and they're only transmitted as part of the vertical blanking interval (VBI) you get with an over-the-air or cable PBS station. You will get auto clock-setting, therefore, if an antenna, unscrambled cable feed, or cable box is plugged into the 678—whether you're using a DSS system or not. The odd part is that a DSS receiver always knows what time it is, since time info is part of the standard DSS bit-stream. Don't despair if you're only using DSS: Manual clock-setting is easy. Either way, an option automatically adjusts the clock twice a year for Daylight Savings Time.

To test out the 678's DSS-control capabilities, I set up the VCR with DSS channel numbers, manually programmed the VCR's timer (I have no trouble with manual programming routines and really dislike the VCR Plus+ setup drill), loaded a tape into the VCR, and turned it off; the word TIMER appeared reassuringly in the display. I was pleased to discover that you really don't need to shut off the DSS receiver for the timer system to work, even though that's what the owner's manual tells you to do. (We leave the receiver on all the time in our house, the way people always leave their cable boxes on.) When the time came for my time-shift instructions to be followed, the 678 first turned the DSS box off and then, intelligently sensing what was up, turned it back on again. And the show I wanted taped was recorded without incident. I found that I could even program the 678 to record pay-per-view movies—as long as I manually purchased the films in advance.

Anyone who has DSS and uses a rooftop antenna or basic unscrambled cable to receive local stations will appreciate that the timer works with both signals. DSS channels start at 100, so channel numbers below 100 are tuned through basic cable or an over-the-air antenna, and those above 100 are received with the dish.

As mentioned, the 678's DSS-control capabilities aren't the only story here. RCA calls their commercial-killing feature Commercial>>Advance, and it works with all recordings—including timer, one-touch, and manual recordings from antenna, cable, or DSS sources. It kicks in as soon as the recording process ends—providing that the timer isn't set to immediately record another program and that the recording in question lasted at least 15 minutes. When multiple programs have been queued for recording, the VCR waits until all of the programs are recorded, then goes back and activates the Commercial>>Advance function.

Technically, this feature (which RCA cryptically calls CF in the setup menu) doesn't edit out commercials. Rather, it analyzes the tape after the recording

BY THE NUMBERS

Measurements by Berger–Braithwaite Labs

Horizontal resolution: 240 lines
Picture S/N: unweighted video, 45.7 dB (SP), 45.5 dB (LP), 41.5 dB (SLP); weighted video, 47.9 dB (SP), 49.1 dB (LP), 48 dB (SLP); chroma AM, 48.8 dB (SP), 46.8 dB (LP), 44.6 dB (SLP); chroma PM, 46.3 dB (SP), 45.3 dB (LP), 41.3 dB (SLP)
Audio frequency response: Hi-Fi, 20–20,000 Hz +0.08, –2.8 dB; linear, 140–11,000 Hz (SP), 140–6,000 Hz (LP), 140–4,000 Hz (SLP)
Audio dynamic range: 74.5 dB

THE SHORT FORM

RCA VR678HF

Component type: VHS Hi-Fi VCR
Price: $499
Target: Thomson-brand DSS owners and home-theater enthusiasts
Minimum requirements*: Thomson-brand DSS system, 27-inch TV, A/V receiver, main, center, and surround speakers

KEY FEATURES

■ Thomson-brand DSS or cable-box control ■ Commercial>>Advance commercial-skipping ■ VCR Plus+ ■ Automatic clock-setting ■ Records at all three tape speeds ■ On-screen displays ■ Front-panel A/V inputs ■ Display of elapsed-tape time ■ 45-key universal remote control

SUMMARY

■ Commercial>>Advance is a great feature that's very easy to use ■ DSS control worked well ■ Can control either DSS or cable box, but not both simultaneously ■ Picture quality was good to very good at SP speed ■ RCA's most innovative VCR features at a nice price ■ Pioneers new turf

Circle 114 on reader service card

To maximize its potential

LASERDISC ENTERPRISES

New Movies
Old Movies
and all the
Classics

Call For A Free Brochure
Friendly & Fast Service
Free Shipping In The U.S.*
Every Title Discounted
FedEx 2-Day Service
Only $3.49 Per Disc

International
CUSTOMER?
WE WELCOME YOUR BUSINESS AND WE ARE FAMILIAR WITH INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING & CUSTOM ISSUES.

United States
PH. 1.800.347.1941
FX. 1.800.619.DISC (3472)

World Wide
PH. 1.770.955.8909
FX. 1.770.984.2173

10:00 - 7:00 EST MON-FRI

2516 COBB PKWY
SMYRNA, GA 30080
USA

VISA - MASTERCARD - DISCOVER
AMERICAN EXPRESS - C.O.D.
CHECKS - WIRES - BANK DRAFTS

* CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY - UPS GROUND

has been completed, examines it for the fast-changing picture characteristics of commercials and marks the points where it thinks commercials begin and end; during this process, the words COMM MARK appear in the display. In practice, the process took about 3 minutes for a half-hour program. When you play the tape back, the VCR automatically notes its commercial-index marks and fast-searches past the section of tape they bracket. During the search process, the screen goes blue—unless you elect, via one of the on-screen menus, to see the search process. (That was my choice, so I could evaluate what was being skipped.)

To test out the commercial-killer, I first taped a Nickelodeon cartoon program called *Doug*. I was absolutely amazed when the commercial-killer kicked in, just after the network's ID ended and a string of commercials began—it zipped right through them. Unfortunately, it also skipped through *Doug*'s prologue and opening credits, though it did ramp down into PLAY mode at the beginning of the program proper. The show had only one commercial break in the middle, and the 678 navigated it perfectly.

Later, I tested the commercial-killer with a wide variety of programs. It worked really well in most cases. For the acid test, I recorded some MTV, reasoning that fast-cutting music videos might mimic the patterns of TV commercials more closely than other types of programs. I'm pleased to report that the 678 was not fooled.

Finally, in a fit of existentialist whimsy, I recorded a Carleton Sheets real-estate infomercial. Alas, the VCR didn't skip anything. Not as intelligent as we humans, the 678 is looking for certain patterns of electronic information to determine what is and isn't a commercial, and has no inside information about the underlying intent. (If it did, where would it draw the line—product placements, cross-marketing, celebrity plugs on talk/variety shows? The mind boggles.)

Besides cutting out *Doug*'s opening, the only other slips occurred when an individual commercial lasted 2 minutes. The VCR was zipping along during one commercial stretch on Country Music Television when it slowed down and started playing Time–Life's 2-minute "Treasures of Christmas" spot; ditto for 2-minute AT&T and NordicTrack commercials. With *Saturday Night Live*, the 678 never mistook a joke commercial (part of the program) for the real thing.

I also attempted to "fool" the VCR into erroneously marking a previously recorded tape by adding a very short recording at the end and hoping it would go back and mark the entire tape. But the VCR knew the point to go back to (the point where the new recording began), making such "post striping" impossible and once again foiling any attempts at petty chicanery.

Whenever a recording ends, a menu pops up on-screen, indicating that the marking process will begin in 30 seconds unless you choose to begin it immediately, cancel the operation, or want it to do the marking later. The first and last 2 minutes of recordings don't get marked no matter what.

The system is particularly effective when you make recordings at SLP speed; a typical 3-minute cluster of commercials takes just about 10 seconds to skip at this speed. All in all, Commercial>>Advance is a great feature, and it's very easy to use. As an admittedly wacky aside, I wouldn't mind seeing its opposite: a feature that skipped the programs so you could just watch the commercials—it'd be perfect for my annual Super Bowl recordings.

You'll also be happy to hear that the 678 isn't a nice-house/no-furniture deal. At SP speed, picture quality was good to very good for the VHS format. At SLP, the picture was a bit on the noisy and jittery side, but it was still acceptable. Resolution was about average for the format at both speeds, as was color accuracy. Still frames and slow-motion playback looked good at SP speed, with just a slight bit of jitter; the jitter problem became severe at SLP. Hi-Fi audio was in the good to very-good range, though linear audio was a bit noisy (not a big deal, really).

I'LL JUST COME OUT AND SAY IT: I LIKE the VR678HF a lot. One of the best parts is that RCA has included their most innovative features in a model that many people can actually afford to buy. Not that I wouldn't like to see an S-VHS model with these features. . . . If you already own a Thomson-brand DSS dish, or are thinking of getting one, this is the VCR to get. Even if DSS isn't a part of your present or future, the 678's commercial-kill feature is tough to overlook. RCA has truly pioneered some new turf here. ■

Top Gun

Harman Kardon's Citation 7.0 is a consummate home-theater preamp/surround-sound processor

TEST 831

YOU ALWAYS REMEMBER YOUR FIRST TIME. FOR ME, IT happened at the tender age of 13, and my life was changed forever. I refer, of course, to my initial encounter with a high-end audio system. So dramatic was the impression it made that I could never listen to mass-market systems the same way again. And despite my unbridled enthusiasm for home theater, the genre has rarely provoked an equivalent sense of discovery. All that changed when I installed Harman Kardon's Citation 7.0 A/V preamplifier/surround-sound processor in my home theater. To put it simply, the 7.0 ($3,550) leaves every surround decoder I've heard in the dust.

Audio veterans will recognize the Citation designation, which Harman International first debuted over 30 years ago when the company was still known simply as Harman Kardon. Citation components always represented the best fruits of HK's labor, and that hasn't changed. The revered Citation name has now been bestowed on the HI division formerly known as Fosgate–Audionics, the switch coinciding with the introduction of a revamped product line. The new Citation offers a full range of upmarket home-theater essentials, including processors, power amplifiers, and speakers. If the 7.0 is any indication, these latest offerings will honor the Citation nameplate.

At a substantial 5.25 x 17.5 x 14.5 inches (h/w/d), the 7.0 is a truly beautiful component. Its sculpted black-anodized aluminum faceplate is embellished with flush-mounted pushbuttons for the most basic controls (power, source selection, surround mode, mute and volume), relegating access to the bulk of the processor's numerous functions to the illuminated remote control. The comprehensive front-panel display features an alphanumeric readout of source, surround-mode, and volume settings as well as illuminated indicators for many functions. Stereo input-level meters are included, as is a circular six-segment steering-logic indicator that visually confirms where the 7.0 is directing signals. Display brightness can be adjusted via the OPTIONS menu or turned off entirely using the remote's PANEL DIM button.

HK's designers have provided enough inputs and outputs to satisfy the most ambitious home-theater builder. The 7.0 can accommodate eight audio/video sources with a brace of four S-Video inputs supplementing the eight composite video inputs. Four composite-video and an equal number of S-Video outputs can route signals to a total of four monitors and/or recording devices. In addition to the requisite outputs for left, center, right, and rear channels, the 7.0 includes connections for side surrounds, one or two subwoofers, and two audio-only recorders. All audio and composite-video jacks are gold-plated.

A close examination of the back panel reveals a number of unusual facilities. Three "trigger" jacks allow the 7.0 to control external devices such as lights, curtains, movie screens, and Citation power amps. Decorators and installers will applaud the inclusion of the IR IN socket, which allows an exter-

BY ANTHONY CHIARELLA

ACT NOW! — Limited Edition —

When it comes to movies on video ...

VideoHound® has something for every viewer!

No other guide classifies movies on video (or rates them) quite like VideoHound does! In this special book/CD-ROM combo, you'll find reviews of 60,000 videos, including 22,000 feature films — 7,000 movie stills, 2,000 biographies, 20,000 box-art reproductions and 600 audio clips of actors and directors commenting on their films ... and more!

Search on topics, actors, titles, etc., to find who and what you want on video. You'll never wonder what to watch again.

***VideoHound's Golden Movie Retriever Book* plus CD-ROM for Windows $49.95 plus $3.75 shipping and handling. Order #295**

Also available separately:
VideoHound's Golden Movie Retriever™ Book $19.95 plus $3.50 shipping and handling
Order #296

VideoHound Multimedia™
CD-ROM for Windows
$39.95 plus $2.50 shipping and handling. Order #297

Call 1-800-831-1355 8 am-5pm EST, Monday-Friday. All major credit cards accepted.

or send check or money order to:
Visible Ink Press
1221 Ulster Street
Kingston, NY 12401

VISIBLE INK PRESS

nal infrared sensor to relay commands from the remote control when the equipment is hidden from view. An input for the supplied microphone supports the automatic channel-balancing sequence, while an RS-485 port allows the 7.0 to interface with future Citation products, such as the upcoming 7.5 DP, a multichannel digital processor that'll decode Dolby Surround AC-3 and DTS six-channel digital surround-sound information.

Even without AC-3 (and DTS) onboard, the 7.0 is loaded when it comes to surround sound. Along with Dolby Pro Logic and THX's enhancement of Pro Logic, the preamp/processor incorporates two additional modes designed by surround-sound stalwart Jim Fosgate. Based upon Pro Logic, the 70 MM mode blends main-channel information into the corresponding surround channels and extends their high-frequency response to 12,000 Hz (recall that the surround channels are limited to 7,000 Hz in the Dolby Pro Logic and THX schemes); the mode's goal is to increase the listener's perception of space and ambience.

The SIX-AXIS mode works with six channels (recall that Dolby Pro Logic and THX's enhancement of it work with four). A true stereo feed runs to the surround speakers, creating a sixth "phantom" channel, or axis, at the center rear of the room. Equally suitable for movies or music, SIX-AXIS bestows the same kind of benefits you get with AC-3 on the universe of existing (non-AC-3) video and audio software.

Decoders traditionally synthesize surround information from two-channel soundtracks and music recordings through the use of digital signal processing. Also known as DSP, this technique has often been criticized by audiophiles for producing harsh or unnatural sound. In the 7.0, DSP is only used to generate rear-channel delay signals and timing relationships—the front channels remain purely analog. As a result, the Citation also functions as a state-of-the-art audio preamplifier, and adds ROCK, JAZZ, CLASSICAL, and ENHANCED MONO surround modes to the four cinema modes previously described.

Want more? Each of the eight surround modes is defined by a variety of acoustical parameters, including front, rear, and side stage width, rear-channel delay, hall size, and equalization. And the 7.0 lets the user adjust the factory settings of these parameters, thereby personalizing spatial effects to suit the room, the system's other components, and/or personal taste. Four "custom" keys on the remote allow these preferences to be stored and recalled.

The 7.0's 46-button remote allows enormous latitude in adjustment, letting the enthusiast control every con-

THE SHORT FORM

HARMAN KARDON CITATION 7.0

Component type: A/V preamplifier/surround-sound processor
Price: $3,550
Target: Audio/videophiles
Minimum requirements*: 32-inch TV, Hi-Fi VCR, main, center, and surround speakers

KEY FEATURES

■ Dolby Pro Logic and THX decoding ■ SIX-AXIS surround mode ■ 70MM surround mode ■ Four DSP cinema and four DSP audio surround modes ■ Adjustable surround-sound parameters ■ Four presets for custom surround-sound modes ■ Re-equalization filter ■ Defeatable sibilance filter ■ Auto channel-balancing (microphone supplied) ■ Eight A/V inputs, including four S-Video ■ Four composite video outputs, 4 S-Video outputs ■ Two-channel bypass mode ■ Three "trigger" jacks ■ IR IN socket ■ Input for future Citation component ■ Illuminated remote control

SUMMARY

■ A truly beautiful component ■ A wealth of A/V inputs and outputs ■ Steep learning curve ■ Earns high marks for its preamplifier ■ Logic steering and dynamics were impressive ■ Never sounded bright or fatiguing ■ SIX-AXIS was incredibly satisfying ■ An unreservedly topnotch A/V preamp/processor

Circle 115 on reader service card

**To maximize its potential*

BY THE NUMBERS
Measurements by Berger–Braithwaite Labs

Insertion loss: –0.4 dB
Picture S/N: unweighted luminance, 61 dB; weighted luminance, 62.1 dB; unweighted video, 60.3 dB; weighted video, 63.6 dB; chroma AM, 73 dB; chroma PM, 62.4 dB

ceivable performance parameter without leaving the listening position. A series of on-screen menus provides visual acknowledgement of user input, guiding the hobbyist through the maze of setup facilities.

Other features include a two-channel stereo mode that bypasses the surround processor. PANORAMA can be used to expand the soundstage. There's a sibilance filter that reduces sizzle from dialogue. HIGH EQ dials in a re-equalization circuit similar to THX's when the THX surround mode isn't being used. And center-channel level can be boosted independently by up to 4 dB.

Hookup was both straightforward and simple. Audio and video signals from each source component are connected to one of the eight sets of inputs; audio outputs run to amplification. Though I normally balance audio channels with the help of my trusty Radio Shack sound-level meter, recall that the 7.0 includes an automatic calibration function. I found that manual channel levels set by the auto routine were within 1 decibel of my manual settings. Nice.

Don't think the 7.0 limits user input to changes of sonic consequence. Each source and custom surround mode can be renamed to suit your fancy. Turn-on volume may be adjusted and programmed. Even the color of the screens behind the menus can be changed! If all of this control flexibility sounds daunting, it is. Though the on-screen instructions are a model of clarity, mastery of the Citation's abundant options initially requires time, diligence, and referral to the 125-page owner's manual. Rest assured, however, that the effort is worthwhile.

Judged solely as a stereo preamplifier, the 7.0 would earn high marks—even from audiophiles. I evaluated it in my audio-only system, and found its sound quality competitive with several well regarded, though less expensive, high-end models. In terms of surround-sound performance, the 7.0 simply has no equal to my ears. Laserdiscs I've auditioned hundreds of times yielded subtle details I'd never heard before—the day the 7.0 arrived, in fact, I stayed up until 5 a.m., rediscovering my favorite films.

Logic steering was fast and precise, providing a seamless transition across the front soundstage. As a result, car chases and special effects were conveyed with a heightened sense of realism. I was also impressed with the 7.0's way with dynamics, as the broad volume swings of explosions and car crashes were reproduced without a hint of compression.

In marked contrast to most surround-sound processors I've heard, the 7.0 never sounded bright or fatiguing. And while Fosgate's discrete circuitry deserves much of the credit, the HIGH EQ circuit certainly contributed to the natural treble presentation when THX wasn't in use.

Though the 7.0 delivered an excellent surround experience in each movie mode, I found SIX-AXIS to be the most fully satisfying. The goal of surround sound, after all, is to place the viewer in the center of the action, and SIX-AXIS accomplishes this feat better than any home or professional processor I've heard. Descriptions such as "enveloping" or "involving" just don't do it justice. Rear-channel information is more completely articulated and has greater continuity with front-channel output. You really have to hear it to believe it.

One of the tenets of high-end audio is that the equipment should never call attention to itself. The hardware should fade into the background and put the listener in touch with the performance. Prior to my time with the 7.0, I've always been aware of the hardware's impact on home-theater sound. Now, for the first time, I know that it can offer the same level of transparency as the best high-end audio systems.

IS HARMAN KARDON'S CITATION 7.0 PERFECT? Probably not. But when I compare its performance to that of its peers, I find it difficult to fault. It offers an excellent preamplifier, plenty of connections, lots of intelligent features, a door to a digital-surround upgrade, THX surround decoding, an independent re-equalization circuit, and the unparalleled SIX-AXIS surround mode. It's not inexpensive, but it's still a fantastic bargain. If you're looking for the best home-theater experience money can buy, you haven't covered the bases until you audition the 7.0. ■

Ken Crane's LaserDisc SuperStore

Ken Crane's Is The Largest Laser Disc Mail Order Retailer In The U.S.

We Stock Every Title!

- Fastest Availability On New Titles!
- Most Orders Shipped Same Day!
- 20% Discount On All Titles!
- Free 2nd Day Air UPS Shipping In The Continental U.S.A.
- Visa, Mastercard, Discover, AMEX, Checks, And C.O.D.
- $1.50 Handling Charge Per Order Shipped.

NOW SAVE 20% OFF

Suggested Retail On

- Every Pre-Ordered New Release
- Every Title In Stock
- Every Back-Order

Includes FREE 2nd Day Air Shipping

PHONE US AT...
1-800-624-3078
1-800-626-1768
1-714-892-8369
(Fax Number)

For A Free Catalog
Write Or Visit Our SuperStore
Ken Crane's LaserDisc
15251 Beach Blvd.
Westminster, CA 92683

CIRCLE NO. 37 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Groove Tube

Panasonic's CT-31SF31 31-inch TV lands you in super-tube territory

TEST 832

THE NUMBER OF LARGE DIRECT-VIEW TVS IS POSITIVELY staggering, encompassing sets with screens measuring 31, 32, 34, 35, or 40 inches. The major manufacturers, naturally, contribute most of the models, often with several grades of tubes and associated electronics within the screen-size categories they choose to populate. In addition, each grade of video parts—good, better, and best—within a single screen-size category may be teamed with one of several packages of convenience and audio features. Panasonic is certainly a major manufacturer, and their CT-31SF31 is one of the company's dozen or so 31-inchers, which range from $900 to $2,400. The 31SF31 ($1,700) uses the company's best picture tube for this screen size, but is otherwise minimalist in its approach. Major audio features aren't offered because the set is designed for someone who already has or wants to get a separate surround-sound system. Likewise, a multitude of connections isn't required because that system offers (or will offer) them. The idea with this set, in a nutshell, is all performance and no frills.

The 31SF31 is fairly sleek but no lightweight, measuring 26 x 32 x 21 inches (h/w/d) and weighing in at 150 pounds. The picture tube is Panasonic's well regarded PanaBlack SuperFlat GAOO, which employs natural phosphors. The back panel offers two A/V inputs (one with an S-Video jack), one audio output, and one antenna input. There are no A/V inputs on the front panel.

Perhaps we should change no-frills to low-frills: High-profile features include dual-tuner PIP, channel lock, a timer, a favorite-channel function, a synthesized surround-sound mode for use with stereo programs, three color-temperature choices, and video noise reduction. PIP features include two window sizes, four window positions, freeze and swap options, and a search mode that scans each tunable channel or only those you've designated as favorites. The timer can be set to power down the set in 30, 60, or 90 minutes or at a preset time; it can also turn on the set and tune a specific channel at a preset time. The lock feature has three options: ALL, which denies access to all of the channels and inputs, CHANNEL, which lets you lock up to four channels, and GAME, which locks channels 3 and 4 as well as the video inputs.

The 31SF31 also offers Panasonic's Artificial Intelligence picture and sound circuits, which can be switched on or off. AI PICTURE is said to provide fleshtone correction, optimum fleshtone brightness, color edge correction, and color noise reduction. AI SOUND is said to enhance sound quality via auto-

BY PETER BARRY

matic adjustment of bass and treble as well as regulate volume levels between programs and commercials (similar to Magnavox's Smart Sound feature), with the goal of maintaining a constant output level. When AI SOUND is active, the set's basic bass and treble controls can't be adjusted.

The remote control is universal and programmable. It can be used to control VCRs, cable boxes, and laserdisc players. I found it to be fairly well laid out; the concave disc that's provided for volume and channel changes as well as basic menu navigation is an easy find for the thumb.

Operation is straightforward. The remote's ACTION button brings up the main menu, which lets you choose among options like basic setup, picture and audio modes, and the PIP modes; as mentioned, moving about within this menu and its submenus is accomplished via the control disc. One slight annoyance: The 31SF31's menu system doesn't disappear from the screen unless you actively step out of it. A bonus: Adjustments to the picture parameters are easily made and remembered because settings are indicated numerically (0 to 63) as well as via simple graphics.

Out-of-the-box performance indicated good clarity, serious brightness, some video noise, and good detail; images were crisp and colorful. The three color-temperature choices, accessible via the picture menu's WHITE submenu, include COOL (very bright and blue), STD (standard; very bright, but less blue), and WARM (reddish, but less so than similar settings on many other sets). Overall, the image looked nice.

Test patterns from the *A Video Standard* laserdisc showed that the image had a good shape and wasn't objectionably overscanned. A blip on the vertical crosshatch lines indicated some ringing in the power supply. I saw more dot crawl than I expected, considering the 31SF31's résumé. Good detail up into the higher video frequencies was clearly evident. Colors were oversaturated. Gray scale was good.

The color-temperature choices all measured high, ranging from 9,300 to 15,100° K, though STD was admirably consistent from high to low output. Light output in each mode was extremely high. [Color-temperature and output specifics are listed in the "By the Numbers" box.]

STD's top-to-bottom consistency made it a natural foundation on which to make adjustments. My first step was to turn off AI PICTURE and the video noise-reduction circuit. I found that every parameter within STD was set at its midpoint except for CONTRAST, which was max'd (63 on the numerical scale). I lowered CONTRAST to 44, which delivered an appropriate 29.9 ftL. BRIGHTNESS stayed at 32. SHARPNESS was brought all the way down to 1. TINT was bumped up to 44, and COLOR settled in at 31. Note that one or two clicks to the TINT or COLOR picture parameters could make huge changes in color saturation.

Color rendition now looked quite good. Perhaps Panasonic's natural color phosphors were coming into play; I'd rate the decoder as good. At this point, viewing was a very satisfying experience. Even though STD's high color temperature did give the image a bluish cast, detail was excellent in both dark areas and daylight scenes. Edges were sharp, and fleshtones were very natural. The image was rich, bright, and vibrant. Professional calibration to the D6500º standard proved simple and effective; after calibration, the gray scale was extremely linear.

Switching AI PICTURE on and off with various images on-screen showed that this mode boosts CONTRAST to the max; in practice, this minimizes whatever effects the other circuitry might have. If you plan to use this mode, adjust picture parameters with it switched on because it works from the launchpad of their settings.

Listening evaluations revealed that AI SOUND gave soundtracks a cavernous quality (sometimes good, sometimes not). The volume-limiter acted on volume peaks within programs as well as on changes between programs and commercials; loud sounds in films (explosions, for example) were therefore leveled, and had less impact because of it. The limiting action actually helped the onboard speaker system, which didn't handle loud volume settings well; recall, however, that this set really is designed to be used with a separate surround-sound system.

IN THE CT-31SF31, PANASONIC OFFERS their best 31-inch picture tube at a relatively affordable price. Though it's positioned as a no-frills set, it actually includes a few nice touches in that area. The image it delivers looks good before calibration, and after calibration it looked very good. In sum, the 31SF31 is a strong contender in its size/price class. ■

BY THE NUMBERS

Measurements by Berger–Braithwaite Labs

Horizontal resolution: >500 lines
Picture S/N: video, 52.7 dB; chroma AM, 62.5 dB; chroma PM, 62.1 dB
Color temperature (before calibration): COOL, 15,100° K high, 11,900° K low; STD, 11,900° K high and low; WARM, 9,300° K high, 10,900° K low
Color temperature (after calibration): STD, 6,430° K high, 6,490° K low
Screen brightness: STD, 63 ftL before adjustment, 29.9 ftL after adjustment

THE SHORT FORM

PANASONIC CT-31SF31

Component type: 31-inch TV set
Price: $1,700
Target: Videophiles, movie buffs, and serious home-theater enthusiasts
Minimum requirements*: Hi-Fi VCR, A/V receiver, main, center, and surround speakers

KEY FEATURES

■ 31-inch PanaBlack SuperFlat GAOO picture tube ■ Advanced dual-tuner PIP ■ Artificial Intelligence picture and sound modes ■ Two A/V inputs ■ One S-Video input ■ Advanced channel-lock features ■ Three color-temperature settings ■ Universal remote control

SUMMARY

■ Panasonic's best picture tube in a low-frills model ■ Designed for use with an external sound system ■ Picture was rich, bright, and vibrant ■ Color-temperature settings and Artificial Intelligence offer many setup options ■ Calibrates very well ■ Will do a fine job in a home-theater system

Circle 116 on reader service card

*To maximize its potential

Action 'Pack

Canton's Plus MoviePack Active

TEST 833

LIKE A MICRO-BREWERY TWEAKING THE FORMULA OF A new amber lager, speaker manufacturers continue to refine the multispeaker packages they proffer for home-theater use. They realize that asking people to put five or six speaker boxes in their living rooms is asking a lot, so most of them have at least one system that tries to simplify the process. Canton, a German manufacturer, makes speakers of all sizes and in all price ranges, and has a reputation for building good-sounding speakers that have a lot of style. The Plus MoviePack Active, their starter home-theater system with a powered subwoofer, doesn't break with tradition—it's supermodel trim and has covergirl looks. And as its name implies, using it is about as simple as popping open a can of beer.

The Plus MoviePack Active ($1,995) includes four small Plus S satellites for main and surround duty, the sleek AV500 center speaker, and the tiny Plus Alpha 1 active subwoofer. All but the sub are clad in a super-slick black composite-plastic cabinet.

Each Plus S ($175 apiece) plants a 4-inch woofer with a rubber surround and a 1-inch fabric-dome tweeter in a sealed cabinet; the cabinet isn't shielded, but its small magnets shouldn't cause trouble in most real-world setups. The slim box measures only 8 x 4.75 x 4.25 inches (h/w/d) and weighs less than 4 pounds. Frequency response is optimistically rated by Canton at 45 to 30,000 Hz; power handling is spec'd at 40 watts "nominal" and 70 watts "music power."

In the AV500 center speaker ($400), a pair of 4-inch woofers flank a single 1-inch tweeter in a basic horizontal layout; the drivers are the same ones used in the Plus S. The slim 9.2-pound cabinet, which is ported bass-reflex-style as well as shielded, measures 5.3 x 17 x 4.2 inches (h/w/d); it'll be a good fit for TVs with 25- to 35-inch screens. Specs include frequency response of 40 to 30,000 Hz, a crossover frequency of 3,000 Hz, nominal impedance of "between 4 and 8 ohms," and power handling of 60 Hz nominal and 100 watts music power.

The Plus Alpha 1 ($1,100) packs a 12-inch paper-cone woofer with a rubber surround and an amplifier that's rated to deliver 100 watts into 4 ohms. The sealed particleboard cabinet measures a mere 15 x 14.1 x 13.5 inches (h/w/d) and weighs only 37.5 pounds.

Sub features include an active low-pass crossover for cutting off the sub's high-frequency output, enabling you to match the sub with the system's three front speakers; you can pick a cutoff point between 60 and 120 Hz, and frequencies above the cutoff point will roll off at about 12 dB per octave. The subwoofer will accept line-level inputs (via an RCA cable) or speaker-level inputs (via speaker wire); a fixed line-level high-pass filter with a cutoff of 80 Hz and a slope of 12 dB per octave is provided so you can keep the system's main speakers from doubling up on frequencies produced by the sub.

The sub has an adjustable auto-on feature; you can set it to stay on at all times or to shut off roughly 90 seconds

BY TOM NOUSAINE

after it's sensed that no signal is present. The Plus Alpha 1 also features a two-position switch labeled DIFF and GND, which lets you combat any hum that might be caused by the ground loops you sometimes get in a system that employs multiple AC outlets, weird grounding schemes, or summed channels (a system that has a single subwoofer output sums the low-bass output of the main left and right channels); if you hear hum, try flipping the switch. Finally, you get a level control and a detachable power cord; unusually (given the subwoofer's price), there's no phase control.

Each speaker in the 'Pack comes with a perforated-metal grille, similar to the kind you usually get with car stereo speakers. They look sharp, they're tough to damage, and they're acoustically transparent.

In terms of measurements, the Plus S had a system resonance frequency of 129 Hz and an on-axis frequency characteristic that rose at about 1.5 dB per octave from 100 to 20,000 Hz. This averaged out to about ±5.6 dB between 100 and 20,000 Hz, but the overall response shape was much smoother than that statistic suggests. Off-axis response, which reflects how the speaker will sound to those not sitting precisely in its "sweet-spot," was impressively flat, showing only a 2-dB drop at frequencies above 10,000 Hz—even at 45 degrees off-axis. Impedance reached a minimum of 3.9 ohms at 13,700 Hz, and sensitivity measured 89 dB with a 2.8-volt input.

The AV500 is tuned to 67 Hz, and the speaker had a minimum impedance of 4 ohms at 229 Hz. It reached 100 Hz at the half-power point; on-axis response ran ±4.4 dB from 100 to 20,000 Hz. At 30 degrees off-axis, a large response dip appeared between 1,000 and 6,000 Hz; at 45 degrees off-axis (which is pretty far to the side), the notch became less severe and moved down to about 500 Hz.

The Plus Alpha 1 had excellent low-bass extension for a subwoofer of its size—34 Hz at half power. Overall output was limited, however, measuring only 89 dB SPL at 40 Hz with 10 percent or less distortion (at levels higher than 10 percent, distortion is objectionable). Maximum output was 91 dB at 50 Hz with our 10-percent distortion ceiling; the 'Pack as a whole will produce about 94 dB SPL in a modestly sized room before distortion rears its head.

Installing the 'Pack was easy. I ran main speaker wires from my reference amps to the Plus Alpha 1, the Plus S surrounds, and the AV500 center; additional wire ran from the sub to the Plus S mains. The sole bug in the soup was that each speaker's banana-jack connectors are too widely spaced to accept standard dual-banana plugs.

Because the Plus S is small, you should mount the mains on stands or furniture that'll place them on a roughly even plane with the vertical center of your TV set; try keeping them about 6 feet apart and about 10 feet from where you'll be sitting. The AV500 should be centered on top of your set, and the Plus Alpha 1 should go in a corner of the room, to maximize appreciable output and extension. The Plus S surrounds can go in a variety of back-of-the-room locations, though I prefer my surrounds mounted on the room's side walls, a few feet behind my head and pointing toward one another.

Once I'd plugged the 'Pack in, I found that it's easily balanced. The only adjustment I had to make, in fact, was to the sub's active-crossover and level controls. Even then, the correct balance came with both controls centered (that's 80 Hz for the crossover).

Fired up with a variety of reference LDs and CDs, I found that the system sounded punchy and full much of the time, and dialogue and vocals often had a pleasant (though not completely natural) warmth—despite the low-frequency limitations I'd measured. Canton appears to have "voiced" the system this way to offset them. Without further adjustment, therefore, the 'Pack sounded best when action movies were pummeling me with special effects and with rock-and-roll CDs. Lowering the Plus Alpha 1's crossover and level controls can mitigate the added emphasis on low frequencies. Slightly altering the sub's proximity to the adjacent walls will also have an effect.

The 'Pack demonstrated impressive restraint when I cranked up the master volume; the woofers never bottomed or groaned. The Plus S mains are vulnerable given the relatively small diameter of their woofers, but the Plus Alpha 1's high-pass filter lets you neatly avoid trouble—use it.

CANTON'S PLUS MOVIEPACK ACTIVE offers several impressive benefits: Its components are small, so intrusion on your living space will be minimized. It looks great, so it can actually complement your decor. And it's easy to set up. While you can find a similarly priced system that delivers more accurate sound, it will probably come at the cost of size, style, and/or simplicity. The options are yours to weigh.

My only serious caution, therefore, regards output: The system's 94 dB of max clean output is much lower than what the best of the 'Pack's peers can kick out. In the real world, though, 94 dB is pretty darn loud—especially in a small room. Again, it all depends on your needs. If you aren't interested in rattling the china or humbling your friends, the 'Pack's virtues make a lot of sense. ■

THE SHORT FORM

CANTON PLUS MOVIEPACK ACTIVE

Component type: Home-theater speaker system
Price: $1,995
Target: Home-theater enthusiasts
Minimum requirements*: 27-inch TV set, Hi-Fi VCR, A/V receiver with Dolby Pro Logic decoding

KEY FEATURES

■ Main, center (shielded), and surround speakers plus a powered subwoofer ■ Rugged, perforated-metal grilles ■ Sub has low- and high-pass filters ■ Sub's DIFF/GND switch is designed to reduce electrical hum ■ Sub accepts line- and speaker-level inputs

SUMMARY

■ Stylish and compact ■ Easy to set up ■ The subwoofer had excellent low-bass extension for its size ■ Punchy, full sound ■ Gets loud enough to fill small and many mid-size rooms

Circle 117 on reader service card

*To maximize its potential

Sound & Vision

Mitsubishi HS-U760 S-VHS VCR

THANKS TO THE HOME THEATER boom, S-VHS machines that don't offer any special editing features, but are instead designed to serve as super recorders, make more sense than ever. The idea is that you can use the VCR's enhanced recording capabilities to preserve as much video quality as you can from high-resolution sources like DSS and LD as well as the DVDs we'll be seeing beginning this fall. Mitsubishi's HS-U760 is just such a machine.

As a relatively pricey VCR, the U760 ($799) also has a generous stock of features. The front-panel display is a cool blue and appears a bit busier than most, due primarily to the constant movement of two audio VU meters at the left; if they're too busy for you, you can turn them off by pressing the remote's DISPLAY button. The front panel (and the remote) also offers true jog/shuttle controls.

A/V inputs are located behind one flip-down door. There's a control for adjusting the input level of audio signals, which lets you use the U760 as a Hi-Fi audio recorder. And a window on the top of the VCR is on hand for controlling a compatible cable box; the owner's manual provides a list of 45 brands.

VCR Plus+ is provided for one-stop programming (after the always-tedious setup drill), and ordinary manual programming (up to eight events over 1 month) is simple. Commercials can be skipped upon playback by pressing the remote's QV (quick-view) button; each push shuttles 30 seconds of tape.

The front panel also has a button that activates PerfecTape, which automatically performs an evaluation of a tape's composition each time you load one up; after the roughly 15-second procedure is completed, the VCR is said to adjust itself for optimum recording with that particular tape stock.

The remote has a slight wedge shape to it, and it's simple and comfortable to use. The true jog/shuttle controls are always active and offer excellent frame-by-frame and rapid-search control; picture quality in the pause mode was jittery, however. These controls also do double-duty by letting you navigate the VCR's on-screen menus. A sub-menu offers a search function that hunts down a section of blank tape; this is very useful—though Mits could make it more convenient by letting you access it with a push of one remote button. Other options include repeat-play and skip-search. You can also search by time, telling the VCR to find a spot, say, 3.5 hours into a tape.

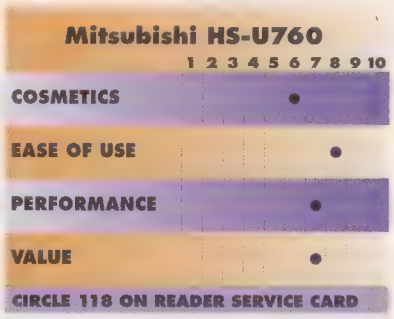
Rear-panel connections are extensive. You get two sets of A/V outputs, one S-Video out, one A/V-plus-S-Video in, and an edit-control jack for use with a compatible Mitsubishi-brand VCR. Another jack lets you hook up Mits' optional IR emitter (supplied by dealers at no cost), which lets the U760 control your cable box when you can't place it on top of the VCR. There's also a set of input and output jacks for linking the VCR with other members of Mits' proprietary Active A/V Network, for multi-component operation via a single compatible remote.

Picture quality was good for the S-VHS format, if not stellar. Horizontal resolution was 370 lines—a notch below the format's 400-line ceiling, but still light-years ahead of the 240 lines you get with basic VHS. We observed a chroma shift when playing back a recording of standard color-bar test patterns via the line-input jacks; it was hardly noticeable when we recorded real programs, though. A second test sample performed similarly. While objectionable, it's not the first time we've seen such a shift with a VCR, and it won't be the last.

I tried PerfecTape out with Scotch-brand VHS and S-VHS tape, but I couldn't see any difference in picture quality; a subsequent run through the lab revealed no measurable differences. The front-panel button lets you disable PerfecTape and revert to Mits' default settings.

The U760 excels in the audio department. Just having the audio-input control is reason to rejoice—even if you never touch it, your recordings will never be artificially compressed by an automatic level control. And if you like the idea of making long Hi-Fi audio mixes with a VCR, it's indispensable. The VU meters are a handy reference here, too. You might regret Mits' decision to leave off a headphone jack.

Home-theater enthusiasts with an itch to make high-quality recordings



are prime candidates for stripped-down S-VHS VCRs. Mitsubishi's HS-U760 offers some straightforward choices: Though competitive models may offer slightly better video performance, you get popular features like VCR Plus+ and cable-box control, a pair of helpful jog/shuttle controls, and superlative audio accommodations and performance. Pick 'em. —*Cliff Roth*

In Command

NAD Model 917 Preamp/Tuner/Processor

REMARKABLY, THERE ARE ONLY A FEW high-performance home-theater "controllers" that split the difference between affordable A/V receivers and "separate" four-figure denizens of the high end. NAD's Model 917 is just such a product, combining audio/video preamplification, a tuner, and surround-sound processing in a sleek, relatively affordable chassis. In essence, it's an A/V receiver without amplifiers that's designed to be used with one or more separate power amps. The 917 ($699) is also a solid, well-designed performer that's almost entirely free of wasteful frills.

The ampless design saves space, money, and hassle, while allowing you to choose just the amplifiers you need or want—or already own. The 917's layout is tried and true: You get AM/FM tuning with 19 presets, conventional audio controls via nice old-fashioned knobs, plenty of audio and video inputs and outputs, Dolby Pro Logic surround decoding, and three other surround modes. A/V ports number only three (VCR1, VCR2, and LD), but composite and S-Video jacks are provided for all. There's no phono input, but you do get two full tape loops plus AUX and CD. The 917 lacks a front-panel A/V input set but does include a headphone jack.

The simple front-panel display works well enough, showing characters for station frequency and small readouts for the selected input. Small LEDs set into pushbuttons denote an active surround mode and other active functions. The 917 also features a very basic on-screen display of input and channel levels. Overall, the component is plain-jane but attractive, and gets points for having easy-to-understand controls and legible panel graphics. Unfortunately, the remote control is another story; it's not even a universal learner.

I encountered no particular challenges in setting up the 917. But I did discover a couple of limitations: It has no full-range mode for the center channel, which means your center speaker will be cut off at 100 Hz no matter what. And though the subwoofer output can be filtered at 60 or 120 Hz (or run full-range), there's no corresponding high-pass filtering for the 917's main outputs—you'll need a subwoofer with a high-pass filter if you want to do true two-way filtering.

Up and running, the 917 sounded very good. Pro Logic performance featured very smooth pans and unusually cohesive output from the front channels. Dialogue leakage existed, but wasn't a factor. The 917 delivered consistent clarity, spaciousness, and plenty of headroom. It also aced the channel-balance test: Relative levels stayed locked over a wide range of master-volume settings. Equally important, DPL noise was low—inaudible from the listening position except with absolutely silent scenes at devil-may-care listening levels.

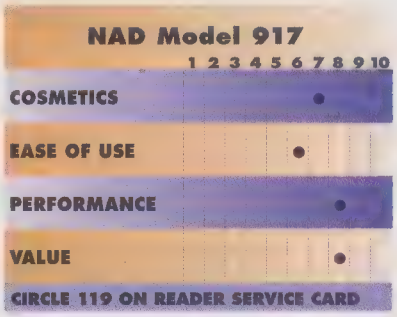
Unusually, the 917's three other surround modes were quite usable (probably because they don't employ any synthesized reverberation). The excellent HALL was similar to Pro Logic, but very, very subtle. CLUB and STADIUM were considerably more aggressive, but still musical and worthwhile with appropriate genres of music.

Video performance was good with the S-Video inputs and merely okay with the composite inputs; laserdisc images passing through the 917's composite loop suffered a noticeable loss in brightness and perhaps a bit of sharpness when compared to a direct-to-monitor connection.

FM sound from the 917 was very good. Strong signals were clean, quiet, and highly listenable; a live symphony broadcast was hugely dynamic, natural, and stirring. Fringe stations fared well, if not state-of-the-art. AM reception was above average compared to what you get with many receivers today.

Two unusual features deserve mention. CDR (Controlled Dynamic Range) is NAD's compression circuit. It works only with the surround modes, and is designed to keep a soundtrack's low-level elements audible when you've got system volume turned down low (as you might late at night). It worked well. The tradeoff is that climaxes like the big bus crash in *Speed* lose much of their drama, and occasionally CDR fooled the surround circuitry, yielding some strange steering errors—but there's no free lunch.

The SIBILANCE FILTER imposes a very mild rolloff on the top two octaves or so—again, only in the surround modes. It's intended to counteract the too-bright nature of many movie soundtracks (*á là* THX's re-equalization circuit), and it too worked well. It's also worth noting that the 917's BASS EQ control is much subtler, and more confined to the bottom octave or so, than similar circuits in other components.



Bottom line: I like NAD's no-bull Model 917 a lot. It does the job simply, effectively, and elegantly. This is one home-theater command center that performs very well, avoids gizmos, includes a fine tuner, and rounds things out with a couple of interesting—and useful—features. —*Daniel Kumin*

STICKING POINT

A Tape-Restoration Primer and Tips for Preserving Your Videotapes

NOW THAT ANOTHER HOLIDAY SEASON HAS PASSED, you've probably heard Bing Crosby's "White Christmas" enough times to last . . . well, forever. But you *will* hear the resonant strains of that old chestnut again. And the next time you do, consider this: Some of the last videotaped interviews with Crosby need to be restored—and they were recorded less than 20 years ago. The irony is that Crosby was largely responsible for funding the development of magnetic tape recording in the United States at the end of World War II.

The problem isn't limited to The Crosby Tapes, of course. Significant slices of professional and private videotape libraries—even those recorded as little as 10 years ago—may be in jeopardy. Potentially at risk is virtually our entire inventory of recorded media, from master audio recordings of symphonies to videotape recordings of the news—a history that's been painstakingly gathered over the last 40 years.

The threat comes from several sources, but the most worrisome is chemical in nature. As tape ages, the binder that holds the magnetic particles to a tape's polyester base breaks down. This process—known as "hydrolysis," or "sticky shed syndrome"—makes an affected tape extremely difficult to play. In the worst cases, the problem is so severe that the magnetic material literally falls off or "sheds" from the base, leaving little but a pile of dust and clear backing.

While hydrolysis is a real and tangible problem, it's by no means common. Technical editor Lance Braithwaite recently reviewed about 40 tapes he'd been carefully storing for between 10 and 17 years under real-world "living-room conditions" (stacked vertically in their cases away from radiators and direct sunlight). A few of the tapes showed relatively minor dropout problems in the first minute or two (near the spot where the tape is spliced to the leader), but there was no other significant deterioration.

Similarly, George McBride, manager of engineering at Maxell, adds this: "After 30 years of experience with audio tape, 21 years of experience with U-Matic [¼-inch videotape], and 18 years of experience with VHS and Betamax videotape in recommended storage conditions, I've seen little or no degradation of magnetic images. However, the most critical element to the longevity of any tape is the storage environment—specifically, humidity and temperature. If the tape reaches a high-moisture content, the binder system can begin to deteriorate and eventually cause the magnetic coating to separate from the base film. If the temperature is also elevated, the deterioration process may occur at an even faster rate.

"Customer returns [at Maxell] are tracked in terms of pieces-per-million. And those returns that may be described as being due to 'shedding' are so low that the probability is considered remote. However, the industry does not keep actual statistics on tape problems that occur over a long period of time in varying environmental conditions."

"Provided that you take reasonable precautions in the maintenance of your video library, we see no reason why high-quality videotapes should not last a very, very long time," adds Tim Sullivan, vice president of marketing at TDK. "The occasional anecdotal story of a tape self-destructing must always be balanced against unknowns like how the tape was stored and who manufactured the tape—even on the credibility of the storyteller. Having manufactured millions and millions of high-performance videocassettes over the years, TDK knows first-hand how durable videotape really is."

With reasonable care, therefore, videotape from a reputable manufacturer should enjoy long life. But no tape is safe from threats like accidental erasure, physical loss due to fire or flood, or the slow disappearance of the machines that are required to play tapes in various formats. And in professional circles, there are notorious and well-documented tales of important original masters languishing on shelves.

The electronics used to record and play back videotapes are an important factor in the equation. They've evolved considerably over the years, as have the industry reference standards applied to video signals. Early-generation equipment had more electronic variance, or "play," while current equipment requires a signal that conforms to much more exacting specifications. In addition, certain formats were never de-

ON THE INSIDE

NEW TECH • 53
VIDEOTEST • 54

signed for broadcasting, industrial-quality performance, or even editing. Signals recorded using early-generation or inadequate gear must often be upgraded to conform to the tighter specifications required by current equipment.

The upgrade process is tough enough in its own right, and it's made more complex due to the intimate relationship between the tape and the playback electronics. The speed of the videotape is critical to proper playback; delays in timing are measured in microseconds, and mismatches can mean that a tape may never be able to be played back. Broadcast engineers can tell you that, not so long ago, the actual playback heads that were used to record a particular tape were often transported with the tape itself to insure proper playback.

IN CASES WHERE BREAKDOWN HAS STARTED to occur or is feared, restoration may be the answer. Restoration doesn't try to improve the visual quality of the signal with digital noise reduction or similar techniques. Rather, the goal is to make a restored master that's electronically superior to the original, while not tampering with the visual quality of the original. Tampering would do a long-term injustice, potentially pre-empting future technologies that might do a superior job of image restoration, noise reduction, or image enhancement. We can make an image more pleasing by removing high-frequency noise, for example, but removing it could prevent future technologies with more sophisticated means of high-frequency manipulation from reconstructing the image satisfactorily.

When a restoration is the way to go, a format must be selected. Though digital tape recording offers many obvious advantages (superior performance, pristine generation-to-generation dubbing and editing, and so on), the digital domain brings its own set of potential problems—catastrophic loss due to the obsolescence of a particular format, for example, or uncorrectable data errors. It's also reasonable to expect that digital tape, like analog tape, will show signs of chemical deterioration; tape *is* tape. The fact that digital tape can be far thinner than analog tape, and uses azimuth recording that depends on precise angle and phase relationships for proper playback, may create problems in the future when the tape has stretched, contracted, and potentially become affected by binder breakdown of one sort or another.

For these reasons, simultaneous restoration and remastering in both the analog and digital domains is the best way to go. This solution also offers the added security of storing two first-generation backups at two physical locations, thus increasing your chances of recovering from a natural disaster or other type of loss. Spreading the risk over two formats also lessens the risk of trouble with hardware or format obsolescence. Making and storing duplicate masters can get very expensive

Edit Suite ... let the good scenes roll!

The Edit Suite A/B roll edit controller lets you perform A/B/C/D rolls from four video sources!

Edit Suite defines editing versatility: ❑ It controls both consumer and professional VCRs, supporting Control-L, Control-M, RS-232, and RS-422 protocols. ❑ It reads RC, VITC, and LTC timcodes. ❑ Two GPI triggers control external mixers, titlers, and SEGs. ❑ When used with Videonics' Digital Video Mixer, it rolls between any of four sources; when used with other GPI-compatible mixers, it works as a two-source A/B roll controller. ❑ The user-friendly control panel has a jog/shuttle wheel for precise VCR control and a back-lit LCD that displays the Edit Decision List (EDL). ❑ The EDL stores up to 250 scenes. ❑ You can export EDL data to your computer for storage. ❑ You can also export CMX-compatible EDL data so off-line work can be transferred to an on-line studio. ❑ Edit Suite supports advanced VCR features such as insert edits, split edits, and more. ❑ Edit Suite is just $699*.

Dissolve from one scene to another; preview your edits; and automatically trigger over 200 digital transition effects when you use Edit Suite with the Videonics Digital Video Mixer.

Call 1-800-238-EDIT for the name of an authorized dealer in your area.

VIDEONICS
The Video Editing Company
1370 Dell Avenue • Campbell, CA 95008 • 408-866-8300

WEB SITE http://www.videonics.com/

** U.S. suggested retail price. Mixer sold separately. All Videonics products carry a 2-year limited warranty.* ***Ask about our national seminar program.***

©1996 Videonics, Inc. Subject to change without notice. Videonics logo and Video Edit Suite are registered trademarks of Videonics, Inc. TV screens are simulated.

CIRCLE NO. 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD

very quickly, however.

Before a program is copied as part of the restoration process, it's usually cleaned or otherwise prepped, and hopeful technicians continue the search for the Holy Grail of cleaning solution—despite the fact that the chemistry, design, composition, and technology of different tapes (and the damage they may have suffered) are totally different from one reel to the next.

Currently, baking a tape at 130 degrees Fahrenheit for several hours is a favored way of temporarily reversing some of the effects of hydrolysis. Unfortunately, such treatment can destroy the master forever if the problem has not been properly diagnosed. The fact that no field test exists that can scientifically determine the level of hydrolysis damage or whether the tape has even suffered this type of damage hasn't proven to be much of a deterrent—technicians routinely bake tapes whether it might help or not. Tapes that have uneven pack stresses, chemical contamination, edge damage, or other physical maladies may be inexorably damaged by the baking procedure.

Alternatives to baking vary as widely as the needs of specific tapes. Tapes that have been contaminated in fires and floods often need to be washed and disinfected, and their videocassette shells and other components may need to be replaced. Other remedies include "ironing" (for tapes that have been severely folded or crushed) or treatment with chemical solvents (to remove the residue when a soft drink has been spilled on a tape). The last resort for severe physical damage is major surgery, where the damaged section is cut out of the tape and the surviving sections are spliced back together. And when it's been determined that the guides that hold the tape in proper position against the drum during recording were out of alignment, the exact degree of misalignment is measured and a duplicate misalignment is created temporarily in the playback machine.

Once a restored master has been created, the new tape must be stored, and this represents another doorway through which problems can enter. Many of the containers that have been designed to store magnetic tape actually contribute to their demise. Many early versions of so-called "shippers," which are the most sturdy type of container, were made of materials that we now know degrade badly. Neoprene foam gaskets that were designed to keep the shipper air- and watertight degenerate badly, leaving pieces of themselves deposited all over the tape. Other reels found a home in boxes with high acid contents. Still others are stored in styrene containers that deteriorate rapidly and offer little physical protection. Tapes stored on warped reels will be damaged every time they're played. Clearly, the best containers are made of inert plastic.

A TAPE-PRESERVATION CHECKLIST

There are many steps that you can take to minimize damage and protect your tapes.

- **Keep Tape Clean, Cool, Dry, and Safe.** Dirt, humidity, and heat are the main enemies of tape and can make playback impossible in very short periods of time. Hint: If it's too hot and humid for you, then it's probably too hot and humid for your videotape collection. You're also better off storing tapes in a place that has *constant* temperature and humidity. Tapes left for the curious to handle will be destroyed—it's only a matter of time.
- **Stack Tapes Vertically.** Tapes stored on their sides are subject to edge damage.
- **Avoid Magnetic Fields.** Store your tapes as far as possible from TVs, speakers, air conditioners, refrigerators, and other devices that employ induction motors. Over time, a strong magnetic field could subtly alter a tape's magnetic patterns, making playback difficult or inaccurate.
- **Check the Tape Pack for Smooth and Consistent Winding.** Tapes that have individual edges raised above the pack as a whole are prone to damage. Gaps probably indicate uneven pressure, which will get worse over time.
- **Always Wind.** Never leave a tape stopped in the middle of the cassette. Cassettes left "parked" in this fashion leave the tape that's outside the cassette shell unprotected. Audio tape should be stored "tails out" to minimize print-through.
- **Avoid Videotape Rewinders.** Most video rewinders are very inexpensive and subject the tape to questionable tension, which could literally snap the tape in half. Use your VCR to fast-forward or rewind a tape.
- **Avoid Brands You Don't Know.** While it may be tempting to save some change by purchasing "off-brands," stick to reputable tape manufacturers. Any increase in price you encounter will be justified by the peace of mind you'll enjoy.
- **Avoid Physical Damage.** Cardboard sleeves and inexpensive "library cases" provide little protection for either the cassette or the tape. Often, these inexpensive cases are made of materials that deteriorate over time. Protect your investment with a high-quality shipping case or inert plastic sleeve. These cases are inexpensive and reusable, and they'll last many years.
- **When in Doubt, Make a Copy.** If you only have one copy of a precious tape, *copy it*. Copies are inexpensive to make and are your only absolute protection against the loss of the program. Ideally, keep your copies in different places.
- **Check 'em Out.** View your collectible tapes every couple of years to ensure that they aren't deteriorating.
- **Verify Your VCR's Operation.** One of the biggest causes of tape damage is playback on a bad VCR. If you're uncertain about a machine's condition, perform a test-drive with a tape that isn't valuable to you. Never insert a tape that's known to be damaged into a VCR—it may damage the machine.
- **Label Your Tapes.** Unless a tape is properly labeled, the only way to know what's on it is to play it. And if the tape can't be played without restoration, how will you know whether the contents are valuable enough to justify restoration? Even a simple index-card system works.
- **Know When You Need Help.** Many times, local video shops or service techs simply aren't qualified to deal with videotape restoration. Become an expert, and know when to call for help. —*Jim Lindner*

Jim Lindner is president of VidiPax, a tape-restoration firm in New York City.

◀ mr. edit

The EV-S5000 ($1,399) is Sony's top consumer-grade Hi8 editing VCR. Edit features include jog/shuttle controls, rewritable time code, frame-by-frame playback, a LANC editing interface, a flying erase head, and eight-segment assemble editing. Other features include high-speed rewinding, auto tracking control, Hi-Fi stereo sound, and VCR Plus+. *Circle 120 on reader service card*

chewing scenery ▶

Samsung's SCH985 Hi8 camcorder ($900) features Hi-Fi sound, a color viewfinder, six auto-exposure modes (NORMAL, PORTRAIT, SPORTS, HIGH-SPEED SHUTTER, INDOOR, and SCENERY), a flying erase head, and 12X power zoom. Fade in and out, a multi-angle sports finder, and a wireless remote control are included. *Circle 121 on reader service card*

◀ as a tack

Sharp's VL-H420U Hi8 ViewCam ($1,899) has a 4-inch color LCD viewscreen; the LCD's built-in speaker and volume control enable instant playback of videos. Features include digital image stabilization, 8X optical and 20X digital zoom, and a 16:9 widescreen mode. Fade in and out, digital still, snapshot, and strobe functions, and a message mode are on tap. *Circle 122 on reader service card*

delta sigma scanna ▶

The DeltaScan-Pro ($695), from TV One Multimedia Solutions, converts high-resolution PC, Mac, and workstation graphics to NTSC or PAL video in real-time. The converter accommodates all vertical refresh rates for noninterlaced and interlaced signals, is 24-bit compatible, and stores up to 2 million colors; all functions can be controlled by the supplied remote or from *Windows*. Composite, component, S-Video, RGB, and computer-monitor outputs are on hand. *Circle 123 on reader service card* ■

VIDEOTEST

See Change

Hitachi's Hi8 VM-H100LA can set you free

TEST 834

I'M WORKING ON A THEORY THAT SAYS HITACHI'S engineers spend a lot of time at the beach . . . testing, that is. They must: In the past 2 years, two of their most interesting Hi8 camcorders—including the VM-H71A, our favorite Hi8 camcorder of 1994—have been waterproof. Now we have the striking VM-H100LA. This Hi8 cam comes in two parts—the camera is detachable and completely submersible in water, while the recorder stays with you on dry land. This puts the cam in a territory all its own.

The H100LA ($2,500) isn't just the camcording equivalent of Kevin Costner's amphibious hero from *Waterworld*. It's packed with high-end features like a 24X digital zoom, electronic image stabilization, and a 4-inch color LCD, and it's supplied with an unusually generous array of accessories.

The cam's design gives you all of the benefits of a 4-inch LCD—the H100LA is fun to use, and it's well suited to casual shooting. You can show just-shot footage to friends, hand the cam around, or simply enjoy your newfound freedom from viewfinder bondage. And, of course, you get something more: Separate the camera and recorder, and you can explore a new aquatic world. You'll have the tools to do it, too—the accessory pack includes a generous 3.5-meter-long extension cord for the detachable camera, a travel bag, a monopod, and a sunshade for the LCD. In short, the accessories let you fully realize the H100LA's heady outdoor potential.

It's clear that Hitachi put a lot of thought into this cam. It measures 7.1 x 7.8 x 3.1 inches (h/w/d), but at 2.7 pounds (without its lithium-ion battery or cassette) it seems quite light. All of the controls are located in logical positions on the recorder, within easy reach of your fingers. The camcorder is completely automatic, but there are options for enthusiasts—you'll find manual focus, jacks for an external mic and headphones, and fades, wipes, and zooms.

The H100LA is designed for two-handed more-or-less horizontal shooting, so in normal use you look down on the recorder and LCD from above, with the camera pointing forward. The mic is located at the front, along with the eject button and adjustable-volume speaker. The camera unit attaches to the recorder body by a small swiveling platform, which allows the camera to slide on and lock in place; it's also hinged and can be folded against the camcorder, out of the way. The swivel's 120-degree rotation allows a wide variety of shooting options.

I quickly noticed that I was using

BY STEWART APPLEGATH

the H100LA differently than I would a conventional rig, and it's the detachable camera that makes the difference. The camera's compact waterproof housing easily fits in one hand; the camera and the coiled cord that connect it to the recorder reminded me of an electric razor. With the camera separated, you just feel less constrained from moving and choosing what to shoot. You can "shoot" with one hand and simultaneously observe the image on the recorder in the other.

The 3.5-meter extension cable gives you the freedom this outfit demands. The integral coiled cable stretches to about 2 feet; once connected (via a watertight joint), the two cables give you about 4 meters of cable with which to work.

While you might never use a conventional cam at very close range, you'll probably tend to do so with the H100LA: I naturally started to explore things in detail; skin became a landscape, and everyday objects took on a monumental scale. Given the camera's lightness, I found that I used it more intuitively, like a microphone, or shot from high or low angles. Simply put, you can add lots of variety to your footage—variety you couldn't imagine otherwise. And this was before it passed the Timex torture test.

I'm pleased to report that after being submerged for 20 minutes in 1 foot of bathtub water (10 minutes and 2 feet short of the maximum Hitachi recommends), the H100LA showed no ill-effects; the camera was still shooting, with no discernible damage to its mechanism. While this camcorder isn't designed for tracking sharks on the Great Barrier Reef, it should prove more than adequate for modest underwater inquiries at the beach or in a pool, pond, or fish tank.

As mentioned, there are plenty of other features at your disposal, but they don't get in the way of the cam's functionality. The LCD and all of the camera and VTR controls are located on the "back," or top, of the recorder. The LCD renders colors accurately with the factory settings, and you can adjust brightness, color, and tint from the LCD MENU. The LCD was most readable when the recorder was perpendicular to my gaze; when the cam's separated, however, you can keep the LCD right where you want it, moving the camera instead. This simply makes the H100LA more flexible than other LCD-equipped cams.

The sunshade that comes with the H100LA is a truly practical device—it doesn't just keep the sun from washing out the image, but also protects the screen from fingerprints and the debris that'll inevitably accumulate in the travel bag. It snaps on easily, then opens and closes like those old-time top-view cameras.

The start/stop record button is located to the right of the LCD, just below the main mode switch and the zoom/wide-angle lever. The H100LA's VTR controls are easy to use. They're operated with a playback pad that configures STOP, PLAY, FF, and REW on a simple circular control. The FF and REW controls let you shuttle the tape quickly without seeing the image on-screen or implement a high-speed visual scan without having to hold down the controls. There's search capability in CAMERA mode, but no specific button for it; rather, you simply activate the FF or REW functions and look for what you want.

Other controls lie behind the LCD in groups meant for your left and right hands. FOCUS/VOLUME controls both manual focus (in CAMERA mode) and speaker volume (in VIDEO mode, Hitachi's name for the VTR mode); pushing them simultaneously while shooting accesses the manual-focus mode. Above these controls is the infrared/remote command sensor; the supplied remote lets you operate basic dubbing, speaker volume, a Synchro edit function, a titler, and the 24X zoom. A backlight button gives you manual control of exposure (the H100LA usually handles it automatically), and you can lock in a setting through the menu system if you plan to shoot a backlit subject for some time.

The full-range autofocus system works very well, and, as mentioned, you can get some great macro shots automatically if you break out the camera. The 10X-optical/24X-digital zoom system is controlled by the mechanical tele/wide zoom lever. The "instant-zoom" feature digitally magnifies your image 1.5 times regardless of where

BY THE NUMBERS

Measurements by Berger–Braithwaite Labs

Horizontal resolution: camera, 400 lines; LCD, 240 lines; Hi8, 380 lines; 8mm, 250 lines
Playback picture S/N (at analog outputs): unweighted luminance, 44.4 dB; weighted luminance, 49.9 dB; unweighted video, 40.7 dB; weighted video, 49.6 dB; chroma AM, 42.6 dB; chroma PM, 42.3 dB
Minimum illumination: 9.2 lux for 50 IRE
Audio frequency response: 40–7,000 Hz +1, –3 dB; 20–20,000 Hz +0.1, –6.38 dB
Audio dynamic range: 69 dB
Audio THD plus noise: 0.3%

THE SHORT FORM

HITACHI VM-H100LA

Component type: Hi8 camcorder
Price: $2,500
Target: Casual and serious videographers

KEY FEATURES

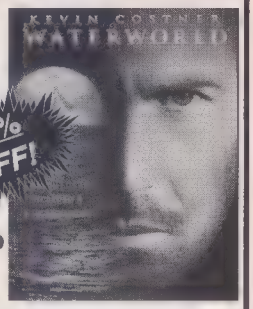
■ Two-piece component camcorder ■ 4-inch color LCD screen ■ Detachable waterproof camera ■ 3.5-meter-long extension cord ■ Electronic image stabilization ■ 10X optical, 24X digital zoom ■ 1.5X instant zoom ■ Manual focus ■ Multiple fade options ■ Mirror-image display mode ■ 16:9 recording ■ Built-in speaker ■ Volume control ■ Stereo mic ■ Travel bag ■ Monopod ■ Sunshade ■ Remote control

SUMMARY

■ All the benefits of a conventional LCD-equipped cam ■ Two-piece design vastly increases shooting options ■ Well designed, well balanced, and easy to use ■ Autofocus and stabilization systems worked very well ■ Mic's location limits soundtrack potential in some shooting scenarios ■ Good Hi8 performance ■ Fair audio performance ■ Handled underwater use with no ill-effects ■ A fun, flexible, unique LCD cam

Circle 124 on reader service card.

NOW on
LaserDisc



20% OFF!

WATERWORLD & APOLLO 13

and 20% *off* Other Top LaserDisc titles...

Nine Months • The Net
Something To Talk About
Pulp Fiction • Under Siege 2
Dangerous Minds • Clueless
Batman Forever • Desperado
Star Trek Generations • Judge Dredd
Mortal Kombat • Species • Congo
Die Hard With A Vengeance
Casper • Cinderella
The Santa Clause

Mention *this* **Ad** and get a **20%** discount off the Suggested Retail Price on the Titles listed above, (Offer expires 4/30/1996)

Call for our ***FREE*** Monthly Laserdisc Catalog! Hundreds of *New* and *Recent* Releases. All, ***at least***, **15% OFF S.R.P.!**

PLUS...

UPS 2ND DAY AIR

Delivery *Only* $3.75 per Order*!
1 or 100 discs - you pay only $3.75! *Orders can include "Pre-orders" and "Back-orders!" (Continental U.S. shipments only - certain areas and shipments over 5-lbs. may require an extra business day)

Every Laserdisc title available at up to ***40% OFF!***

LASERDISC FAN CLUB

Laserdisc Fan Club, Inc.
1925 E Dominguez St
Long Beach, CA 90810
(800) 801-DISC(3472)
(mention Source Code: V26)
FAX (310) 952-3000
Open Monday - Saturday

For your ***FREE*** Laserdisc Catalog, please complete and mail the coupon below:

Name:

Address:

City, State, Zip Code:

CIRCLE NO. 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the regular zoom rests, increasing max zoom potential to 36X. As with most cams, I noticed significant image degradation at the higher digital-zoom settings.

Because of the extensive freehand use the H100LA invites, the electronic image stabilizer needs to do its job well, and it did: It was smooth and, like those on many other cams, ran into difficulty only at the most extreme zoom positions. The supplied monopod comes in handy here.

The H100LA offers three types of fades, all triggered by the FADE button and the record/standby switch, kicking in and out only at the beginning or end of your shots. There's a white fade, a "wipe fade" that looks like two black horizontal doors opening from the center, and a "zoom fade" that fades in or out from white and zooms in on or out from your subject.

In the most common "straightahead" shooting position, your right hand will be poised to control the LCD MENU and CAMERA MENU buttons. In conjunction with the playback pad, they access the stabilizer and the cam's auxiliary functions. LCD MENU offers electronic stabilizer on/off, backlight lock/unlock, 16:9 formatting, LCD on/off, display information on/off, and date. The submenu for display info provides access to a number of functions: You can see auxiliary information on-screen, find footage shot on a specific date, and clear the screen of everything but a REC legend and the battery-charge icon, among other things. Overall, the menu system was easy to navigate.

Flip the panel just below the main camera controls and you'll see three buttons. Two control the cam's record/pause functions during playback or when recording from a line source. Press the third, MIRROR, for 3 seconds and the picture on the LCD will be inverted, enabling you to monitor it upside down. This feature works in both primary modes, but note that it doesn't actually record the image upside down—it just displays it that way.

The lithium-ion battery is small and light, and keeps the cam rolling for about 30 minutes when the LCD is active. You can charge it inside the recorder with the power-mode switch set to OFF; alternatively, you can charge two batteries in sequence, with one in the supplied adaptor and one in the camcorder.

Tape cassettes load from the top-front of the cam. Just below the tape slot is a plastic panel that can be pulled out to support the camera and/or recorder for both shooting and playback in the upright position. A sturdy integral rubber cover protects the mic and headphone jacks. The supplied stereo A/V output cable includes one S-Video, one composite video, and left/right audio outputs. An optional input cable (VM-CH91IN; $25) is available from Hitachi. The H100LA can also record programs from your TV.

One misgiving about the cam's design: The flexibility afforded by the two-piece configuration is somewhat offset by the fact that the built-in microphone is located on the recorder. Unless you can keep an external mic in the vicinity of the camera, the sounds you pick up really won't be tied to the images you're recording. The best solution would have been to include a small mic on the camera, though it would have to be waterproof.

In terms of picture quality, the H100LA came up with a respectable 380 lines of horizontal resolution—not the pinnacle of Hi8 performance, but very good nonetheless. I thought its color rendition was very natural, which was a relief given the fact that there's no manual white-balance control. The H100LA also did a better job with sharpness and picture noise than any LCD-equipped cam I've tested.

Audio performance was about average, with voices sounding crisp if a bit thin. The stereo electret-condenser mic picked up sounds well, and I heard little tape-transport noise. The tiny built-in speaker did a fine job for typical on-the-spot use.

THOUGH THE TWO-PIECE DESIGN OF HITACHI'S VM-H100LA takes some getting used to, I quickly came to appreciate its incredible versatility and practicality. The cam isn't inexpensive, but that versatility still makes it a very good value. If you like the large-LCD approach to camcording, then you must give the H100LA a test-drive—it's a winner even if the closest beach is a thousand miles away. Now, if only Hitachi could come up with a sand-proof version. . . . ■

Viewmaster

JVC's GR-SV7 offers a new perspective

TEST 835

THOUGH THE DIGITAL VIDEO CAMCORDER FORMAT HAS come steamrolling into town and is lustily grabbing up headlines, the fact is that the vast majority of camcorders that'll be bought this year will be analog models. That still leaves most camcorder buyers with many exciting choices, though—no-frills models, "fun" cams, and tools that'll appeal to serious (but budget-conscious) videographers among them. JVC's GR-SV7, with its multi-angle 4-inch color LCD viewscreen, point-and-shoot simplicity, and extensive automatic features, clearly falls into the fun camp. And its S-VHS roots mean that the pictures you'll have fun taking will look great.

I can't quite decide whether the SV7 ($2,000) looks like a neat video toy or an eclectic contraption. The crux of the matter is its flip-up color LCD, which normally resides on the *front* of the cam; the overall design gives the cam a kind of '50s retro look. The SV7 isn't a one-trick pony, though. Useful features include a smart black-and-white backup viewfinder, assorted digital special effects, excellent self-recording capabilities, and a feature that turns the cam into a video message center.

With the LCD folded in, the SV7 is reminiscent of other big-LCD models. It's no me-too design, of course, as the location of the LCD attests. In its front-facing configuration, the LCD lets human subjects view themselves while you're shooting them via the backup finder; alternatively, you can point the lens at yourself and watch yourself on the LCD, which is great if you like to make diary-style videos. For more conventional shooting, the LCD flips up and comes to rest on the top of the cam's body; in this configuration, the LCD faces in the opposite direction of the lens and you use it to view your subjects. A release clip lets you tilt the screen down (by approximately 30 degrees from vertical), enabling you to hold the cam over your head and look up at the LCD—great if you're standing in or behind a crowd.

A nice touch is that JVC provides a sunshade for the LCD. This makes the LCD much more viewable when the cam's used outdoors under bright-sun conditions. The shade folds up, protecting the screen's surface from scratches. (Too bad there's no cap to provide similar protection for the lens.)

The front-facing LCD certainly is interesting. My infant son loved watching himself as I recorded him, but adults gave the experience mixed reviews. As a video-savvy dad trying to get my reluctant wife to shoot videos of my son and me together, I appreciated the ability to see the framing on the LCD and pontificate when something was out of whack.

BY CLIFF ROTH

The black-and-white backup viewfinder is another nice touch. It's located in the top-right corner, directly behind and in line with the lens. You can use it when you don't want to use the LCD (or can't get good results with it). In this configuration, the LCD is locked into its front position. You can turn off the finders independently to save battery power and/or eliminate the video-mirror effect.

The small lens has a 10X optical range (4.5 to 45 mm) and a f1.6 aperture. The zoom control is a lever you operate with your right thumb. It has variable speeds—the slowest takes about 13 seconds to sweep through the full optical range, while the fastest takes less than 3 seconds. Like most new cams, the lens automatically handles macro shots (where the subject is very close to the lens). But the SV7 also goes one better by automatically zooming out, when necessary, to get good focus. Nice.

A digital-zoom feature extends the optical range to 20X or 100X, selectable via the menu system: A line appears in the zoom bar-graph of the finder display, indicating when you've crossed into digital turf. At 20X the picture looks noticeably grainier, but it's passable; beyond that it becomes coarse.

Though some manual-override controls are present, serious videographers looking for a tool they can fiddle with will be disappointed. The manual focus requires holding down the focus button and simultaneously pressing the zoom controls—not nearly as workable as a focus ring around the lens. Manual exposure modes don't exist. There is a backlight-compensation option, but it's buried in a special-effects menu and not much use when shooting on the fly. The white-balance override is excellent, however, with separate settings for SUNNY, CLOUDY, and INDOOR (halogen) light as well as a pro-style manual mode that lets you make custom adjustments off of a white card. It takes some work—six to nine button pushes—to get to this feature, though.

Special effects are extensive. The most prominent—and gimmicky, in my opinion—is the snapshot mode, which is activated by a button in the middle of the main power control. It records a 3-second-long freeze-frame image with a white border, which does a pretty good impression of a photograph. At the same time, this mode creates distinctive still-camera sound effects. *Papparazzi* will love it.

Press the FADE/WIPE button and a menu listing a choice of five scene transitions appears: the normal black fader, a mosaic fader, a door wipe (opening and closing like elevator doors), a window wipe (the new image starts out as a small rectangle in the middle of the image and expands to fill the screen), and, the most powerful, the dissolve (one shot ends with a freeze frame and dissolves into the beginning of the next shot). The dissolve won't work in conjunction with some of the special effects and requires some forethought, but when used properly it creates very polished in-camera edits. An auto fader function cycles between these effects as well as several other simple wipes that can't be activated any other way.

The P.AE/EFFECT button brings up a menu with five choices—CLASSIC FILM (a combination of black-and-white, letterbox, and strobe), CINEMA (letterbox), SPORTS (high-speed shutter), BACK LIGHT, and SLOW SHUTTER. Though low-light performance is otherwise average, it's truly fantastic in SLOW SHUTTER—even dimly lit corners of a room will be clearly visible. The downside is that the picture will have a blurry, stroboscopic quality.

A slightly less blurry, but less effective, boost in low-light performance is available by going into the GAIN UP submenu, which is located within the MENU menu. You have a choice between off, auto gain control, and an automatic switch to SLOW SHUTTER. MENU also lets you adjust the brightness of the LCD, activate/deactivate digital image stabilization (which reduces picture resolution slightly), limit the digital zoom range, adjust white balance, and go into the 5-second record mode (which records 5 seconds of footage each time you press the START/STOP button). Page two of MENU selects a "squeeze" recording mode for widescreen viewing, beep on/off (for confirming function activation or preserving sanity, respectively), and other options.

Measured video performance was very good. Though horizontal resolu-

CONTINUED ON PAGE 74

BY THE NUMBERS

Measurements by Berger–Braithwaite Labs

Horizontal resolution: camera, 450 lines; EVF, 350 lines; VCR, 380 lines (S-VHS), 230 to 240 lines (VHS)
Playback picture S/N (at analog outputs): unweighted luminance, 48.2 dB (SP), 49.8 dB (EP); weighted luminance, 51.8 dB (SP), 52.6 dB (EP); unweighted video, 42.7 dB (SP), 41.6 dB (EP); weighted video, 49.8 dB (SP), 49.9 dB (EP); chroma AM, 44.3 dB (SP), 41.3 dB (EP); chroma PM, 44.5 dB (SP), 41.4 dB (EP)
Minimum illumination: 27.2 lux for 50 IRE
Audio frequency response: Hi-Fi, 20–20,000 Hz +0.5, –0.3 dB; linear, –3 dB from 150–11,000 Hz (SP), 140–2,000 Hz (EP)
Audio dynamic range: 73.6 dB
Audio THD plus noise: Hi-Fi, 0.3%; linear, 0.9%

THE SHORT FORM

JVC GR-SV7

Component type: S-VHS-C camcorder
Price: $2,000
Target: Enthusiasts looking to make fun, no-hassle, high-quality videos

KEY FEATURES

■ Multi-angle 4-inch LCD ■ Black-and-white backup viewfinder ■ LCD sunshade ■ 10X optical zoom, 20X and 100X digital zoom ■ Extensive digital effects ■ Digital image stabilization ■ Message mode ■ Wireless remote control ■ In-camera video-insert and audio-dub editing ■ VHS Hi-Fi stereo sound ■ Junction box

SUMMARY

■ Multi-angle LCD grants shooting flexibility ■ Point-and-shoot simplicity ■ Few manual controls ■ Video performance was very good ■ Excellent Hi-Fi stereo sound ■ Fun to use and a genuine innovation

Circle 125 on reader service card

The Elite VSA-99 is the most innovative receiver ever created. An audio/video receiver designed with one goal, to give you the most realistic theater sound possible. With the touch of a button, your entire system comes alive with Dolby® Surround AC-3.™

AC-3 gives your ear the distinct pleasure of hearing six independent digital signals. And duplicates for your home the thrilling performance of digital surround sound which, until now, was heard exclusively in top theaters. The Accurate Imaging System consistently distributes 100 watts to each channel, all with discrete amplifiers, delivering the full bandwidth (20Hz to 20kHz) provided by AC-3. And the Intelligent System Control brings the operation of all your components, including those of other brands, to your fingertips.

All this at the heart of your audio/video system, giving you the most uncompromising sound quality possible, as you would expect only from Elite. For the Elite dealer nearest you, call 1-800-746-6337.

ELITE
BY PIONEER

©1995 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA. Dolby and AC-3 are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

Gold Standard

Gold Disk *Video Director* Edit-Controllers

A PIONEER IN THE CONSUMER desktop-video arena, Gold Disk's *Video Director* line has always offered simple, affordable edit-control via *Windows* (and, in the "old days," via Commodore's Amiga platform). With the *Video Director Home* ($50) and *Video Director Suite Version 2.5* ($199) cuts-only edit-controllers, they've taken the next step in consumer compatibility by adding IR as well as LANC control of camcorders.

Designed for extreme ease of use, *Home* is strictly a cuts-only editor. *Suite 2.5* is identical, but adds one feature as well as the ability to upgrade: If you've got a sound card, *Suite 2.5* lets you add .WAV-format sounds to your videos. And if you add an optional video overlay/encoder ($349), you can also work in titles, still video images, and even animation.

Installation of *Home* and *Suite 2.5* is amazingly simple. You turn off your computer, plug the supplied SmartCable into an available serial port (it has both 9- and 25-pin connectors), and point the IR transmitter/receiver at your record deck. If you have an 8mm or Hi8 cam with LANC control, you plug the *Director*'s LANC jack into the cam's LANC input; if your camcorder doesn't have LANC, you position the cam on top of your VCR so that the IR transmitter/receiver is pointing at both of them. Then plug your cam's A/V outputs into your VCR's A/V inputs, turn your computer back on, and install the supplied software in *Windows*.

The first time you go into *Home* or *Suite 2.5*, the software will ask you whether your camcorder is using LANC or IR remote control. Make the appropriate selection, and it'll walk you through a configuration process. Next, it'll ask you to set up your VCR; a list of models from which to choose will be displayed. Select the appropriate one, test it to make sure it's being recognized, and you're ready to start editing.

If you need optimal accuracy, there are advanced options for configuring your VCR and cam. They're not hard to implement, and I recommend using them—after "tweaking" the configuration, I was able to get my LANC camcorder and editing VCR to within three-frame accuracy at the start of edits and to about eight-frame accuracy at the end. (Accuracy at the end of cuts suffers a bit because *Video Director* doesn't provide a clear "end-edit" setting; it'd be a nice touch for next-generation versions.)

The interfaces are extremely user-friendly. To log the footage you want to edit, you'll see an on-screen camcorder with control icons like PLAY, FAST FORWARD, PAUSE, and EJECT along with two notepad-like boxes at the bottom marked CAMCORDER TAPE and SCRIPTS. When you place your first video to be edited into your cam, the software asks you to calibrate the tape by rewinding it to the beginning. You then play the tape using the control icons, select clips by pressing the START OF CLIP and END OF CLIP icons, and save clips with names of your own device; these names then appear in the CAMCORDER TAPE notepad.

Once you're done selecting clips, you create a SCRIPT, or edit decision list, by giving the SCRIPT notepad a name and dragging your clips over from the CAMCORDER TAPE notepad. You can shuffle clips around on the SCRIPT and even trim or add to their length. You can also create multiple SCRIPT and CAMCORDER TAPE logs, so you can save old projects while you're working on new ones.

When you've finished the SCRIPT for your current project, you click on the MAKE TAPE icon, which changes the lower half of the screen to an image of a VCR. Stick a blank tape in your real VCR, press the MAKE TAPE NOW icon, and the system will do the rest.

My only complaint about *Home* and *Suite 2.5* is that their manuals and help screens are something less than fully informative; while it's not that big a deal with *Home*, *Suite 2.5*'s extra abilities occasionally set you adrift at sea. Even so, both of Gold Disk's new edit-controllers get high marks in my book. They combine low cost with compatibility, accuracy, and ease of use. You'd be hard-pressed to go wrong with either one.

—Tim Liebe

Gold Disk *Home*

	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
COSMETICS	●
EASE OF USE	●
PERFORMANCE	●
VALUE	●

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gold Disk *Suite 2.5*

	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
COSMETICS	●
EASE OF USE	●
PERFORMANCE	●
VALUE	●

CIRCLE 127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

People aren't exactly crazy about commercials. So with that fact in mind, we've created the RCA Commercial Advance™ VCR. A brand new VCR which can fast forward through most of the commercials when you play back any recorded program.* So, how does it work? You put in a tape. You hit record. And when the show is over, simply play back your tape and this VCR automatically skips through most commercials. No ads for miracle vinyl cleaners. Or battery-powered cheese graters. Just your favorite show with a lot fewer interruptions. Add Auto Clock Set† and full RCA brand DSS® System compatibility and you've got one serious VCR. The revolutionary new RCA Commercial Advance VCR. It's the next big innovation in VCRs.

Our revolutionary VCR is so good it doesn't need any advertising.

COMMERCIAL ▸▸ ADVANCE™

From the people who brought you the first ones.

Changing Entertainment. Again.™ RCA

©1995 Thomson Consumer Electronics, Inc. Trademark(s) ®Registered Marca(s) Registrada(s). DSS® is a registered trademark of DIRECTV®, Inc., a unit of Hughes Electronics Corp. Commercial Advance™ is a trademark of Arthur D. Little Enterprises, Inc. *Based on current broadcast practices when recorded on an RCA Commercial Advance VCR. †Based on broadcast signal. Check local area for availability.

See your RCA dealer now about The Great VCR Rebate

CIRCLE NO. 61 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1927: Moviegoers are mesmerized by a new technology

D.W. Griffith, Carl Laemmle, Jr., and Sid Grauman with the Fox Movietone device, the first self-contained system for recording synchronous movie soundtracks.

1996: Deja Vu

Once again, ONKYO writes a new scene into the home theater script with our new TX-SV828 receiver. It's got all the classic ONKYO hallmarks—discrete amplifier design for incredible power, all-digital soundfield circuits—plus the latest surround sound innovations developed in conjunction with our global technology partners Motorola (the TX-SV828 uses the new 24 Bit DSP microcomputer), Lucasfilm and Dolby. This dream team combination makes the TX-SV828 today's preeminent home theater receiver with the most advanced THX® processing and cinema acoustics accomplished to date.

Then we thought about tomorrow.

So we designed our new ED-901 AC-3 Processor. When you add the ED-901 to the TX-SV828 (or any compatible component), you create a home theater system that simply has no equal in terms of performance—not only for today, but well into the future. In typical ONKYO fashion, we've even improved on AC-3 by incorporating Lucasfilm Cinema Re-EQ processing into the ED-901. The result is a tonal balance for AC-3 movies that matches the standards Lucasfilm sets for its theaters, acknowledged as the world's finest acoustic venues for motion pictures.

All of which makes for a viewing experience that's just as mesmerizing today as it first was 69 years ago.

ONKYO

ONKYO USA Corporation 200 Williams Drive, Ramsey, NJ 07446 201-825-7950
E-mail at onkyo@onkyousa.com or via the Internet at www.onkyo.co.jp/

THX is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm, Ltd.
CIRCLE 72 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOFTWIRE

The latest and greatest on tape and disc

DIE HARD WITH A VENGEANCE

EVERYTHING YOU COULD POSSIBLY want in a *Die Hard* movie is in your face in installment number three, *Die Hard With a Vengeance*: Wry New York City detective John McClane (Bruce Willis) is still thumbing his nose at his superiors, an effete foreign-born villain (Jeremy Irons) is still trying to steal a fortune by means of a fantastically complex plan, and vehicles of every description blow up resoundingly. *Vengeance* (TCF/Image; VHS, priced for rental, CLV discs, $50) also has the advantage of being set in Manhattan, where the always-crowded streets and subways magnify the effect of the mayhem. Another plus is the presence of Samuel L. Jackson as a Harlem resident named Zeus, who inadvertently becomes McClane's de facto partner—their racially charged repartee is extremely amusing, and Zeus proves nearly as capable and resilient as McClane (logic and credibility were never central to this series' gameplan). The LD is treated to the proper 2.35:1 widescreen dimensions and killer Dolby Surround AC-3. If you're looking for fireworks, this is it.

—*Andy Wickstrom*

Bombs away: *Vengeance*'s Jackson and Willis confront a briefcase full of juice

WATERWORLD

FORGET THE HYPE: NOW THAT THE smoke generated by its huge budget has cleared, it's easy to see *Waterworld* (MCA/Universal; VHS, priced for rental, CLV discs, $45) for the highly entertaining—if messy—extravaganza it is. For the uninitiated, the polar ice caps have melted and submerged the continents. What we get is *The Road Warrior* on jet-skis—only it's more like a soggy *Mad Max Beyond Thunderdome*, as the protagonists spend a good 2 hours searching for dry land. But, hey, who can resist Costner as a mutant with gills? And there's enough stunts to keep the *Terminator* set jumping. The only downer is that Dennis Hopper's bad guy has hardly any good lines—except when he dubs our hero "The Gentleman Guppie." It may be bloated and self-indulgent, but *Waterworld* doesn't sink.

—*Ken Korman*

JUDGE DREDD

THE OPENING CREDITS OF *JUDGE Dredd* (Hollywood; VHS, priced for rental, CLV disc, $40) present a montage of comic-book covers, intended to remind its audience of Dredd's pen-and-ink origins. Then, with R-rated

Fire fighter: *Waterworld*'s Costner

explicitness, the film sets about squeezing all the fun out of fantasy. Dredd lives in the next millennium, where most of Earth is a wasteland and only an elite corps of supercops—the Judges—stands between civilization and chaos. It's a rather tired premise, and the movie brings nothing new to the game. Sylvester Stallone is Dredd, in search of his evil twin (Armand Assante), a Judge gone bad. Stallone plods grimly from one gun battle to the next, his delivery making RoboCop sound like Olivier. Former *Saturday Night Liver* Rob Schneider has intermittent success as a craven con who becomes Dredd's comical sidekick, and Diane Lane has a throwaway part as a Judge who'd like the big lug to smile a bit more. Perish the thought—*Judge Dredd* is scary enough as it is.

—*AW*

NINE MONTHS

NINE MONTHS (TCF/IMAGE; VHS, priced for rental, CLV disc, $40), the easy-going, good-natured comedy from megastar director Chris Columbus (*Home Alone*, *Mrs. Doubtfire*), is so relentlessly sweet that its occasional profanity seems out of place (and the scandal involving star Hugh Grant, which broke just days before its release, seems to belong to an alternate

Sun screen: *The Net*'s Bullock

universe). To say that *Nine Months* leans on Grant's boyish sincerity is to understate the point. Julianne Moore takes off some of the heat as the other half of a happily unmarried couple thrown into turmoil when pregnancy strikes, and Robin Williams and Tom Arnold are clearly in their element as an incompetent Russian doctor and an oafish used-car salesman, respectively. Note to trivia buffs: an art-imitates-life mug-shot sequence with Grant has been cut from the home-video version, for obvious reasons. —*KK*

SOMETHING TO TALK ABOUT

JULIA ROBERTS REBOUNDS GRACEfully from the dismal *I Love Trouble* in *Something to Talk About* (Warner; VHS priced for rental, CLV disc, $35), a comedy about a marriage on the rocks. The pairing of the perky Roberts as Grace, the wronged wife, and charming Dennis Quaid as Eddie, the unfaithful husband, hints from the outset that a reconciliation is in order. But the movie, written by Callie Khouri (*Thelma & Louise*) and directed by Lasse Hallström (*My Life as a Dog*, *What's Eating Gilbert Grape*), doesn't settle for cute spats or preachiness. It's a genuine, carefully balanced critique of the social pressures that compel women to "stand by their men" no matter what dirt they're dealt. Grace demands something better, and Eddie has to grow up sufficiently to recognize that he can deliver it. Their troubles are paralleled by a similar crisis that ignites between her parents, who are well played by Robert Duvall and Gena Rowlands. A tedious subplot threatens to undo the film, but Roberts' portrait of a contemporary woman in transition carries the day. —*AW*

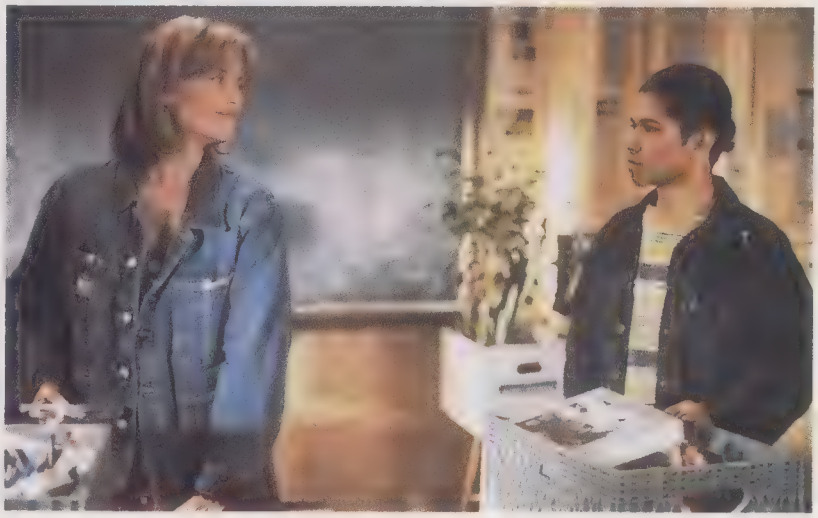
THE NET

A CAUTIONARY TALE FOR THE INFORmation age, *The Net* (Columbia TriStar; VHS, priced for rental, CLV disc, $40) hitches a ride on Sandra Bullock's familiar good-girl persona. Bullock plays a highly paid software troubleshooter whose only contact with fellow humans comes through the Internet. She receives a floppy disk that could expose a plot to control America's computers, and *voilà*—her identity vanishes from society's computer terminals. To add insult to injury, the police think she's a wanted criminal. The story only hits full stride, though, when she tries to tell the police that no one in town but her former shrink can identify her on sight. A few plot holes snag *The Net* as it moves along, but Bullock keeps us caring through the power of her righteous indignation. Even comedian Dennis Miller does a nice turn as the shrink. The next time you download a file from the Net, you may think twice. —*KK*

DANGEROUS MINDS

TO PARAPHRASE AN OLD (DUMB) TV commercial, don't hate Michelle Pfeiffer because she's beautiful. Give her half a chance here and she'll do a thorough job of convincing you that she's little ol' Louanne Johnson, a novice teacher (and ex-Marine) sent to babysit a class of urban misfits in *Dangerous Minds* (Hollywood; VHS, priced for rental, CLV disc, $40). Equally convincing are the young actors, including Renoly Santiago and Wade Dominguez, who portray these hip-hop hardheads, marking time on the road to nowhere and disdainful of virtually everything. Louanne breaks through their walls (perhaps a little too easily)

Class action: Pfeiffer and Santiago grin and bear it in *Dangerous Minds*



and changes a few lives, so that by the end everyone is in tears . . . and that's when (surprise) it all hits the fan. If the film sometimes seems like a hit soundtrack looking for a vehicle, know that *Minds*, which is based on the experiences of the real-life Louanne Johnson, does have important things to say about survival and self-respect. If you don't mind its MTV attitude, this class gets a passing grade. —*AW*

CLUELESS

CLUELESS (PARAMOUNT/PIONEER; VHS, priced for rental, CLV disc, $40) could easily be subtitled "Ridgemont High: The Next Generation," as the two films share the sharp eyes and ears of writer/director Amy Heckerling, who clearly knows from teen angst and hip of-the-moment slang. And the film does have a clue, thanks to the surprising performance of Alicia Silverstone as 15-year-old Cher (named, just like her best friend Dionne, after "a famous singer who now does infomercials"), the Beverly Hills deb who sees her mission in life as "converting the clueless." (Ah, sweet irony.) *Clueless* benefits greatly from Heckerling's awareness of her subject matter's limitations; after all, we're not exactly talking Shakespeare here. When handled right, the depiction of teen trials and tribulations can be both humorous and riveting, and Heckerling nails it cold. As Cher's stepbrother and eventual love interest Josh (Paul Rudd) asks, "Do you have

Book bind: Rudd, Silverstone in *Clueless*

NOW IN STORES

AMADEUS
1984. THX AC-3 Special Edition. F. Murray Abraham, Tom Hulce, Elizabeth Berridge, Simon Callow; dir. Milos Forman. The director supervised this transfer of his Oscar-winning film about Mozart; extras include a making-of documentary, audio commentaries, a glorious 50-page color photo book, and a two-CD soundtrack. Dolby Surround AC-3. (PG) 159 min. LD letterboxed (2.35:1) $160. Pioneer.

CLIVE BARKER'S LORD OF ILLUSION
1995. Scott Bakula, Famke Janssen, Kevin J. O'Connor; dir. Clive Barker. Just when you thought it was safe to go back in your brain. . . . Includes 11 extra minutes of footage cut from the theatrical release. DTS Surround. (R) or (NR) 109 min./120 min. VHS priced for rental. Unrated LD letterboxed (1.85:1) $35. MGM/UA/Image.

DR. JEKYLL AND MS. HYDE
1995. Sean Young, Tim Daly, Lysette Anthony, Harvey Fierstein; dir. David Price. A gender-bending take on the old tale, with lots o' morphing. Dolby Surround. (PG-13) 90 min. VHS priced for rental. LD letterboxed (1.85:1) $35. HBO–Savoy/Image.

HACKERS
1995. Johnny Lee Miller, Angelina Jolie, Fisher Stevens, Lorraine Bracco; dir. Iain Softley. Cyberpunks who stumble onto embezzlement scheme have to prove their innocence to the feds, beat a bad computer genius, and save the world from environmental disaster. Dolby Surround. (PG-13) 104 min. VHS priced for rental. LD letterboxed (1.85:1) $35. MGM/UA/Image.

KIDS
1995. Leo Fitzpatrick, Justin Pierce; dir. Larry Clark. Tell-it-how-it-is eye-opener or rock-and-roll exploitation flick? Your pick. Dolby Surround. (NR) 102 min. VHS priced for rental. LD full-frame $35. Vidmark.

LOVE AND HUMAN REMAINS
1995. Thomas Gibson, Mia Kirshner, Matthew Ferguson; dir. Denys Arcand. In Arcond's erotic, hilarious, and chilling thriller, two friends search for love but instead find a serial killer. Dolby Surround. (R) 100 min. VHS priced for rental. Unrated LD letterboxed (1.85:1). $40. Columbia TriStar.

THE MYSTERY OF RAMPO
1995. Naoto Takenaka, Michiko Hada, Masahiro Motoki; dir. Kazuyoshi Okuyama. A Japanese writer of banned erotic murder mysteries wanders into a world filled with the characters he's created—sensuous, beautiful, weird, and very Japanese. Dolby Digital Surround, subtitled. (NR) 101 min. VHS priced for rental. LD letterboxed (1.85:1) $40. Evergreen/Image.

***The Usual Suspects'* Byrne, Pollak**

MURIEL'S WEDDING
1995. Toni Collett, Bill Hunter, Rachel Griffiths; P.J. Hogan. An ugly duckling gets a makeover and has mating on her mind. Dolby Stereo. (R) 105 min. VHS priced for rental. LD letterboxed (1.85:1) $40. Miramax/Image.

POCAHONTAS
1995. Voices of Mel Gibson, Irene Bedard, Linda Hunt; dirs. Mike Gabriel, Eric Goldberg. Historical inaccuracy is overshadowed by Disney's winning way with animation; lovable animals, beautiful humans, and a hit-filled soundtrack carry the day. Dolby Surround. (G) 81 min. VHS only, $27. Disney.

SAFE
1995. Julianne Moore, James LeGros, Peter Friedman; dir. Todd Haynes. A housewife with an immune disorder must take a journey—both geographical and spiritual—to find treatment. Dolby Surround. (R) 119 min. VHS priced for rental. LD letterboxed (1.85:1) $40. Columbia TriStar.

THE SECRET OF ROAN INISH
1995. Mick Lally, Eileen Colgfan, John Lynch; dir. John Sayles. A Celtic myth about seal people begins to come true for a little girl in Ireland. Dolby Surround. (PG) 102 min. VHS priced for rental. LD letterboxed (1.85:1) $35. Columbia TriStar.

UNDER SIEGE 2: DARK TERRITORY
1995. Steven Seagal, Eric Bogosian, Katherine Heigl; dir. Geoff Murphy. Seagal cooks again as the Navy Seal chef who saves the world. Dolby Surround. (R) 100 min. VHS priced for rental. LD letterboxed (1.85:1) $35. Warner.

UNZIPPED
1995. Isaac Mizrahi, Kate Moss, Naomi Campbell, Cindy Crawford; dir. Douglas Keeve. A frank and amusing documentary about Isaac Mizrahi, a celebrity in the wild world of fashion design. Dolby Stereo. VHS priced for rental. LD letterboxed (1.66:1) $40. Miramax/Image.

THE USUAL SUSPECTS
1995. Stephen Baldwin, Gabriel Byrne, Chazz Palminteri, Kevin Pollak, Kevin Spacey, Benico Del Torro ; dir. Bryan Singer. Five criminals attempt to pull off the heist of a lifetime; a swell psychological thriller with a winning ensemble. Dolby Surround. (R) 106 min. VHS priced for rental. LD letterboxed (1.85:1) $35. Polygram. —*Josef Krebs*

Plug In...

To The Toshiba Home Theater Seminar.

Presented In Conjunction With Video Magazine

If You Want The Home Theater Experience,

You Need Some Home Theater Experience.

Toshiba is hitting the road with one of the most exciting and educational programs ever. Toshiba Home Theater Seminars will guide you through every aspect of selecting, purchasing and setting up a Home Theater System. Free gifts and refreshments will be offered to all participants, plus the chance to win exciting prizes.

"Buying and Expanding Your Home Theater Setup"
(10:00 AM - 1:00 PM)

The ultimate home theater seminar. Industry experts will take you through the essentials of audio and video technology, with special emphasis on making the right choices in selecting and using today's sophisticated home theater components.

Course Tuition is $15
First 25 callers for each location will attend for free.

All Seminars Take Place on Saturday Mornings

Date	Location	Retailer
Feb. 17	Los Angeles	LA Tronics
Feb. 24	Chicago	Barretts Audio Video

Call 1-800-709-4400

For Exact Seminar Location And Registration Information

any idea of what you're talking about?" "No," she replies. "Do I sound like I do?" —*Mike Mettler*

SHOWGIRLS

SHORT AND SWEET: *SHOWGIRLS* (MGM/UA; VHS, priced for rental, CLV disc, $40) is as bad as everyone says it is. The virtually talentless Elizabeth Berkeley stars as a troubled twentysomething who escapes her past by hitching a ride to Las Vegas. She's a dancer, not a stripper—or so she tells everyone she meets there. But the joke's on her because everyone in Nevada—especially director Paul Verhoeven—knows she's just a stripper. And for all the hype about its NC-17 rating, *Showgirls* isn't sexy at all and doesn't even have any raw sex to sell—just a lot of angry, topless, gyrating women. After a while, you hardly even notice they're nude. This is the movie's most unforgivable conceit: It only pretends to deliver the goods. Amazingly, a cleaned-up version can also be found at your video store. The only surprise is that they don't keep these *Showgirls*-Lites under a rock. —*KK*

LABELS FOR LESS

COLUMBIA TRISTAR DELIVERS A CLASSIC SIDney Poitier double bill of *To Sir With Love* and *Guess Who's Coming to Dinner?* ($25 each), John Singleton's *Higher Learning* ($20) and *Poetic Justice* ($15), and *Mississippi Masala* and *Zebrahead* ($15 each). Fox Lorber offers three subtitled sell-thrus from Eric Rohmer—*Claire's Knee*, *Chloe in the Afternoon*, and *The Official Story*—as well as Arnold Schwarzenegger in *Junior*, *Twins*, *Kindergarten Cop*, *Conan the Barbarian*, and *Conan the Destroyer*, along with *Making Mr. Right*, *China Moon*, *Playmaker*, *No Way Out*, and *The Mean Season* (all $15 each). MGM/UA drives *Shaft*, *Shaft in Africa*, *Shaft's Big Score*, *Cotton Comes to Harlem*, and *I'm Gonna Git You Sucka* ($15 each). MGM/UA is thinking Valentine's Day with *True Love*, *The Russia House*, *The French Lieutenant's Woman*,

Twins' Schwarzenegger, DeVito

Not Without My Daughter, *Clambake* ($10 each), and *Speechless* ($20). Kino comes out with *Daughters of the Dust* ($20) and three music documentaries from director Robert Mugge—*Saxophone Colossus: Sonny Rollins*, *The Gospel According to Al Green*, and *The Return of Ruben Bladés*, and *Symphony in Riffs: Benny Carter and The Last of the Blues Devils* ($25 each). Turn to Columbia TriStar for *The Little Women Gift Set* ($30) and *Legends of the Fall* ($20). New Line ends with *Death and the Maiden*, *Embrace of the Vampire*, *Bitter Moon* ($20 each), *Poison Ivy*, *Blink*, and *The Rapture* ($15 each). —*JK*

THE INDIAN IN THE CUPBOARD

THE MAGIC IN *THE INDIAN IN THE CUPboard* (Columbia TriStar; VHS, $23, CLV disc, $35) is never questioned by the children who are touched by it, and this film's greatest strength is that it lets us share their innocent conviction. We aren't given the means to understand the mysterious cupboard, which transforms any toys that are put into it into living beings, but only the stoniest viewer will be able to resist *Indian*'s wonderful story of love, spiritual growth, and humanity. Omri (Hal Scardino), a lad growing up in Manhattan in (imagine!) a normal nuclear family, receives the castoff cupboard as a birthday gift. When he inserts a toy Indian and locks it momentarily, the brave (played by a Native American who goes by the name of Litefoot) springs to frightened life, apparently plucked from an alternate reality. Omri helps his new friend Little Bear set up housekeeping, then shows him off to a friend, who insists on bringing a cowpoke (David Keith) to rip-roaring life. Fortunately, the deft touch of director Frank Oz leaves no room for sermonizing in this tale about resolving mindless prejudices. *Indian* is full of surprising moments (including a great jack-in-the-box fright), and it'll entertain every family, nuclear or not. —*AW*

SMOKE

SMOKE (MIRAMAX/IMAGE; VHS, PRICED for rental, CLV disc, $40) is such a delightful group effort that having a plot almost seems superfluous. Wayne Wang's film, set in and around a New York City cigar store, is mainly made up of a series of stories told by the store owner (Harvey Keitel) and a customer (William Hurt) who happens to be a

novelist. Sometimes the camera is happy to watch and listen to the narrator, sometimes it enters into the tale, and sometimes it wanders off to see what one of the minor characters (Forest Whitaker, Stockard Channing, and Harold Perrineau) is up to. The relaxed, almost rambling style gradually begins to coalesce into a meditation on a serious subject: the dissolution of family unity, and the community's role in overcoming this loss. This is very much the case with *Smoke* itself—the film gives a sense of belonging to a much bigger family. —*JK*

BURNT BY THE SUN

BURNT BY THE SUN (COLUMBIA TRIStar; VHS, priced for rental, CLV disc, $40), the worthy recipient of the 1994 Oscar for Best Foreign Film, takes place in 1936, at the dacha of Colonel Sergei Kotov, an idolized hero of the Soviet revolution. He, his young wife, their small daughter, and their eccentric in-laws enjoy a happy, hectic summer holiday, and the proceedings are shot in radiant sunlight and lush colors. We understand early on that this is the last happy day the family will know; the arrival of the wife's old flame signals not betrayal but the shadow of Stalin, the "sun" of the revolution, who can't bear it when light shines from anyone else. Nikita Mikhalkov (who also does an impressive turn as Kotov) directs this lyric tragedy in an understated manner that makes the climax all the more shattering.

—*Sol Louis Siegel*

AMATEUR

AS THE TITLE IMPLIES, THE CHARACters in this slack thriller are not quite up to the job: A porn star, her cruel pimp, a nymphomaniac, and two hired assassins might make for great film noir or French poetic realism, but in the hands of director Hal Hartley, they're a joke: His assassins—ex-accountants—discuss cellular phones. The nympho is a virgin just out of a nunnery whose attempts at porn-writing read like bad poetry. The pimp has amnesia and keeps apologizing for whatever it was he did but can't remember. *Amateur* (Columbia TriStar;

***Amateur*'s Simonds, Lowensohn**

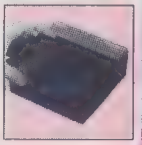
MEMORY FREE CAMCORDER REPLACEMENT BATTERIES/CHARGERS

24 Hour Shipping • Lowest Prices • Longest Run Time

PANASONIC PB50 Orig. PAN	$45.00
PANASONIC PB80/88 Orig.PAN	39.00
SONY NP77H 2400 mah	39.00
SONY 8mm 1500 mah	26.00
CANON 8mm 2000 mah	33.00
PALMCORDER 2000 mah	33.00
JVC GR-C9 Type C	36.00
SHARP BT 21/22	45.00
SHARP BT 70/80 2400 mah	39.00
RCA/HITACHI 8 mm 2400 mah	39.00

RAPID CHARGERS
CAMCORDER CHARGER/DISCHARGER

6V, 7.2V, 9.6V runs from house or auto.
1 hr. time for Sony, Canon, Panasonic, RCA/Hitachi & most other brands
Charges 1 battery $44
Charges 2 batteries $69



NEW External Powerpac+
5 to 7 hours of recording time.
Powerpac+ includes:
- 6volt @ 10 amps sealed lead acid battery.
- Heavy duty pouch and belt.
- A charger for charging at home (optional charging cord for car).
- An adaptor of your choice.
- 12 volt @ 7 amps $95

$85

WINTER SPECIAL*
10% OFF
All Camcorder Batteries
Powerpac+
Camcorder Chargers
*through Feb. 28

BATTERY TECH, INC.
28-25 215TH PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 • FAX:718-631-5117
800-442-4275
AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

CIRCLE NO. 8 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Let Us Entertain You!

Photo created and produced by Media group Marketing,Inc.©

PARA Home Theater Specialists

When you're buying audio and video components, it's important to understand that it's not enough to buy a good TV and VCR. Components must also be chosen for how they sound together. PARA is a professional association of independent specialty audio/video stores who are committed to the highest standards in retailing.

- PARA stores will take the time to ask about what you already own and suggest home theater components that will integrate into your current system.
- PARA home entertainment professionals are educated to explain the newest technologies in clear, friendly language, helping you get the best value for your money.
- Let us help you choose the system that's just right for you.

CALL 1-800 4-PARA 94 to find the PARA dealer nearest you!

para

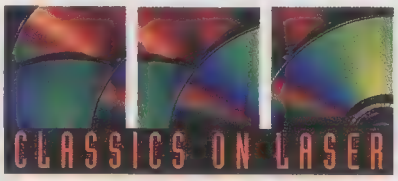
Professional AudioVideo Retailers Association

VHS, priced for rental, CLV disc, $35) is Hartley's shot at the traditional noir study of the meaning of identity. But while *Pulp Fiction* or Godard's *Breathless* manage to mix action, bedroom existentialism, oddly natural dialogue, and flashy film style just right, *Amateur* takes a step too far and loses the tension needed to drive the movie along. (And kudos to the fine acting by Elina Lowensohn and David Simonds.) —*JK*

❑ WITTGENSTEIN
❑ BLUE

WITTGENSTEIN (KINO; VHS, $80) AND *Blue* (Kino; VHS, $25) are Derek Jarman's last films before his AIDS-related death in 1993. In *Wittgenstein*, Jarman uses humor, uninhibited honesty, and a disrespectful tone to release the philosopher Wittgenstein from the two-dimensional confines of historical greatness, thereby making his ideas more accessible.

Blue, in contrast, is the director's account of the final stages of his own life, in which he faced the gradual onset of blindness. The viewer is presented with a blank blue screen while an actor's voice recounts the filmmaker's fantasies, fears, and contemplations about dying. The inescapably blank screen conveys Jarman's loss in a way that simple audio commentary or images of any kind never could. Subtle humor abounds; the film is shot in widescreen and Technicolor. In the end, *Blue* ably answers Jarman's resonating question—"If I lose half my sight, will I lose half my vision?" —*JK*



DO THE RIGHT THING

VOYAGER'S CRITERION COLLECTION shows it knows right from wrong with *Do the Right Thing* (1989; CLV/CAV, $125), Spike Lee's masterpiece about the simmering racial tensions that threaten to explode a neighborhood on a sweltering summer day in New York City. Hot colors play an important role in this groundbreaking film, and LDC's magnificent transfer—supervised by Lee and director of photography Ernest Dickerson—handles them deftly in the original 1.85:1 aspect ratio. Never has a film "felt" so oppressive. The booming Dolby Surround soundtrack likewise earns plaudits, fanning the film's foundation of pulsating anger, frustration, and despair. The acting—by Lee, Ossie Davis, Ruby Dee, Danny Aiello, John Turturro, Giancarlo Esposito, John Savage, Robin Harris, Rosie Perez, Martin Lawrence, and Samuel L. Jackson—is uniformly flawless. Extras include adulating liner notes by Roger Ebert, behind-the-scenes photos, trailers and teasers, informative and engaging audio commentary by Lee, Dickerson, and rapper Chuck D, an hourlong documentary on the making of the movie, and the director's own home videos of rehearsals and production. An up-to-date Lee filmography, utilizing stills and clips, completes this hefty package—a must for any laserphile. —*Mel Neuhaus*

Pizza boxing: *Thing*'s Lee, Aiello

THE WILD BUNCH

THE STUDIO HATCHET JOB DONE ON *The Wild Bunch*, Sam Peckinpah's legendary 1969 Western, is also the stuff of legend: The director completed his epic, screened it for the press, then went on vacation in Hawaii. While he was away, the studio cut 20-odd minutes out of the film without telling him—not to sanitize the movie's outrageous violence, but merely to shorten it so theaters could squeeze out an extra screening per day. Warner restored this classic movie a long time ago, but the current video release (VHS, priced for rental, CLV discs, $40) marks the first

CONTINUED ON PAGE 76

MULTIMEDIA

FAST FORWARD

Hit Record

REPRESENTATIVES FROM the recording industry are fuming now that prices for CD-ROM recorders are approaching the $1,000 mark—the figure that's widely quoted as critical for mass consumer acceptance. Hewlett–Packard has announced a model with a suggested retail price of $1,295 and a street price of $999; Pinnacle Micro has a recorder that's slightly more expensive, and Creative Labs hopes to get a comparable model on shelves soon. The issue, as always, is digital recording's potential for copyright violations. The forecast: threats, verbal dogfights, and legal action.

—Bill Wolfe

Net Lite

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO the complexity and high cost of loaded multimedia PCs, several manufacturers—including IBM and Oracle—say they're developing inexpensive "network computers" that'll serve as Internet gateways. The manufacturers are positioning these new components as appliances: While they'll offer limited memory (Oracle has specified 4 MB of DRAM and a similar amount of flash memory), they'll provide email service and access to basic Net and Web features—and be as easy to use as a TV set. Prices may be as low as $500. The idea hasn't met with universal acceptance in the industry, however; Microsoft's Bill Gates was quoted as branding it a "stupid idea," and others suggest that next-generation TV sets could offer the same features. *—BW*

Game Ball

WHO'S THE BADDEST electronic football player in the land? Electronic Arts and Catapult Entertainment have teamed up to find out. Starting last November, virtual-gridiron greats across the country began to play EA's *John Madden NFL '96* digital football head-to-head via standard telephone lines; Catapult's XBand Network lets Sega Genesis and Nintendo Super NES consoles link up via modem—and their owners compete in real-time. When this All-Madden Team is selected, look for the New York Jets to be ready with contract offers. *—Marc Horowitz*

New Kid

SONY HAS ANNOUNCED that they'll be offering consumer-grade PCs for sale in the United States this fall. Details are scarce, but the PCs will include Intel processors and motherboards; the goal will be a PC that's as easy to use as a TV set. One thing's certain: Sony's experience with display devices, audio technology, and CD-ROM players should prove handy in the multimedia arena—and a DVD-equipped Sony PC seems a sure bet. *—BW*

Soft Touched

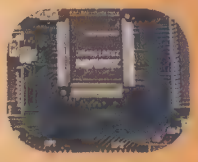
THE INTERNET AND THE World Wide Web have inspired multimedia companies to remake the software landscape. The Net's TCP/IP communications spec and the Web's hypertext markup language (HTML) prove that computers of all stripes can speak to one another and that all types of data can easily be shared among them. So why not software? And why not mini programs that can be accessed temporarily—and as easily as email, for a small fee—when specialized applications raise specific needs? Netscape (developer of the *Navigator* Web browser), Sun Microsystems (developer of the Java programming language), and small software developers around the world are exploring the notion of software-on-demand; expensive and memory-guzzling "bloatware" (huge, relatively ungainly software packages like *Windows 95*) are the target they'd like to make obsolete. Microsoft won't take this challenge lying down, of course. The forecast: You know the drill. *—BW*

ON THE INSIDE

NEW TECH 70

SOFTWIRE 70

SHORTWARE 72



ENHANCE CABLE TECHNOLOGY's SoundJack Jr. ($30) and SoundJack Sr. ($25) audio controllers put sound-card volume control in the palm of your hand. Eliminating the step-by-step delays inherent in setting volume levels through software interfaces, the SoundJack family lets you adjust levels simply by spinning a control wheel. Both versions plug directly into a sound card and are equipped with two headphone inputs and one speaker input; Jr. comes bundled with multiplatform *Club Kidsoft* CD-ROMs. *Circle 128 on reader service card*

NEW TECH

MULTIMEDIA LABS' TC-1490-7SUB multimedia audio system ($299) consists of a pair of two-way speakers, a bass module, and an amp that's rated to deliver 40 watts rms per channel. The amp includes a five-band graphic equalizer, a built-in microphone, mic mixing circuitry, and front-panel inputs for headphones and an external mic. The 9.25-inch-high two-way speakers are magnetically shielded and feature Kapton voice coils and 15-ounce woofer magnets. The bass module has a 6.5-inch woofer and measures 14.5 x 7.75 x 9.5 inches (h/w/d); response is said to extend down to 35 Hz. *Circle 129 on reader service card*

SOFTWIRE

DOOM: SPECIAL PLAYSTATION EDITION

IN THE GAME INDUSTRY, TECHNOLOGY races along like a caffeine-pumped trucker, and yesterday's groundbreaking title is today's hand-me-down. So with an aggrieved "ho-hum" I greeted the news that *Doom* had—following forays onto every other system known to Man—alighted on Sony's hot PlayStation. Shows what I know. This version (Williams; $65) *rocks*—it's easily the best console conversion of *Doom* and one of the best PlayStation games I've tried.

Credit goes to PlayStation's precise controls, the dynamic and smooth graphics, and heart-pounding audio and sound effects. Williams plays the title to PlayStation's strengths, and has added enough twists and turns to surprise even the most jaded *Doom* fanatic. You get an enhanced version of the original PC game, with new levels and enemies from the sequel, along with *Doom II*, which also sports new levels. Three modes of play let you go it alone, team up with a partner, or engage an opponent head-to-head. This *Doom* even manages to best the PC version on two fronts: PlayStation's precise controller makes ops like shooting on the run and jumping much easier to execute. And because PlayStation connects to a TV rather than to a PC monitor, you don't have to jump through hoops to enjoy *Doom* on a big-screen TV and a powerful surround-sound system. Try running *Doom* through your home theater—if the experience doesn't knock you out, you're beyond our help.

—*James K. Willcox*

ROLLING STONES: VOODOO LOUNGE

THOUGH ROCK-AND-ROLL CD-ROMS are still evolving as an artform, a basic formula has been established: Supply a 3-D environment and let the ROMmer roam, discovering music videos, live and backstage footage, and band interviews—and throw in a bit of unreleased music to tantalize the most devoted fans. Virgin Interactive's *Rolling Stones: Voodoo Lounge* ($50) mostly sticks to the script, inviting you to wander a grand Southern mansion, enjoy "on-stage-perspective" videos as well as some acoustic blues from guitarist Ron Wood, and view the world through the "Jagger-Cam." But *Voodoo* also deviates from the norm in one important way: It provides in-depth tributes to the musicians that inspired the band. Keith Richards explains his love for Robert Johnson, Elmore James, and other blues giants, rare footage of artists like Howlin' Wolf and T-Bone Walker is included, and specific book-and-CD suggestions are made for those seeking to discover the essence of the blues. Talk about satisfaction. (Mac disc)

—*Ken Korman*

NHL '96

IF YOU THINK SPORTS VIDEOGAMES are aimed at Nintendo junkies just out of diapers, you're a stranger to Electronic Arts' mind-boggling series of hockey games, recently updated as *NHL '96* ($60). Though all *NHL* formats feature state-of-the-art artificial intelligence, the CD editions have better graphics and more features than the 16-bit versions. EA's, um, goal was to maintain a realistic feel and flow of the game as the user switches from controlling one on-screen player to another—and their success deserves Stanley Cup-size kudos. The computer, meanwhile, keeps all of the other players moving and reacting in true-to-life form. When it all comes together—as it usually does in an EA game—it's poetry in motion; you can even control details like ice texture and player shadows. By popular demand, the politically incorrect fighting option that was eliminated from last year's version has been restored to '96—this is hockey, after all. God save

the queen. (Sega Genesis, Super NES, Sony PlayStation, MPC discs) —*KK*

THE MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE FICTION

THE INTERACTIVE REFERENCE WORK IS surely one of the best uses yet devised for CD-ROM, and those that zero in on a single finite subject are almost always the ones that work best. So what could be better suited for multimedia than the world of science fiction? Based on the Hugo Award-winning *Encyclopedia of Science Fiction*, Grolier's *The Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science Fiction* ($60) builds on said volume's 1.2 million-word text with hundreds of videoclips, sound bites, and photographs. Hear Isaac Asimov discuss technology's role in society, explore broad topics like time travel and artificial intelligence, or just sit back and watch the original trailer for *The Blob*. Not surprisingly, the point of view is unmistakably nerdy—the entry on Ridley Scott's *Blade Runner*, for example, complains of alleged plot flaws while ignoring the film's larger artistic and visual triumphs. Whether you're a budding trekker or a hardcore cyberpunk, *Science Fiction* will take you to the next frontier. (Mac, MPC discs) —*KK*

FRANKENSTEIN: THROUGH THE EYES OF THE MONSTER

EVER HAD ONE OF THOSE MORNINGS where you woke up feeling like you died the night before and someone revived you by substituting other people's body parts? Okay, maybe you haven't, but Interplay's *Frankenstein: Through the Eyes of the Monster* ($50) makes the prospect seem real. The game opens with you prone on a slab, confused and clueless. Tim Curry plays the mad doctor, and his performance in *Congo* seems restrained in comparison; you're the hapless creature, and you have to find out how you got here and what's up with the doc. You do so by snooping around his lab, the nearby Tesler Coil room, and the endless, wonderfully gothic underground passages and secret chambers, all of which are depicted from your perspective. But be forewarned—you'll be on your own, and unless you have the inquiring mind and systematic approach of a scientist, you'll get nowhere slow and eventually end up wishing you were dead . . . again. (Windows, Mac discs) —*Josef Krebs*

THEATRE OF THE IMAGINATION: RADIO STORIES BY ORSON WELLES AND THE MERCURY THEATRE

THOUGH IT'S RARELY MORE INTERACtive than a music CD, Voyager's *Theatre of the Imagination* ($30) is a wonderful CD-ROM, and a must-have for Welles fans, theater-lovers, and anyone who likes getting lost in a good story. Visuals are kept to a minimum, though there are program notes, texts, and supplements. That leaves plenty of bits for 15 radio plays from the '30s and '40s, including *Rebecca* and a soliloquy from *Hamlet*. And then there's the audio extras, including an engrossing documentary on The Mercury Theatre, reminiscences from cast members, and a short recording of Joseph Cotton and Welles kidding around—it'll transport you right into *The Third Man*. (Windows/Mac disc) —*JK*

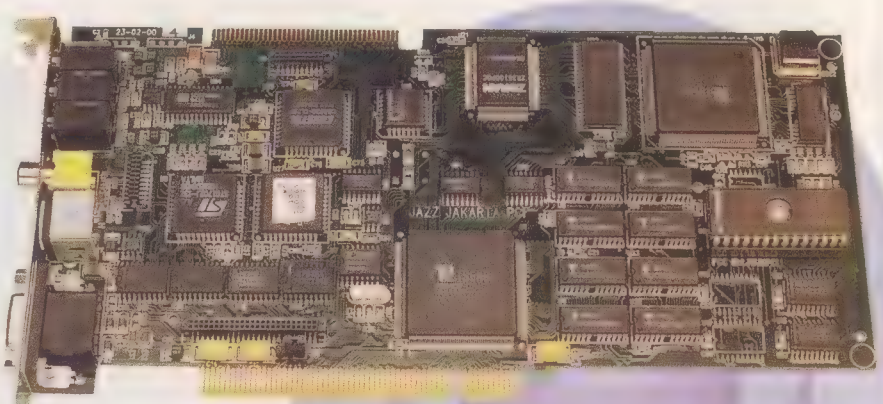
***Theatre of the Imagination*'s Orson Welles**

AIWA's SC-C77 multimedia speaker system ($110) has inputs for two sources and a level control that enables seamless, volume-stable mixes between the two. The C77 is powered by an integral amplifier that's rated to deliver 20 watts total. Each magnetically shielded 8.75-inch-tall enclosure houses a 4-inch full-range driver. Aiwa's Dynamic Super Linear Bass circuit is on hand to enhance bass performance. *Circle 130 on reader service card*

CREATIVE LABS' Performance 6X multimedia upgrade kit ($430) includes a 6X internal CD-ROM player, a Sound Blaster 32 Plug-and-Play sound card, two speakers, and a *big* bundle of software. The CD-ROM player's transfer rate is said to exceed 900 KBps; data access rate is given as 220 ms, and there's a 26-KB cache memory. The sound card offers EMU8000-based 32-voice wavetable music synthesis, a 3-D surround effect, and 16-bit stereo recording and playback. Supplied software titles include LucasArts' *Full Throttle*, InterPlay's *Cyberia Mission Norway*, and *Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia*. *Circle 131 on reader service card* ■

Jakarta of All Trades

Jazz Multimedia Jakarta Graphics Card



WHETHER YOU BOUGHT YOUR MULtimedia PC 10 months or 10 minutes ago, the hard fact is that you face obsolescence. Nowhere is this more true than with PC-based video. Over the last several months, CD-ROM publishers and hardware vendors have embraced video with MPEG-1 data reduction. Now a wave of CD-ROM titles, games, and movies using MPEG-1 video are hitting retail shelves. There's just one problem: Only the fastest Pentium-equipped PCs can play back MPEG video without dropping frames. You don't have to spring for a new PC to enjoy these cutting-edge apps, though—not if you opt for a graphics card like Jazz Multimedia's Jakarta, at least.

The Jakarta ($399) is pretty slick. It acts as a standard graphics accelerator card, speeding up *Windows* performance by handling common graphics operations on the card. It also plays back MPEG-1 video using a dedicated MPEG chip. That means your CPU won't be maxed out processing relatively complex MPEG-1 data streams—a situation that's likely to occur even if you're running with a sleek 120-MHz Pentium processor.

As PC add-in cards go, the Jakarta is unique. In addition to its talents as a *Windows* accelerator and MPEG-1 playback platform, the card can be upgraded to add a TV tuner, a video-capture card, and a module with an analog NTSC video output. Available in versions for PCI or VL bus systems, the Jakarta will run in virtually any 486 or Pentium system purchased over the last 2 years. And with its standard 2 MB of affordable DRAM memory, it can display 800 x 600 pixels with 16.7 million colors.

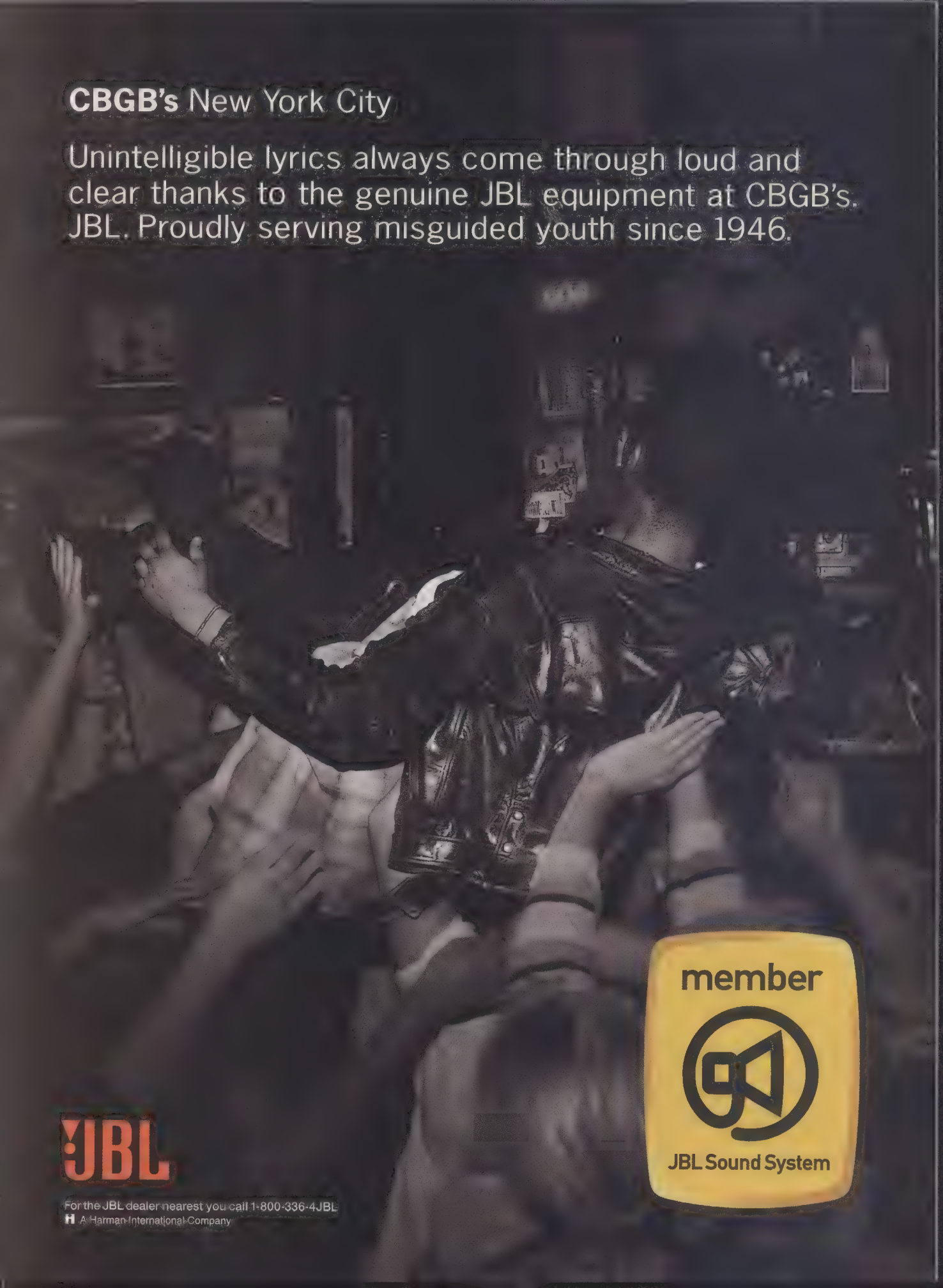
Jazz seems to have done its homework on the Jakarta. The card installed cleanly and quickly on my PCI- and *Windows 95*-based system, dodging a host of multimedia peripheral settings during setup. Once I ran through the three-disk install routine, my *Windows* desktop came right up. The documentation was well illustrated and laid out, with conservative step-by-step instructions, and the box includes software to let the card run under both *Windows 95* and *Windows 3.1*. The software interface was easy to use, making it a snap to use all of the card's capabilities.

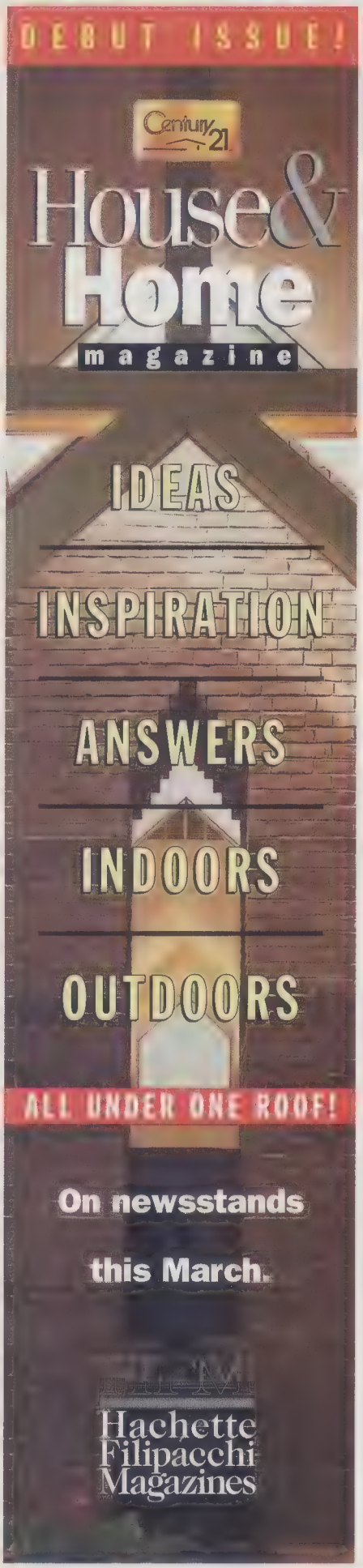
And MPEG-1 video is the belle of the ball. The MPEG playback chip on the main board takes almost all of the work off of your PC's CPU, so you can play cycle-hungry games and titles and never lose a single frame of video. The clips I played from the bundled CD-ROM titles (Sumeria's nature set, which includes *Oceans Below*, *Wild Africa*, and *Space*) were sharp, smooth, and rich compared to other PC-based digital video.

Video aficionados know, of course, that MPEG-1 delivers video of about VHS quality. By definition, MPEG-1 video measures 352 x 240 pixels, which is a pretty small window if you're running at 1024 x 768 resolution. The bundled MPEG-1 player software lets you double the native resolution, but I found the results less than satisfying. The Jakarta attempts to average out pixel colors to lessen blockiness, but the aging hardware produced images that were somewhat pixelated and grainy. Still, it's a vast improvement over the tiny, flickering clips that have passed for video to date.

Unfortunately, the Jakarta is no graphics hotrod. I immediately noticed increased screen flicker compared to that produced by my everyday board, Diamond's Stealth 64 Video VRAM. The Jakarta also lagged behind the Stealth in basic graphics performance, particularly when I set the display to 16.7 million colors.

What the Jakarta does offer is an upgrade path. You can turn your PC into a high-powered TV set with the $149 Port of Entry add-in ISA board, which includes a TV tuner, video- and image-capture software, and inputs for S-Video, composite, and audio signals. The software lets you switch among various inputs and includes controls for changing and programming TV channels. The Projector lets you dish out what the Jakarta takes. This $119 module plugs into the side of the Jakarta board and provides an RGB-to-NTSC converter, enabling you to convert digital video into the TV- and VCR-friendly analog format. With both the Port of Entry and Projector boards installed, you can capture, edit, and write out to tape an entire video presentation edited on the PC. Clearly, Jazz's Jakarta is an intriguing card with many talents. It's your deal. —*Michael Desmond*


CBGB's New York City
Unintelligible lyrics always come through loud and clear thanks to the genuine JBL equipment at CBGB's. JBL. Proudly serving misguided youth since 1946.
member
JBL Sound System
JBL
For the JBL dealer nearest you call 1-800-336-4JBL
A Harman International Company



VIDEOTEST

JVC GR-SV7

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 58

tion was a notch below the best S-VHS and S-VHS-C cams, at 380 lines it's still far superior to regular VHS, VHS-C, or 8mm. Video signal-to-noise ratios were extremely good, indicating that the SV7 can record images with a minimum of visible picture noise. I confirmed this in hands-on testing, especially in low-light shooting with the AGC turned off. Our tests also revealed that, in some ways, this cam actually works better at the slower EP speed; SP is still best overall, of course.

On the audio side, the SV7 is equipped with VHS Hi-Fi stereo sound, which performed very well at both speeds. Frequency response, dynamic range, and distortion (using the line input/output jacks) were comparable to those of good Hi-Fi VCRs. The cam has mic and headphone jacks, but lacks manual level controls. A selector in the PLAYBACK menu lets you choose between Hi-Fi and normal (linear) audio tracks. A tiny built-in speaker lets you listen to tape playback; speaker volume is controlled by two pushbuttons.

The mic and headphone jacks are the only jacks on the cam. All other A/V hookups are made at the supplied CU-V602 junction box. It's compact, attaches securely, and offers a single set of S-Video and A/V jacks as well as a switch that determines whether these jacks will serve as inputs or outputs. Another jack (cryptically labeled PRINTER on our test sample) functions as a video-monitor input to the LCD.

The box also offers two additional mini jacks labeled REMOTE and EDIT. The former is designed for use with the optional RM-V20U wired remote control, which provides interval recording, VISS search capability, and operation of many other functions from behind the cam (where you can't use the IR remote). The latter is for use with a compatible JVC-brand VCR, for synchronized pause release on both player and recorder. Surprisingly, JVC doesn't include their Random Assemble Edit feature on the SV7.

The supplied wireless remote offers in-camera video-insert and audio-dub editing, both of which are available only via the remote. As with all VHS Hi-Fi equipment, replacing the video with insert editing also replaces the Hi-Fi audio tracks, though it leaves the linear audio track unchanged.

SNAPSHOT SEARCH is an extra editing feature, and it's useful when copying to a JVC-brand VCR. The SV7 will copy only the snapshot recordings for a period of 3 seconds each.

And then there's the MESSAGE mode. Activated from the power switch, it transforms the cam into a video message center: A menu appears on-screen with instructions for leaving an audio/video message; it also indicates how many messages there are and provides a means of playing them back.

Battery life is 40 minutes according to JVC. In practice, I found it to be slightly less, probably due to my predilection for using both viewfinders simultaneously as well as my fondness for recording in short bursts and making frequent adjustments. The supplied Ni-Cd battery can be replaced with optional larger, heavier batteries that, according to JVC, extend runtime to 85 or 115 minutes.

Like most S- and VHS-C-format camcorders, the SV7 comes with a motorized cassette adaptor that lets you play its mini-sized S-VHS-C cassettes on a full-size VCR. If you have an S-VHS VCR, simply use the S-VHS recording mode; if your VCR is a regular VHS model and you want to use it, and not the cam, for playback, you need to turn the S-VHS recording feature off or simply use regular, less expensive VHS-C tape. Slide switches on the back panel let you select recording speed and tape length.

THOUGH JVC'S GR-SV7 DOESN'T DELIVER every last bit of picture quality the S-VHS format has to offer, many people will find that it more than compensates with a unique easy-to-use design and lots of special features. And make no mistake: Picture quality is very respectable, sound quality is excellent, and the black-and-white backup viewfinder and LCD sunshade are terrific additions. Bottom line: The SV7 is a lot of fun to shoot with, and it's a genuine innovation. ■

ComputAbility Since 1982 800-554-9949

Internet http://www.computability.com

DISCONTINUED SPECIALS

	List Price	Sale Price
PRO EDITING EQUIPMENT		
Sony EVO-9650	$6,700.00	$2,799
Sony EVO-9800A	$6,450.00	$3,999
Future Video 3300 (Mac/Dos)	$995.00	$699.00
TELEVISIONS		
Mitsubishi CS-27403 27" w/picture in picture	$849.00	$699.00
Mitsubishi CS-20201 20" stereo	$499.00	$299.00
VIDEO GAMES		
JVC XEYE (Sega Compatible)	$399.00	$99.00
CD PLAYERS		
Pioneer PD-DM502	$199.95	$99.95
Pioneer PD-DM552	$249.95	$119.95
A/V RECEIVERS		
Pioneer VSX-D2S	$1299.95	$999.95
Pioneer VSX-502	$399.95	$229.95
HOME THEATRE SPEAKERS		
Sony SA-VA 1 (w/built in amp)	$599.00	$499.00
Canon (2 Speaker & Subwoofer)	$499.96	$199.95
Canon SV-15 (2 Speakers)	$249.95	$99.95

REFURBISHED CAMCORDERS, VCR'S AND LASER DISCS (See Bottom Right)

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

Canon NEW! Hi 8
ES-2000
- 20X zoom lens, color view finder
- AF/AE system give you total control over the images you shoot

Optical Image Stabilization!

Canon WORLD'S FIRST EYE CONTROL CAMCORDER
ES-5000 Hi 8
- 180,000 Pixel Color View Finder
- Advanced Digital Electronics
- Digital Effects/ 20x Zoom

SUPER VHS SPECIALS!

Over 400 Lines of Resolution

JVC HR-S7200U 2 FREE MOVIES

JVC's newest release!
S-VHS 4 head Hi Fi with jog shuttle ....CALL!

Panasonic PV-S4566 LOWEST PRICE EVER!

Shuttle control/VCR Plus+/Front-mounted A/V input

AUTHORIZED DEALER

sima, JVC, TOSHIBA, Canon, VIDEONICS, SONY, GO.VIDEO, RECOTON, PHILIPS, Panasonic, JBL, MITSUBISHI (MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC.)

PLEASE CALL FOR A FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG OF COMPUTERS, VIDEO, AND HIFI EQUIPMENT!

VIDEONICS
AB Roll Edit Controller NEW!

AB-1
Edit Suite is a technological breakthrough in A/B roll editing.

Brand Name TVs!

13"-35" - CALL!

We Make It Easy For You. Call Us For Your
FINAL DELIVERED PRICE
On All Camcorders, VCR's & Hi Fi Equipment.

Camcorders Starter Kit!
SAVE 20-30%

Available for most camcorders!

DSS DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM

NEW LOWER PRICES

Panasonic
PV-IQ505 VHS
"Works with Your VCR"
20 x ZOOM
Image Stabilization & Color View-finder!

JVC Color Viewfinder
GR-AX900U FREE CASE!
- Image Stabilization
- 120x Digital Zoom

Also Available:
- GR-AX800U....CALL
- GR-AX700U....CALL

Panasonic
$699.95 Final Delivered Price
LX 900

- Advanced Time Base Corrector
- Auto Reverse

Panasonic

INDUSTRIAL CAMCORDERS
AG-456 ....12X zoom
AG-3 ....3 chip/SVHS

EDITING DECKS
AG-1280 ....4 head
AG-1980 ....w/ 2 line TBC
AGA96 ....controller

MONITORS
CT-1384Y ....13" video monitor
CT-1384VY ....13" w/ tuner
CT-2084Y ....20" video monitor
CT-2084VY ....20" w/ tuner

A/V MIXERS
WJ-MX30 ....digital field synch.

VIDEONICS
MX-1 ....digital mixer
TM-2000 ....TitleMaker 2000
VE-1 ....Video Equalizer
TU-1 ....Thumbs Up
SE-1 ....Special Effects Mixer
AB-1 ....A/B Roll Controller

SONY SPECIAL PRICE!
EDITING DECK
EVO-9800A $3,999
EVO-9650 ....$2,799

PROFESSIONAL & DESKTOP VIDEO

Canon
ES5000....CALL
ES2000 ....CALL
ES800 ....Image stable

LENMAR $24.95
NOMEM™ BATTERY
Fully Sony Compatible!

TOSHIBA
VCR's
M-781...6 Head/Digital Noise Reduction
M-761 ....6 Head/VCR Plus
M-751 ....8 Head/Shuttle Control
M-671 ....4 Head Hi-Fi/VCR Plus
M-661 ....4 Head Hi-Fi

AMBICO
ACCESSORIES
VO990 ....Lens guard kit 52,49,46mm
VO890 ....Lens guard kit 37,34,30.5mm

AZDEN
MICROPHONE
WMS-PRO ....2mic system
WHX-PRO ....hand held

sima
SPM-E ....Universal car cord
SPM-3 ....Charger / reconditioner
SRW-81 ....8mm rewinder
SFX-L ....Control L editor
SFX-4 ....Special effect / sound mixer

JVC
CAMCORDERS
GR-SV7U ....NEW! NEW!
GR-SZ9U ....Super VHS ....NEW!
GR-AX700 ....NEW!
GR-AX800 ....NEW!
GR-AX900 ....NEW!
GR-SV3 ....w/LCD monitor

SUPER LOW PRICE!
HR-S5200 SVHS VCR
With 2 Free Movies

JVC VCR's
HR-J620U ....4 head HI FI
HR-J616U ....jog shuttle/audio dub
HR-VP624U ....shuttle control
HR-VP628U ....VCR Plus/jog
HR-VP720U ....New New New

Panasonic
CAMCORDERS, C-FORMAT
PV-IQ205 ....14:1 200m
PV-IQ305 ....Color viewfinder
PV-IQ405 ....Image stabiization
PV-IQ505 ....As above w/ color VF
PV-S64 ....Super VHS

FULL SIZE
PV-940 ....w/FREE case
PV-950 ....Color viewfinder
PV-S770 ....Super VHS

TV/VCR COMBO
PV-M1324 ....13" combo
PV-M1345 ....13" w/4Head VCR
PV-M1355 ....As above - white
PV-M2044 ....20" combo
PV-M2065 ....20" w/HI Fi VCR

Panasonic
ACCESSORIES
W JAVE5 ....A/V Mixer
W JAVE7 ....NEW
WJTTL7 ....Titler

VCR's
PV-4514 ....4Head VCR Plus+
PV-4551 ....4Head HI FI
PV-4561 ....As above w/ VCR Plus+
PV-4562 ....Dynamorphous heads
PV-4564 ....4Head HI FI, jog/shuttle
PV-S4366 ....Super VHS - LOW PRICE!
PV-S4566 ....NEW! NEW!
PV-S4580 ....NEW! NEW!

LASER DISC PLAYERS
LX-H170 ....CALL
LX-H670 ....CALL
LX-900 ....CALL

*All camcorders shipped: UPS 2ND DAY AIR.
P.O. Box 17882
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217
All credit approved orders, in the 48 contiguous states (outside the 2nd day ground delivery zone from Wisconsin), under 15 lbs. are automatically upgraded to UPS 2nd Day Air.

- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Woman Owned Businesses
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome
- Tech: (414) 357-8181 • No surcharge for credit cards
- No extra charge for insurance • No extra charge for delivery*

*On VCR's and Camcorders! • Non defective merchandise returned for refund will be subject to a 15% restocking fee

MasterCard, VISA, DISCOVER NOVUS

Panasonic Demos & Refurbs

Camcorders (Delivered Prices)
PV-IQ 504 Image Stable $679.95
PV-IQ 604 Color Viewfinder $699.95
PV-S63 SVHS $899.95
PV-940 Full Size $539.95

Laser Disc
LX-900 ....$689.95

FULL MANUFACTURER WARRANTY
SOLD BELOW COST!

VCR's (Delivered Prices)
PV-S 4566 - SVHS $349.95
PV-S 4380 - SVHS $599.95
PV-S 4480 - SVHS $599.95
PV-4414 - 4 Head $239.95

K-GB6 Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

CIRCLE NO. 85 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWIRE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 68

with the all-important widescreen picture intact. (The LD's Dolby Surround AC-3 soundtrack is an unexpected bonus.) The violence no longer seems unusual, but the story—which involves old-fashioned Western outlaws trying to face changing times at the start of the 20th century—has held up well. Credit stars William Holden, Robert Ryan, Ernest Borgnine, and Ben Johnson, all of whom deliver robust performances. In retrospect, it seems that these actors may have sensed that Hollywood's Golden Age had also drawn to a close, just like the old West. The loss is ours. —*KK*

EASY RIDER

COLUMBIA TRISTAR HAS JUST RE-leased an awesome remaster of *Easy Rider* (1969; CLV disc, $60), Dennis Hopper and Peter Fonda's anti-Establishment classic. Besides charting disparities in American values, this low-budget depiction of two hippie bikers "lookin' for adventure" changed the cinematic landscape; ironically, it also became one of the industry's first mega-million-dollar superhits. And it shot Jack Nicholson, in an extended cameo, to international fame. The Sony transfer and pressing accurately render Laszlo Kovac's mind-expanding 1.85:1 compositions and warm pastel color scheme. Extras include incisive and occasionally amusing audio commentary by Hopper, Fonda, and production manager Paul Lewis. —*MN*

BELLE DE JOUR

UNSEEN IN THE UNITED STATES FOR 25 years, *Belle de Jour* (1967; Image/The Criterion Collection; VHS, priced for rental, CLV disc, $50) has finally been restored and rereleased. Director Luis Buñuel takes us into the world of Severine (the enchanting Catherine Deneuve), a beautiful young Frenchwoman. Bored with her loving husband, Severine leaves her suburban home every afternoon to work in a Paris brothel, where she is compelled to accept any man who chooses her. Blurring the lines between imagination and reality, the subtitled *Belle* keeps you guessing as to what is really "happening" and what occurs only in Severine's mind. (You'll probably need to watch it at least twice in order to catch everything.) More sophisticated than shocking, *Belle* is a perfect date movie for adults, sparking both speculation and fantasy. —*M.Faust*

THE CHAPLIN MUTUALS

THE NEWLY REMASTERED *THE CHAPLIN Mutuals* box set (Image; CLV discs, $100) marks both a celebration and a headache for hardcore Charlie Chaplin buffs. While it's the fourth time these classic "two-reelers" have been released on LD in less than a decade, compiler David Shepard has performed major digital reconstruction by using long-lost negatives; his work lends these films their clearest, sharpest presentation yet. A few errors do creep in, such as a repeated shot in *The Cure* and some missing footage, but this handsome collection is still a must for diehard Chaplin fans. —*Bruce Lawton*

SMILE PHOTO & ELECTRONICS 1-800-516-4201 29 WEST 35TH STREET, N.Y., N.Y 10001 BET. 5TH AND 6TH AVENUE

VIDEONICS REBATES
TM-2000 Title Maker 369.95
TM-2000 (Pal) 544.95
Sound Effects Mixer (Boing Box) SE-1 94.95
Thumbs Up Video Editor TU-1 129.95
Digital Video Mixer MX-1 779.95
Digital Video Mixer MX-1 (Pal) 879.95
Processor Plus (PPI) 69.95
Graphics Library 37.95
Edit Suite A-B Roll Controller 449.95
AB1 Edit Suite A-B Roll Controls (Pal) 649.95
Video Palette 899.95

RCA
GET TWICE THE FEATURES FOR LESS THAN 1/2 THE PRICE
STUDIO PRO Video Color Control Center VCC-1000 ONLY 99.90

JVC
NEW JX-ED11 67.95
JX-T88 S-VHS Character Generator 167.95
JX-T66 Character Generator 79.95
JX-S 300 AV SVHS Switcher 179.95
JX-SV55 Video Production Center 299.95
JX-S700 Remote A/V Switcher 379.95

AMBICO
6350 Video Title Writer 119.95
6300 Editing Effects Mixer 149.95
V6331-Audio/Video Editor 139.95
V6301-Audio Video Editor Call
V6321-Audio Video Editor 99.95

sima HOME VIDEO PRODUCTION
SFX-M Digital Video Mixer
SIMA'S NEW SFX-M GIVES YOU ALL OF THESE DIGITAL VIDEO-EFFECTS AT A VERY AFFORDABLE PRICE
• Studio Style & Transitions and effects
• Real Blue Screen Chroma Key
• Hundreds Of Digital Special Effects
• Hundreds Of Colorful Wipes & Fades
• Easy Set Up Works W/S-VHS and Hi8
• Built-In Stereo Audio Mixer
Introductory Price 529.95
SED-T All In Color Titler And Video Editor
Now you can give your video's a more professional look W/SIMA VIDEO EDITOR & COLOR TITLER
Only 159.95
SFX-L VIDEO ED-IT
AUTOMATIC INFRARED SPECIAL EFFECTS EDITOR WITH CONTROL-L
• Preprogram up to 46 edit points • Auto infared remote editing • One button and your recorded tape is automatically edited • Complete w stereo audio mixer & hi-fidelity microphone adds music • Includes S-video connectors for Super VHS & Hi-8 formats 149.95
SIMA SFX-5 VIDEO PRO
DIGITAL EFFECTS GENERATOR
• Freeze-Frame & Otrobe • Picture-In-Picture • 4 or 9 Frame Multiscreen • Paint & Mosiac 159.95
SIMA SCW COLORWRITER
S-VHS COLOR CHARACTER GENERATOR
• 8 Colors & 4 sizes • Deluxe rubber keyboard • 12 pages of memory • Titles can be bordered or boxed 138.95
SIMA SFX-4
SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR
• Over 100 wipe patterns • Crossfade one input to next • Variable wipe & fade speed • Stereo sound mixer • SVHS/Hi8 compatible 129.95

VIDEO EDIT MASTER PLUS
HOME VIDEO EDITOR & SOUND MIXER w/ COLOR ENHANCER
• Edit w Black & White Fades
• Adjust Color Detail & Brightness
• Split screen to compare original & Improved Image
• 1 Input 1 Output S-VHS & Hi-8 compatible
SED-EM 87.95
DIGITAL PRO ED/IT 3X
NEW digital circuitry! NEW variable speed fade! NEW crossfade! A full featured digital color processor plus mini-editor, plus video enhancer plus stereo audio mixer! 88.95
SED-IR ED IT 89.95
SED-1 ED IT 1 34.95
ED IT 2 64.95
SED 2X *104.95
SSM-3 Stereo Sound Mixer *33.95
SCG Screenwriter 94.95
SVC-2 Copy Kit 2 27.95
SVC-3 Copy Kit 3 63.95
SMK Easy Titler 21.95
SBB-Booster Box 19.95
*ADD $10.00 FOR PAL VERSION

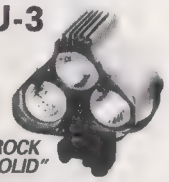
VIDEO MICROPHONES
SHF-2 Super Sound Cather 79.95
SHS - Sound Soure IR Stereo Hst 74.95
Tele Mike 27.95 Cam Mike 18.95
Stereo Cam Mike 28.95 Mini Mike 39.95
VIDEO SUPPORT
Video Prop 24.95 Campod 29.95
POWER MAX BATTERY CHARGES/RECONDITIONERS
SPM-1 Quick Charger DC 15.95
SPM-3 Powermax Plus Charg/Discg 33.90
SPM-6 6V Discharger 14.95
SPM-7 Auto Select Discharger 16.95
SPM-8 Charger/Discharger AC 34.95
SPM-10 Pulse Charg AC DC 2port 42.95
SPM-B Power Pocket 23.95
SPM-E Battery Eliminator 18.95

MICROPHONES
AZDEN
WHX-PRO 159.95 WR-2 PRO 149.95
WMS-PRO 144.95 WM-T-30 54.95
WLX-PRO 134.95 WM-T-PRO 113.95
WLX-PRO i 139.95 DMH-80S 52.95
WL-T-PRO 78.95 WR-PRO 80.95
ECS-440 39.95 CAM-3 49.95
ECZ-990 58.95 HS-7V 19.95
ECZ-770 54.95 DM-100 54.95
111 PRODUCER SERIES
VHF WIRELESS MICROPHONE SYSTEM
The new Azden Producer Series has been designed to meet the demanding needs of today's professional videographer, delivering superb RF performance and a wide smooth frequency response. Available in 10 frequencies it has a range of up to 300 feet
111 LT Lavalier System 279.95
111 HT Handheld System 339.95
111 XT Plug-In System 359.95
31 LT Lavalier Transmitter Call
31 HT Handheld Mic Trans Call
31 XT Plug-In Transmitter Call
NADY
151 VR LT Wireless Mic 118.95
151 VR HT Wireless Mic 129.95
351 VR LT Compact Wireless Mic 169.95
351 VR HT Handheld 189.95
VLM-770 Lavalier Mic 29.95
101-LT Wireless Mic 164.95
101-HT Wireless Mic 194.95
201-LT Wireless Mic 249.95
201-HT Wireless Mic 264.95
551 VR LT 489.95
551 VR HT 489.95
AVM-300X Stereo Audio Mixer 54.95
MCM-400 Portable Audio Mixer 34.95
NHM-200 Monitoring Headset 14.95
SBM-500 Stereo Boom Mic 33.95
CTM-600 UNI-Directional Mic 39.95
NADY WH-90
WIRELESS STEREO HEADPHONES Range 150 ft 64.95
Additional Headset 39.95
BESCOR
BMW-PRO Professional Wireless Microphoone System 98.95
• Up to 400 ft range • 2 Mics (1 clip-on, 1 hand-held) • 2 Switchable channels to select the clearset sound • Monitor earphone lets you monitor sound being recorded • Camera shoe or velcro mount for added versatility • Includes + High sensitivity lapel Mic, Handheld Mic, Camcorder Hook up Cable, Monitor Earphone and Batteries
CALL FOR BESCOR CATALOG

VIDEO TAPES
TDK
T-30 HS 2.09
T-60 HS 2.09
T-120 HS 1.79
T-160 HS 2.59
L-750 HS Beta 3.19
T-120 EHG 2.14
T-160 EHG 2.89
T-120 Hi/i 2.49
T-160 Hi/i 3.49
T-120 HDX-Pro 5.79
ST-120 XP Pro 6.39
ST-160 XP Pro 7.89
TC-30 EHG 3.29
TC-40 6.29
STC-20 XP 4.69
STC-30 XP Call
P6-120 8mm 2.94
P6-90 EHG 2.99
P6-120 EHG 4.19
P6-60 HMP 4.89
P6-90 HMP 5.15
P6-120 HMP 5.84
P6-120 HME Call
P6-60 HME 8.49
FUJI
ASK ABOUT REBATES
T-60 HQ 1.94
T-120 HQ 1.94
T-160 HQ 2.39
T-60 S-HG 2.39
T-120 S-HG 2.19
T-160 S-HG 3.29
TC-20 S-HG 2.89
TC-30 S-HG 3.35
T-120 AV Master 3.99
T-120 AV Mstr (Jb) 5.49
ST-30 S-VHS 5.34
ST-60 S-VHS 5.34
ST-120 S-VHS 5.29
ST-160 S-VHS 7.14
STC-20 S-VHS 4.15
STC-30 S-VHSC 5.39
P6-30 8mm Call
P6-60 8mm 2.59
P6-120 8mm 2.69
P6-30 HG 8mm 2.29
P6-60 HG 8mm 2.99
P6-120 HG 8mm 3.29
HG-60 Hi 8mp 4.89
P6-120 Hi 8mp 4.89
P6-30 HMP 3.39
P6-30 HME 6.29
P6-60 HME 7.59
P6-120 HME 9.79
SONY
L-500 ES 2.54
L-750 BTA 2.69
L-750 BT-HGA 3.59
T-120 ES 1.99
T120 TV 2.09
T-120 ESHG 2.49
ST-120 S-VHS 6.89
T-160 ES 2.59
T-160 ESHG 3.24
8mm 30 2.69
8mm 60 3.39
8mm 90 3.59
8mm 120 3.49
8mm 150 4.89
8mm 120 HG 3.99
8mm 60 HG 4.25

PRO-PAK 2000
World's Best AC/DC Video Light

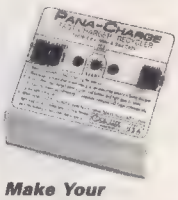
INCLUDES: Mini-Cool 2000, Camera Adapter, DC to AC Adapter, 12-V, 75-Watt FOS-9 Lamp, 120-V, 150-Watt FOS-11 Lamp, L-7.0 Battery Pak & Charger, Power Cord & Handle LK2060 $224.95

U-3

"ROCK SOLID"
Never again compromise artistic control with the limitation of a single light source.
FEATURES:
6 fixtures in 1, 100 Lux at 100 feet, Switch from 35W to 105W instantly, Use floods, spots, or a combination, Size: 4 x 3 x 2.5 in., Weight: 10 oz., Voltage: 12, 13.2
U30001 (Lamps not included) $189.95

COOL-LUX™
Designer Wear by Cool-Lux

POWER BELTS
SMART POWER!

L-7
✓ Yes. New Hi-Density, Hi-Reliability Lead-Calcium Electrolyte (LCE) Cells
✓ Yes. Can Be Fast Discharged
✓ Yes. Deep Discharge & Recovery
✓ Yes. Store in Any Condition
✓ Yes. No Memory
✓ Yes. 300 to 500% Less than the Cost of *Delicate* NiCd batteries
✓ Yes. Two Year Warranty
✓ Yes. Charger Included
PRICES:
L-20 $349.95
L-14 $319.95
L-7 $89.95
L-2.3 $89.95

PANA-CHARGE
Bring Your NiCds Back to Life!

Make Your Camcorder Batteries Run Like New...Again!
FEATURES:
• Makes *new* batteries last for *the life* of the products they power —*at full power.*
• Restores batteries to brand-new condition.
• Correctly discharges batteries to their safe level.
• Completely wipes out disabling memory.
• Charges NiCds to their absolute full potential.
PRICES:
6, 7.2, & 9V Models: $149.00
12, 13.2, & 14.4V Models: $169.00
Camcorder battery adapters available for:
SONY • JVC • SHARP
CANON • PANASONIC
HITACHI • RCA • NIKON
SANYO • NP-1SB & ALL ENG BELTS AND PACKS

FREE PARKING — up to 2 hrs. at 74 W. 35 S

SMILE PHOTO

29 WEST 35TH STREET, N.Y., N.Y 10001
BET 5TH AND 6TH AVENUE

FOR ORDERS ONLY
CONTINENTAL USA AND CANADA
TOLL FREE
1-800-516-4201

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

FREE PARKING — up to 2 hrs. at 74 W. 35 St. with minimum purchase of $200.00

VIDEO

Panasonic CAMCORDERS

PV-IQ205	499.95	PV-940	489.95
PV-IQ304	569.95	PV-950	539.95
PV-IQ305	Call	PV-960	589.95
PV-IQ405	599.95	PV-S63	799.95
PV-IQ505	634.95	PV-S64	999.95
PV-54	879.95	PV-S770	999.95
PV-D705 (Digital)			849.95
PV-DV1000			Call

VCR'S

PV-4501	169.95	PV-4511	189.95
PV-4514	199.95	PV-4554	294.95
PV-4551 HF	239.95	PV-4561 HF	239.95
PV-4562 HF	279.95	PV-S4566	344.95
PV-4860 HF	268.95	PV-4862 HF	279.95
PV-4970 HF	419.95	PV-S4580	544.95

BATTERIES

BP50	29.95	BP68	24.95
BP20	49.95	BP11	24.95
BP12	28.95	BP15	29.95
BP17			29.95

Panasonic PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDERS

AG-DP800	5195.95	AG-187	499.95
AG-195	979.95	AG-188	509.95
AG-456	1649.95	AG-3	Call
AG-455 MUP	1399.95	F-250B	2495.95

Special Prices For Complete System

VCR'S

AG-DS 840	Call	AG-DS 850	Call
AG-DS540 S-VHS	Call	AG-5700	1229.00
AG-1970	299.95	AG-1970	999.95
AG-1980	1189.95	AG-W1	Call
AG-2530	399.95	AG-2540	309.95

EDITORS & PROCESSORS

AG-A96	379.95	WJ-MX30	1649.95
WJ-MX50	3799.95	WJ-AVE3	299.95
WJ-RK850	489.95	WJ-AVE5	599.95
WJ-AVE7	749.95	WJ-TTL5	209.95
WJ-KB12A	259.95	WJ-TTL7	289.95

MONITORS

CT-1030M	299.00	CT-1384VY	279.95
CT-1384Y	254.95	CT-2584Y	469.95
CT-2082Y	279.95	CT-2584VY	529.95
CT-2084VY	379.95	CT-2784VY	509.95

JVC INDUSTRIAL

GY-X2BU 3 CCD S-VHS Call
KY-27 Outfit TO LOW
BRS 378 Recorder/Player 869.95
SRS 360 Player/Recorder 749.95
Monitors By JVC from 239.95 & up

EDIT-DESK
BR-S 800U Video Casset Player Recorder
BR-S 500U Video Casset Player Recorder
RM-G 800U Video Casset Player Recorder
Only 5999.95

SONY

TR-30	449.95	DCR-VX 1000	Call
TR-33	549.95	TRV-40	869.95
TR-70	599.95	TRV-70	1329.95
TR-82	589.95	TR-400	Call
TR-83	659.95	TR-600	849.95
TR-91	699.95	TR-700	999.95
TR-93	719.95	TR-3000	1449.95
TR-100	689.95	VX3	Call
TRV-30	729.95	FX-330	999.95
DCR-VX 700	2099.95	FX-630	529.95

VCR'S

SLV-640	269.95	EVC-200	469.95
SLV-740	279.95	GV-S50	829.95
SLV-780	314.95	SLVR-1000	Call
SLV-940	344.95	RME-80	129.95
SLV 980 HF	429.95	RME 100	89.95
EVS-5000	899.95	RME-300	489.95
EVS 7000	1499.95	RME-700	719.95
EVA-50	329.95	RME-1000T	1399.95
EVA-60	Call	XV-AL100	389.95
EVC-20	269.95	SLS 600	399.95
EVC-25	Call	SLHF-2000	Call

XV-T 33 (Video Sketch Titler) 319.95
DCP-77 Car Cord for Sony Camc 79.95
DC-S10 Car Charger and Adaptor 99.95
HVL-200X Light for Camcorder 119.95
AC-S10 Charger Discharger 99.95
BCS-10 Portable Quick Charger-Disch 109.95
BE-V8 8mm Rewinder-Eraser 139.95
GP-TRX Pistol Grip 149.95
SPK-TRX2 133.95 SPK-TRB 164.95
SPK-TR3 149.95
ACV1500 Charger Adapter NP500 119.95
DCV-515 Car Battery Charger 119.95
BCV-500 Portable AC Charger 2 NP500H 389.95
AA Battery Pack 16.95
XV-M30 Color Monitor 379.95
Sony Cable Controls "L" 29.95

BATTERIES

NP-11	44.95	NP-98	78.95
NP-22	24.95	NP-68	39.95
NP-22H	44.95	NP-77	39.95
NP-55	34.95	NP-800	54.95
NP-60D	39.95	NP-500H	54.95
NP-66	34.95	NP-520	54.95
NP-65	64.95	NP-4000	249.95

SVO-2000
S-VHS HIFI Editing VCR
Special 999.95

JVC CAMCORDERS

GR-SV7 (S-VHS 570,000 Pixel LCD Screen)			1299.95
GR-AX900	529.95	GR-AX70	569.95
GR-AX800	539.95	GR-SZ1	969.95
GR-AX700	489.95	GR-SZ	1114.95
GR-AX55	459.95	GR-AX75	569.95
GR-AX200	449.95	GR-AW1	379.95

VCR'S

HR-J620	219.95	HR-VP720	314.95
HRA-61U	239.95	HR-SS200	479.95
HR-VP628	299.95	HR-S7100	539.95
HR-VP710	279.95	HR-S7200	609.95

PRINTERS

PANASONIC AG-EP680 1149.95
VW-VS 100 Sheets Paper 68.95
SONY CVPM-3 799.95
Paper 50 Sheets 100 Sheets 64.95

TOSHIBA

M-461	172.95	M-751	284.95
M-471	188.95	M-760	304.95
M-661	219.95	M-761	314.95
M-671	239.95	M-781	354.95

MITSUBISHI

HSU-510	299.95	HSU-770	649.95
HSU-560	Call	HSU-760	Call

SHARP VIEWCAM

GET A $200 REBATE WHEN YOU BUY A SHARP VIEWCAM VIEWCAM

— Hi 8 —		— 8 —	
VL-HL 100U	899.95	VLE-30U	399.95
VL-H 400U	749.95	VLE-33U	Call
VLH-410U	Call	VLE-37U	Call
VL-H 420U	Call	VLE-43U	Call
VL-H 450U	Call	VLE-47U	Call

VIEWCAM ACCESSORIES

VR-MS1U (Teleprompt For All Models	719.95
VR-HT26 (Tuner)	234.95
VR-ISPN (Waterproof Housing)	399.95
VR-1MCN (Stereo Microphone)	114.95
VR-33 ABN (A V-In Out Jack Pack)	29.95
VR-410 ABN (A V-In Out Jack Pack 450	35.95
VR-WC37C (Wide Angle Conversion Lens)	89.95
VR-TC37U (Telephoto Conversion Lens)	104.95
VR-U30 RF (RF Converter)	38.95
VR-IAPN (Auto Pan Head)	279.95

SUNHOODS

VR-BF30-BN	49.95	VR-BF40-BN	49.95
VR-410-BFN			59.95

BATTERIES & POWER PACKS

BT-N11U	49.95	BT-77U	39.95
BT-H11U	89.95	BT-808K	89.95
BT-L2U	99.95	BT-BH85U	134.95
BT-L12U	134.95	BT-L1U	89.95

VR-33 CHU (Car Adapter Batt Charger) 119.95
VR-410 CHU (Car Adapter Batt Charger) 127.95

10,000 MAH Battery Pack Gives You Up To 7 Hours On Any Camcorder
• Weighs only 3.9 lbs
Includes charger, and connecting cord • No other adaptors needed
69.95

HITACHI CAMCORDERS

VM-1800A	499.95	VM-2800A	539.95
VM-3800A	549.95	VME-110A	479.95
VME-310A	529.95	VME-410A	569.95
VME-510A	599.95	VMH-38A	629.95
VMH-59A	599.95	VMH-710A	644.95
VMH-81A	1379.95	VMH-39A	749.95

VCR'S

VTF-292	184.95	VTF-392A	254.95
VTF-482A	291.95	VTF-494A	299.95
VTF-U603SA	354.95	VTS-772A	639.95

TV, TV-VCR COMBO, PROJECTIONS TV'S

RCA

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

CC-612	479.95	CC-620	649.95
CC-616	549.95	CC-740	649.95
CC-710			544.95

8MM-CAMCORDER

PRO-930	499.95	PRO-930	399.95
PRO-844	449.95	PRO-845	479.95
PRO-843	379.95	PRO-932	559.95
PRO-942			649.95

VHS CAMCORDER

CC-190	549.95	CC-414	399.95
CC-547			544.95

VCR'S

VR-528	189.95	VR-674 HF	249.95
VR-538	199.95	VR-667 HF	Call
VR-603 HF	214.95	VR-725 HF	419.95

MINOLTA ImageCenter

Up To $100.00 Cash Back on Minolta Camcorders

CAMCORDERS		8MM CAMCORDERS	
C-532	Call	8-378	599.95
C-542	Call	8-832	Call
C-552	Call	8-842	Call
C-560	599.95	8-852	Call
		8-862	Call

MINOLTA ACCESSORIES

Wide Tele Lens 8-918	179.95
Batteries For Camcorders	from 39.95
Shoulder Strap Camcorders	from 18.95
Car Battery Adaptor	from 99.95
Car Battery Cord	from 49.95
AV Stereo Input Cord	from 24.95
Video Output Cord	from 24.95
Remote Controller	from 24.95
System Cases	from 49.95
Super Directional Mikes	from 39.95
Lenses	from 49.95
RF Adaptor	from 69.95
AC Adaptor Charges	from 119.95
VCG11J Character Generator	89.95
VTF1 Film Transfer Adaptor	119.95

GO.VIDEO

GV-4010	Call	GV-3090	899.95
GV-4060	549.95	GV-8020	599.95
PM-01 Palm Mate Remote			34.95
GV-8050 (Hi 8)			699.95
Dual-Deck Director Software			149.95

CAMCORDER SHOULDER REST

NEW! Shoulder Rest Super Pro	84.95
Shoulder Rest (Specify Camcorder)	39.95
Shoulder Rest Pro (Specify Camcrdr)	64.95
Shoulder Rest w/Handle	64.95
Shoulder Rest Pro w/Handle	89.95
Handle 27.50 Table Stand	27.50

GLIDECAM 3000 PRO

With the Glidecam 3000 Pro you can now stabilize any camcorder weighing from 4-10 pounds. Large full-sized camcorders can now be used with the Glidecam 3000 Pro because the system incorporates an exclusive and unique exoskeletal forearm support brace which eliminates torque from the operator's wrist and evenly distributes the weight of the system over the entire forearm

CAMCRANE 100	429.95
1000 Pro	164.95
Dual-G	1299.95

Canon

ES-5000			1499.95
ES-80	429.95	ES-500	529.95
ES-90	499.95	ES-600	599.95
ES-750	649.95	ES-800	639.95
ES-1000	899.95	ES-2000	949.95
UC-S2	549.95	UC-S5	849.95

L-2 LENS KIT OUTFIT			2249.95
CL 10-100MM 10x Lens			2299.95
CL-250F4 Reflex			507.95
CL5-15 Wide angle Zoom Lens			499
CL8-120 Zoom Lens 15X			489.95
CL8 7-69 6 Zoom Lens 8X			299.95
EOS Adapter VL			319.95
CL-2X Extender			289.95
FS-72U Filter Set			109.95
RS 1000 Rain Shield			49.95
HC-2000 Hard Case			239.95

CANON ACCESSORIES

ED-100 Editor			189.95
SP-200			44.95
WL-50	49.95	ZR-100	54.95

CANON BATTERIES

BP-E718	59.95	BP-E22	79.95
BP-E722	69.95	BP-924	124.95
BP-E4	89.95	BP-911	79.95
BP-714	44.95	BP-711	44.95
BP-E722D w/LED Display			99.95

10,000 MAH Battery Pack Gives You Up To 7 Hours On Any Camcorder
• Weighs only 3.9 lbs
Includes charger, and connecting cord • No other adaptors needed
69.95

POWER ADAPTERS

CA-100	59.95	CA-E2	104.95
CA-200	69.95	CA-E7	104.95
CA-900	109.95	CA-R200	99.95

CAR BATTERY ADAPTERS

CB-110	79.95	CB-E2	74.95
CB-E7	89.95	CB-900	109.95

CHARGE COUPLERS

DC-100	24.95	DC-900	24.95
DC-200	24.95	CR-E7N	54.95
PB-100 Portable Charger			64.95
MC-100 Multi Charger			149.95

VIDEO LIGHTS

VL-7	29.95	VL-20	69.95
Bulbs For Above			19.95

MICROPHONES

ZM-100	124.95	DM-300	89.95
MM-200	144.95	MM-100	89.95

LENSES/FILTERS

TL-37	59.95	WA-37	49.95
TL-46	74.95	FS-37U	49.95
TL-55	89.95	FS-37	44.95
TL-55L3X	219.95	FS-46U	54.95
WD-37	54.95	FS-46	48.50
WD-46	99.95	FS-55U	64.95
WD-55	99.95	FS-55	64.95

SOFT CASES

SC-U1	59.95	SC-F70B	79.95
SC-900	59.95	SC-E7	59.95
Cu-U1 Soft Video Jacket			49.95
VK-U1 Video Back Pack			94.95
SK-U1 Sports Pack			169.95
NEW! SK-10 (Sport Pack)			269.95

HARD CASES

HC-6	74.95	HC-800	79.95
HC-30	69.95	HC-U2	109.95
HC-60	74.95	HC-A1	129.95
HC-E400	79.95	HC-A2	139.95
HC-600	79.95	HC-A900	49.95

RAIN SHIELDS

RS-U1	45.50	RS-300	37.95
RS-U2	45.50	RS-800	34.95
RS-U3	39.95	RS-6	34.95

ALL IN ONE PRODUCER
VIDEO TRANSFER SYSTEM, WITH BUILT IN STEREO SOUND MIXER

UVC2 89.95
Easily transfer home movies, slides or photos up to 4" X 6" to video. Stereo Sound Mixer let's you add background Music and Narration as you copy. Also available w/slide viewer 129.95
Optional AC Adapter 19.95

RAYNOX

Professional Slide To Video Transfer SV-7000
For transferring 35mm slides the SV-7000 replaces the lens of your projector 69.95

FOTOVIX

FULL VIDEO PROCESSOR
Rebates Up To $100.00 Available

Digital Fotovix III-SD	Call
IIX-S Medium Format	Call
Fotovix II-X w/6x Auto Zoom	1099.95
Fotovix II- w/6 Auto Zoom (Pal)	1199.95
Fotovix II-XS	Call
Fotovix III w/3x Manual Zoom	Call
Fotovix III-S 749.95	Conversion Lens Call
Carrier Set (Specify)	Call
Stand Base Call	RF Adapter Call
Replacement Bulb Call	Carry Case Call

FUJIX *Rebates $100

PHOTO-VIDEO IMAGER FV-7
• Negative Positive Switching
• 2x Zoom Lens
• Vertical or Horizontal Images
• Color Balance Adjustment
• Output Terminals
Slide or Negatives Holders 34.95
120 Format Long Roll Holder 69.95
*469.95

PAL VIDEO

AIWA

4-HEAD MULTI DIGITAL CONVERTER VCR HV-MX1
• Super Multi-Digital Converter System
• Playback Recording Conversion Selectable
• Multi-System Compatible-Recording & Playback
• 5-Speed Playback & 4-Speed Recording 449.95

SONY Pal

CAMCORDERS

FX-280E	539.95	TR-330E	554.95
TR-380E	579.95	TR-385E	679.95
FX-700E	839.95	TR-440E	619.95
TR-580E	779.95	FX-830VE	969.95
TR-670E	844.95	TR-650E(Hi8)	949.95
TR-3000E	1649.95	TR-880E (Hi8)	999.95
TR-2000E	1099.95	TR-3E	1349.95
DCR-VX 1000	4799.95	TRV-30E	859.95
TRV-40E	1039.95	TRV-50E	1179.95
TRV-60E	1199.95	TRV-70E	1499.95
CRJ-100E			1149.95

VCR'S

SLV-X711	314.95	SLV-X812	429.95
EVC-345	399.95	GVS-50	949.95

Panasonic

NV-A3EN	509.95	NV-S20	579.95
NV-A5EN	609.95	NVR-330E	549.95
NV-M3000	899.95	NVR-S50E (60x)	809.95
NV-M9000	1199.95	NVS-9000	1099.95
NEW! NV-V10EN (4" LCD)			979.95

VCR'S

NV-HD70	459.95	NV-SD25 AM	345.95
NV-SD300	289.95	NV-SD2 AM	249.95

PROFESSIONAL PAL

AG-455MB	1699.95	WJ-AVE 5	699.95
WJ-MX50	3399.95	WJ-MX30	1599.95
AG5700	Call	NVW 1	Call
WJ-AVE7			979.95
NV-HS1000 (same AG 1970)			1079.95
NV-HS 800	949.95	AG-4700	1079.95

AKAI

VS-R120 EM	159.95	VSG-405	259.95
VSG-204	210.95	VS-R150 EM	169.95
VSG-205	219.95	VS-X480 EGN	339.95
VSG-411	269.95	VSX-585	369.95
VSX-400	269.95	VSX-475	339.95

ORSON

Multi-System Video Cassette Player w Line Recording & NTSC Playback (DV202RN) 169.95
Pal VHS C Tapes 45 Min Call

JVC CAMCORDERS

GR-AX48 EG	489.95	GR-S70 EG	719.95
GR-AX66 EG	529.95	GR-AX68 EG	549.95
GR-SX97 EG	719.95	GR-SV3	599.95
GR-SX7	949.95	GR-EZ11	414.95
GR-AX800 EG	729.95	GR-HF900 EG	709.95

VCR'S

HRV-P29 A	169.95	HRJ-311 EM	224.95
HRP-40A	179.95	HRJ-67 MS	488.95
HRJ-507 MS	369.95	HRJ-401	279.95
HRJ-97 MS	569.95	HRJ-417 MS	299.95
HRJ-217 MS	209.95	HRJ-727 MS	479.95
HRS-6900 S-VHS			769.95

SHARP

MULTI SYSTEM PROJECTOR
• Sharpvision
• "100" (254cm)
• 100 386 Pixels
• 330 Lux
• RCA Video Input
• Ultra Compact
XV 315P 1449.95

apollo

ShowPro Portable LCD Video Projector
Project a bright, clear, trapezoid picture from 20" up to a giant 120" diagonal on any screen or blank wall

AVP-400	979.95
AVP-400 MS (220V)	1329.95
Zoom Lens Call	Spare Bulb 19.95
AVP-500 (300,000 pixels)	2295.95
Compatible w Pal NTSC Secam	
AVP-550 (w VGA Graphics Compatibility	Call

HITACHI VHS

VM-2880	729.95	VM-3700 ES	Call
VM-2780E			Call

8MM

VM-H81E	Call	VM-H80E	Call
VM-H71E	879.95	VM-H59E	Call
VM-H58E	Call	VM-H56E	Call
VM-H54E			Call

VCR'S

VT-M70EM	279.95	VT-F90EM	489.95
VT-M348E			249.95

TOSHIBA

V-X990 (8 HD HF) 430.95 V-X 440 (4HD) 279.95
V-X 420 (2HD) 254.95
VCP-C30 (Player Multi System) Call

MULTI-SYSTEM TV

JVC

AVE-14ME 14" 224.95 AVE-21M 21" 329.95

SONY

KV-1983	399.95	KV-2187	449.95
KV-2167	519.95	KV-29CF1	1199.95
KV-1487	29.95	KV-29MF1	949.95
KV-25 MF1	649.95	KV-34MF1	1699.95

SHARP

21 BN1A (Stereo) 289.95 14-BN1A 229.95

HITACHI (TV)

21'B (21" Stereo) 309.95 25'B (25" 49.95
CMT-2195 (21" Mono) 299.95

AIWA

14 Combo TV VCR 369.95

PAL ACCESSORIES

Converts NTSC Home Video Appliances To Pal OR PAL M N TV 89.95

POWER PACKS

BESCOR VIDEO JUICE BOX

CAMCORDER NO MEMORY BATTERY
• Four hour battery for Sony, Panasonic, JVC, and Hitachi Camcorders
• Incredibly small, only 4"x2.5"x2" weighs only 22 oz
• One "Juice Box" is equal to 5 on-Board batteries
• Clips right to your waist
Includes overnight charger 89.95

6 Volt External Camcorder Batteries No Memory Starved Electrolyte Celss

XL-6500 Mah	Call	XJ-4000	Call
XP-10000 Mah	Call	XV-20000 Mah	Call

Available for Sony, Canon, Hitachi, Panasonic, JVC. Includes Charger and Waist Belt

PROFESSIONAL 12v BATTERY BELT

*PRB 65 (6.5 AH)	44.95
*PRB 10 (10 AH)	73.95
*PRB 14 (13 AH)	83.95
*PRB 134 (13 AH)	112.95
*PRB 20 (20 AH)	134.95
HP 3 (3.4 AH)	36.95
MM 5 (6.5 AH)	44.95
*BES-012 (13 AH)	74.95
EXC-5 (5 AH)	88.95

*Available in 4 Pin XLR
12 Volt Battery Meter - 12 Volt Power Adaptor Cords (for all your Camcorders)

LENMAR

NO MEMORY CAMCORDER BATTERIES
No memory batteries offer a full charge everytime! Caretree, no worry!
Available for All major brands 44.95

THE SWISS ARMY CHARGER
BCR262 Automatically reconditions & charges two 6v batteries. Incl NoMEM Plus-4 level LED battery tester & Power Supply AC/DC 59.95

BCR10 Charger Reconditioner for 9 6 10 & 12v batteries AC/DC 59.95

NoMEM CAMCORDER BATTERY BELT PACKS w/ LED

LED65 6.5AH Runs Approx 5 hrs	59.95
LED100 10AH Runs approx 7 hrs	79.95
LP550 5.5AH 12v	59.95

ARKON

TURBO CAMCHARGER BC600
Advanced Camcorder Battery Charger and Reconditioner 39.95

SUNPAK

MEMORY-FREE 6v BATTERIES
SONY, JVC, SHARP, PANASONIC.

RB70U (2000 Mah)	34.95
RB70UL (2000 Mah)	44.95
RB80U (2700 Mah)	44.95
RB80UL (2700 Mah)	53.95
RB-E77MF Canon (1700 Mah)	39.95

SUNPAK AUTO PAN HEAD

AP-200W	119.95
20' Remote Sensor Cord	29.95
APT-1000	174.95

NRG POWER BELT SYSTEMS

The ultimate power solution. NRG power products are the best choice of knowledgeable videographers the world over. They provide the power to run lights and camcorders without the fear of shutdown. Advanced memory-free Ni-CAD power cells provide lightweight and long service life. Innovative features such as dual power outputs, graphic power indicator, removable packs, plus accessories like high speed chargers, solar panels and car charges combine to form the complete power solutions for any kind of gear.

ACCESS BELT SERIES

NOW ANY SERIOUS VIDEOGRAPHER CAN AFFORD THE POWER OF NRG

780 DAY-PRO SYSTEM
Great choice for the serious ameteur or beg. pro. Similar to the Power-Pro series but instead of removeable cell packs, the cells are an integral part of the belt 249.95

870 FIELD-PRO SYSTEM
The Field-Pro delivers 40% more power than the Day-Pro and is available in 12 or 13 2-volt configuration includes Field-Pro belt and power choice 12v or 13 2v. 95WH cell pack, 300 series charger and comprehensive owner's manual $299.95

880 POWER-PRO +
No 1 choice for wedding and event videography. High capacity quick-charge capable interchangable Ni-Cad power packs. Dual outputs for two devices (e.g. camera & light). Output configurations include olg lighter & 4-pin XLR in any combination $329.95

LCD PROJECTORS

SHARP VISION

XVH-35U LCD Projector	2699
XVS-80 LCD Projector	5799
XVP-15U Compact LCD Projector w/Remote Control	1649.95

SANYO

PLC-220N
Portable LCD Video Projector
• Adjustable 25" to 300" picture w remote focus • 450 TV Lines Resolution
• 338,400 pixels w TFT 2699.95

PLC-320M
320" Multimedia Data-Grade LCD Video
• links the powerful performance of the PC directly to the dramatic impact of the big screen • Connects directly to IBM VGA, EGA or Macintosh II Computer systems • Multi-channel multi-voltage capability for NTSC PAL SECAM and NTSC 4 43 color systems and voltages from 100V o 240V Call

PLC-500
PORTABLE HIGH DEFINITION LCD COLOR MULTI-MEDIA PROJECTOR
• Versatile multi-media output device generates a crisp, powerful image as large as 150-inches (diagonal)
•Connects quickly and easily to VGA and Macintosh MAC II computer systems
• 921,000 pixels with high grade TFT Active Matrix LCD technology
• Worldwide adaptability for use in NISC PAL SECAM & NTSC4 43 color systems
• Reverse scan mode for use in front or rear screen presentations
• Operates on normal AC current
• Built-in amplifier
& loudspeaker 5399.95

EIKI

LC-120 (Player)	2249.95
LC-330 (LCD Video Projector)	2819.95
LC-4000 (LCD Video Proj w Data)	5599.95
LC 520 (LCD Video Proj w Data)	6299.95

PROJECTORS SCREENS
Wide selection screens for your LCD Projection. Most popular screen available
100 Manual Pull Down 149.95
100 Electric Roll-Down 649.95

VIDEO LENSES

VIVITAR

SPECIAL 42x Lens
Super Wide Angle 39.95

3.5x Super Telephoto	Special 89.95
.55x Wide Angle	29.95
1.5x Telephoto Lens	29.95
0.6x 1.5 (for Sony TR or Equ)	49.95

KENKO

KGT-20 37mm 2x Telepoto	39.95
KGW-05 37mm 0.5 Wide Angle	39.95
KC Set 37mm 0.5x1.5	24.95
KUT-400 46mm 4x Super Telepoto	159.95
KUT-65 46mm 6.5x Super Telepoto	189.95
KVC-20 49mm 2x Telepoto	59.95
KVC-05 49mm 0.5x Telepoto	54.95
KVC 200Hi 49mm 2x Telepoto Hiband	104.95
KVC 050 Pro-0 5X W A 49mm Pro	69.95
KVC 050Hi 49mm 0 5 Wide Angl Hiband	104.95
KVW-045 49mm 0 45x Wide Angle	89.95

PHOENIX

PROFESSIONAL VIDEO LENSES

0.5x Wide Angel Includes Case 46mm 49mm, & 52mm Adaptors	99.95
2 x Telephoto Includes Case 46mm 49mm, & 52mm Adaptors	99.95

RAYNOX LENSES

ST-2002 2X 1 TR-101	48.95
ST-1001 Wide Tele II TR-101	63.95
XL-505 Wide Angle F 43 to 52	28.95
AF-1000 Tele Wide f 37-27mm	48.95
AF-2000 2X Telephoto 37mm	43.95
AF-5000 II 5X Wide f 37-27mm	43.95
AF-3000 3X Tele 37mm	112.95
AF-1010 Tele Wide Lens Set	52.95
GH-1000 Tele Wide Kit 43mm	48.95
QC505 5 Ultra Wide (37)	28.95
TP-2000 2X Telephoto	53.95
TP-2550 II 55X Telephoto	54.95
Pro-5050 0 5X Super Wide	78.95
HD-7471 1 5X Telephoto	48.95
HD-7421V 0 2X Wide Angle	58.95
HD-7471Z 2X Telephoto	72.95
Flip II 2 in 1 Wide Tele	28.95
TP-3000 3x Super Telephoto	104.95
DC-180 Telephoto 1 8x	28.95
Protector Filter 37mm	9.95
CF-303 Special Effect Filter Kit	29.95

SIGMA CLOSE OUT

V18 1 8X AF Telephoto	77.95
VTL 1 5X Telephoto	47.95
VT-P 1 5X Tele Professional	62.95

VIDEO LIGHTING

SUNPAK CV-20SA 99.95

AUTO SENSOR VIDEO LIGHT
• Long Life Rechargeable Battery Provides up to 40 Minutes of Running Time
• Unique Discharge protection System
• Uses The Same 8mm Camcorder Battery

Ready Tooze CZ-200 Auto 64.95
CV-300 Auto 89.95

BATTERIES

Ready Lite 10	44.95	CL-5	49.95
Ready Lite 18	34.95	CL-7	32.95
CV-150	34.95	CL-8	39.95
CV-200	39.95	CL-10	19.95
CV-320	69.95	CR-55	24.95
CZ-200	54.95	RB-66HS	39.95
Spare Bulb	19.95	RB-77S	39.95
Charger	29.95		

NRG LIGHTING

THE LIGHT CHOICE

Highlite Dual Beam DC 35 Watt	74.95
Versalite AC DC Light	118.95
Versalite AC DC Professional Light	158.95
Versalite Professional	228.95
Lite-Rite Light Control	from 114.00

We Carry All NRG Lighting Accessories

SMITH VICTOR

Q-250 SG 250 Watt AC Light	39.95
MP 100A (100w 12v) Power Pack	97.95
M-150 150w Light	38.95
M100 Micro 100 w Lite	44.95
M-75 AC DC Light Action Pack	149.95
K-102 Light Kit	164.95

SIMA

SL-1 Cordless Video Light	29.95
SL-3 20 Watt w Sony Battery	49.95
SL-6 15 Watt Mini Video Light	18.95
SL-7 20 Watt Mini Camlight	33.95
SL-8 10 30 Watt Dual Beam	37.95
SL-9 30 Watt Camlight	43.95
SL-10 20 Watt Sensor Light	48.95

SAMSON

WE ARE THE WIRELESS FUTURE
Featuring dbx Noise Reduction

MR-1 WIRELESS SYSTEM LAVALIER SYSTEMS

ST-2 (L) Audio Technica MT-350 w Sony Mic Mr-1 Receiver	324.95
ST-2 (L) AT831 Transmitter w Audio Technica Mic MR-1 Receiver	369.95
ST-2 (L) ECM-44 Transmitter w Sony Mic Mr-1 Receiver	369.95

HAND HELD SYSTEMS

SH-2 PR4 Audio Technica Dynamic Mic Mr-1 Receiver

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS

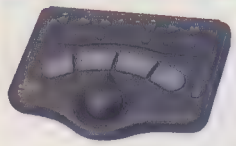
800-323-2325

WE KNOW OUR STUFF
staff of courteous, knowledgeable, sales professionals

10 DAY MONEY BACK 30 DAY TRADE-IN GUARANTEE POLICY

10-12 Charles St, Glen Cove, NY 11542 FAX 516-671-3092 • TECH ADVICE HOTLINE 516-759-1943

JVC

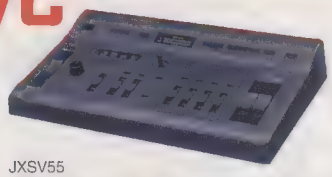


JXED-11
The World's Easiest Editor!
If you can press a button, you can edit a video! New JVC editor is completely wireless-IR remote controlled! Exclusive Jog Locator Dial helps locate & rearrange scenes. No hook-up. Edit anywhere, anytime! Works with all formats including S-VHS & Hi8.
SALE $79.95

1.8" TFT Active Matrix LCD Color Video Monitor

LTV18U
For the sharpest and clearest LCD picture available today, TFT active matrix provides a fantastic picture with phenomenal color clarity and brightness.
SALE $129.95

Also available: AB1 accessory bracket $10.00



JXSV55
Ultimate S-VHS Production Center
Special Effects Generator - 16 wipe patterns & fade to 8 colors. High resolution Color Processor with joystick control. Video Enhancer for sharper images. Hi-Fi Stereo 3 channel audio mixer. 2 inputs/ 2 outputs plus switchable monitor out. Works with all formats, including S-VHS/Hi8
SALE $399.00

JXS300
Remote Control A/V S-VHS Switcher
3 S-VHS/A/V in & out
Y/C separator Video amp with 800 lines resolution
SALE $229.00

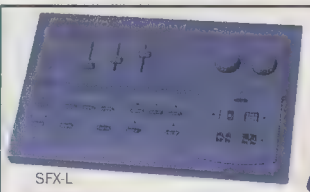
JXS700
Deluxe Remote Control S-VHS Switcher
7 in, 4 out plus monitor out Y/C separator Video amp with 960 lines resolution 2 signal paths for simultaneous dubbing or viewing A/V processor loops
SALE $449.00

sima

SFX-M
The Digital Video Effects You Want at the Price You Can Afford!
Dazzle your friends and family with Hollywood type effects. Sima's fabulous new SFX-M gives you all of these digital video effects at a very affordable price:
- Studio style transitions and effects
- Real blue screen chroma key
- 100's of digital video effects. Create different, exciting combinations with STILL, 3 STROBE SPEEDS, 2 PAINT LEVELS, 3 MOSAIC LEVELS & COLOR NEGATIVE
- 100's of colorful wipes and fades
- Easy to set-up and fun to use
- 2 inputs/outputs with separate monitor jacks.
- Works with all formats including S-VHS and Hi8.
- Built-in stereo audio mixer.

Introductory Special $599.00

CHROMA KEY



SFX-L
Automatic Control L Editor & Special Effects Generator
Automatically edits your videos w/color fades & wipes & audio mixing. Preprogram Edit Decision List w/ 23 scenes.On-screen display lists the in & out, transitions & elapsed time. Requires Sony or equiv. Control L camcorder. S-VHS/Hi8 compatible.
SALE $179.00 (reg $249.00)

SCW
Color Titler w/ Special Title Effects
Put your titles into motion & create unique Hollywood effects. Full size keyboard, S-VHS & Hi8 compatibility, 12 page memory,8 colors, 4 sizes,outlining & boxing.
SALE $199.00 (reg $249.00)

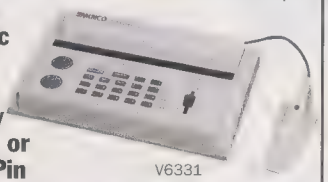
SED-EM
Home Video Editor with Enhancer & Audio Mixer
The new Sima EditMaster easily adjusts color intensity, tint and brightness and a split screen mode allows for comparison. Delete and rearrange scenes with black or white fades. Stereo audio mixer, mic and cables included. S-VHS/Hi8 compatible.
SALE $149.00 (reg $199.00)

AMBICO

V6350
Color Titler
SALE $149.00 (reg.$179.00)

Superimpose titles over live video or on B&W background. Features 8 colors, 2 fonts, 4 sizes & 3 borders. Titles can wipe in/out, scroll up/down, crawl & flash. 10 page memory.

Universal Automatic Editor works with Sony Control L or Pana. 5-Pin



V6331

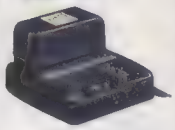
Choose and rearrange up to 191 scenes. On-screen Edit Decision List displays sequences, in and out points and transition choices (fade or cut). Built-in enhancer.
$179.00

LENMAR

NoMEM™ BATTERY — NO MEMORY CAMCORDER BATTERIES

No memory batteries offer a full charge everytime! Carefree, no worry! Available for all major brands. **$49.95**

"The Swiss Army Charger"
BCR262 Automatically reconditions & charges two 6v batteries, incl. NoMEM. Plus-4 level LED battery tester & Power Supply. AC/DC **$79.95**



BCR262

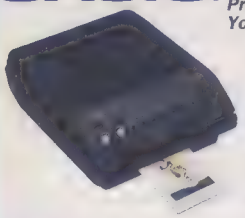
Also Available: BCR10 Charger/ Reconditioner for 9.6, 10, & 12v batteries, AC/DC **$79.95**

LED65

NoMEM Camcorder Battery Belt Packs w/ LED
LED65 6.5AH Runs camcorder approx. 5 hrs. **$69.95**
LED100 10AH Runs camcorder approx. 7 hrs. **$99.95**
Also available: LP650 6.5AH 12v **$69.95**

CASIO

Color Video Printer
Print Images Right Off Your TV Screen!



VG100

Print beautiful, clear images from home movies, video tapes & TV shows. You can even make stickers, cards & posters of the video images! Take a photo of anything on screen, easily. Make a photo of a favorite scene from your party or wedding or make an album of prints from videos of the kids!

SALE $399.00 (reg $599.00)

SUNPAK MEMORY-FREE

New!
Memory Free Nicad Battery with Lifetime Warranty
RB70UL High capacity (2000mAh) gives up to 2 hrs. for 8mm & VHS-C camcorders from Sony, Pana, JVC and Sharp. Features 3 stage LED indicators. **$49.95**

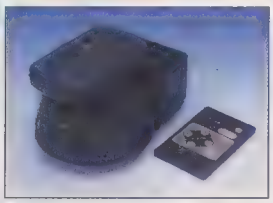
Also Available: RB80UL-Same as above with ultra high capacity (2700 mAh) **$69.95**

RB-70UL

ATTENTION CANON OWNERS NEW RBE77MF
High capacity (1700mAh) Memory Free Nicad for Canon camcorders. Slim design, Lifetime Warranty. **$39.95**

SUNPAK

CZ-200A
Cordless VideoLight with Auto Sensor, Zoom & Tilt Head. Includes battery & charger **$69.95**
RL-20 compact light **$29.95**



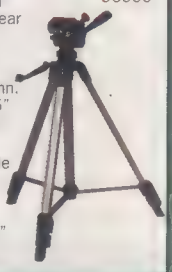
Remote Control Auto Pan/Tilt Head

AP-200W

Mount your camcorder on Sunpak's pan head, place on tripod & get in the action with everyone else! Infra-red signal controls pan & tilt plus lens zoom & record/pause of Sony, JVC, Hitachi & Canon camcorders. Powered by 6v battery (not included) **$149.00**
RS200W Optional 20' remote sensor cord **$24.95**

SLIK

U6000



Includes ultra-smooth fluid pan head, gear drive & positive elevation center column. Opens to 55" **$29.95**

Also available U8000 Deluxe model opens to 59" **$49.95**

DESK TOP VIDEO

AVerMedia

Plug, Play, & Edit
No Boards to Install
Works in Windows
Includes VideoDirector Suite

AVer Video Editor

The World's 1st PlugPlay & Edit System!
Just plug into any comm port, load the software and start editing! Here's what you can do:

- Edit and arrange scenes from any Control L or IR camcorder
- View your video on your VGA monitor
- Capture Picons and make a graphical timeline edit decision list
- Create awesome titles and transitions using Curtain Call
- AVer Video Editor superimposes your titles over the video footage automatically.

Video Director

Curtain Call Titles

Turns your PC or Mac, camcorder & VCR into a complete editing system. Choose the shots, drag & drop into order and "Make Tape" for assembly.

$499.00

Also available: VGA Aver Pro Genlock Card. Replaces your VGA card and lets you superimpose titles and graphics over your video. Includes Curtain Call titling software. **$499.00**

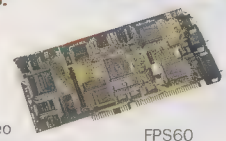
AVerKey3 Hi-Resolution Scan Converter

Display VGA output from your computer to any TV or VCR! Provides VGA, composite, S-VHS & RGB output with resolutions up to 800x600. True Plug & Play. Remote control operation lets you zoom & pan to any area of the screen, plus freeze. **Powerful presentation tool.**

AVerKey PC **$299.00** AVerKey Mac/PC **$399.00**

FAST
The Art of Digital Video.

S-VHS Hi-Res Non-Linear Editing System!



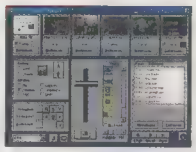
FPS60

Now you can create hi-resolution S-VHS quality video using your PC. This integrated single board solution captures video at 30 frames and 60 fields per second for incredible picture quality. The video in a window technology lets you capture, preview and edit your video using your SVGA monitor!

The world's easiest capture card to set up!
FPS60 is the first video capture card with auto optimization software! You just play in some video, click on optimize and FPS60 does the rest. It makes several video capture samples and then configures your software for optimum performance. Complete bundle includes the top rated Adobe Premiere 4.0 LE, Photoshop LE, Simply 3D Animation Software and Xing MPEG Encoder software

SALE $799.00

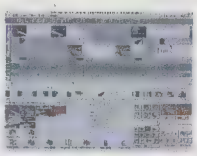
Movie Machine Pro



Turn your PC into a state-of-the-art digital video mixer & titler for under $500
18 A/B roll video effects, Chroma & Luma keying & more! Built in TV tuner. Framegrabber import titles & graphics from any Windows application & overlay them on video.

ON SALE $399.00

Fast Video Machine Lite



A/B Roll Editing Suite w/ Edit Control and DVE Effects!!
Fully integrated system blows away higher priced component editing suites. Everything you need in one ISA card. Can be used for A/B roll, A/X roll & audio/video split editing. Supports LANC (Sony Control L), Control M (Pana 5 pin). The ultimate multi-source editing system, supports VITC, RCTC, Rapid, or CTL timecodes. Includes 2 integrated frame synchronizers and over 200 pre-programmed real time digital video mixing effects. Video processing adjusts contrast, brightness, & saturation. Create titles, logos & graphics in any Windows appl.
Control Cable Kit – $75.00

SALE $1999

Multi I/O (RS232/422) $2750.00

DTV prices fluctuate, Call for current quote.

Quadrant Q Motion 100

Capture video at full-speed (60 fields/second) in full-screen resolutions (640x480) for under $500!!
Capture, edit & output high-quality digital video at a low cost. Powerful bit-rate control & custom media stream bus lets you optimize the card to match your system & hard drive performance, guaranteeing high-quality results from any system. Incoming video can be displayed in real-time on an external monitor or TV via composite or S-VHS output of card. May be displayed on computer monitor, at a reduced frame rate.

SALE $479.00

Q-Motion 150: Complete bundle including Adobe Premiere 4.0 LE & Photoshop LE & CeQuadrat PixelShrink MPEG Encoder software.

SALE $649.00

Quadrant Q-Motion PCI

Unleash the power of 32 bit video capture and playback for under $1000!!
PCI gives you the fastest possible throughput for the absolute highest quality 640x480 S-VHS quality video capture. 32 bit PCI bus eliminates dropped frames for jitter free playback at 30 frames/60 fields per second. Q-Motion PCI is the first Motion-JPEG video editing card to use Burst DMA (Direct Memory Access) to transfer video data to and from memory. Burst DMA takes full advantage of the PCI bus giving you superior video quality with the least possible compression. Works with Win 3.1, Win95 and Win NT.

QM-200 PCI card only **$899.00**
Call for complete bundles with software

Power Pixel Pixelock

32 bit video titling system for video professionals. Pixelock is a complete overlay, genlock and scan converter system. User selectable key colors let you fully utilize the world's leading titling and graphics software including Flying Fonts, Primetime, Deputy CG, and more. Alpha channel supports 256 levels of transparency for total control and layering of digitized images and graphics.

Complete 2 board system includes: PixelMaker high performance VGA card and graphics accelerator; Pixelock 24 bit VGA to NTSC encoder board w/built-in genlock; and Curtain Call titling software.

VESA Local Bus system **$699.00**
PCI Bus system **$799.00**

Turtle Beach Multi Sound Monterey
The Only Sound Card for Digital Video!

Designed by musicians for musicians, so you know you are getting the absolute best sound available. Monterey provides CD-quality, noise free hard disk recording on your PC. WaveFront technology turns your PC into a professional MIDI mixer and synthesizer with effects. The Hurricane architecture processes the audio on the card and speeds up audio throughout. This optimizes your AVI compression and lets you get the maximum video quality from your capture card.

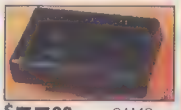
NEW $349.00 (reg. $545.00 ea)

AZDEN

Use two wireless mics at the same time! The Azden WR2PRO two channel receiver automatically mixes the sound from both mics. Let us design the perfect two mic system for your needs. Complete systems including WR2PRO & two wireless mics. **$399.00 & up**

WR2PRO receiver **$189.00**

Mic Mixer



Record and mix sound from 3 sources, while shooting! Connect 2 mics plus background music to your camcorder's audio.

$55.00 CAM3

WLXPRO
Professional VHF Wireless Mic System
250' Range
$149.00

WHXPRO-Wireless Handheld VHF Pro Mic System **$189.00**

ECZ 990 Picks up sound in front without side noises. 2 position zoom/wide. **$69.95**

111 PRODUCER SERIES VHF WIRELESS MICROPHONE SYSTEM

Delivers superior frequency response. Multiple channel operation - ten frequencies available. Features volume control & balanced/unbalanced output – interfaces with both video cameras & all sound systems. Flexible rubber antenna & squelch/mute

$299.00 and up

GOLD DISK VideoDirector

Turns your PC or Mac, camcorder & VCR into a complete editing system. Choose the shots, drag & drop into order and "Make Tape" for assembly.

$99.95

Ulead Systems MediaStudio Pro 2.0

Non-Linear Editing Software
Catalog, edit, add special effects filters, morph, & warp. Combine video, animation still images, titling and audio.
*(requires capture card)

$299.95

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS

800-323-2325

30 DAY MONEY BACK SATISFACTION ON ALL DTV PURCHASES

FREE DTV Tech Support (516) 759-1615
Email Questions to: videoguy@cris.com
Check Out our World Wide Website:
http://www.cris.com/~videoguy/

10-12 Charles St, Glen Cove, NY 11542 FAX 516-671-3092 • CODs Welcome

CIRCLE NO. 26 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTHORIZED!

50 Years in Business

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

PAL Camcorders & VCRs

SONY HANDYCAM CAMCORDERS

SHARP VIEWCAM

Berger Bros. Camera and Video Exchange Specializes in both Photographic and Video Equipment. We carry the **Largest Selection** of Camcorders and Accessories in stock and at the lowest prices. We'll help you make the right choice over the phone, that's why we can offer a full **money back guarantee.** We could list all of our Equipment in our ads like everyone else...but we call that our 240-page Catalog.

SONY · Canon · JVC · bogen · Nikon · HITACHI · VIDEONICS · bescor · NPG

Panasonic · SHARP · STEADICAM JR · AMPHIBICO · AZDEN · SUNPAK · GO VIDEO · RCA · CITIZEN

1-800-262-4160

We Compete With Any Legitimate Price & We Ship Anywhere

When Tomorrow Won't Do. Call Us Today.

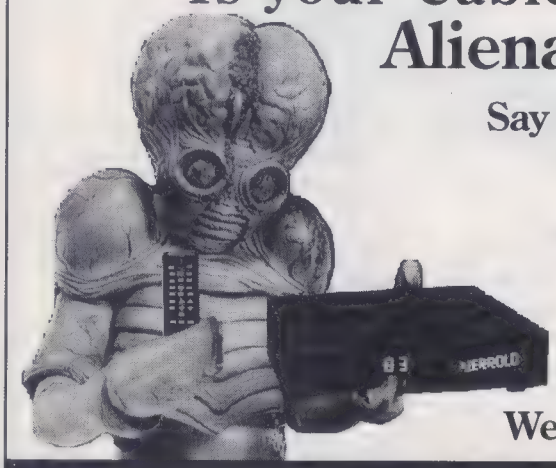
BERGER BROS.

CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

(516)-264-4160 • FAX (516)-264-1007

209 BROADWAY (ROUTE 110) AMITYVILLE, N.Y. 11701

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?



Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We havethe *Best* in CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer • Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

FREE Catalog!

DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard

NCCA Member of National Consumer Cable Association

MD Electronics

875 S. 72 Street • Omaha, NE 68114

® JERROLD, STARCOM, PANASONIC, ZENITH, PIONEER, OAK, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, EAGLE, HAMLIN, and TOCOM are all registered trademarks. All references to the above mentioned equipment is for identification purposes only. We are in no way implying that any of the products in this advertisement are original equipment. M.D.Electronics is in no way affiliated with the above mentioned companies or corporations.

CIRCLE NO. 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARINE PARK

CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

1-800-448-8811

DESKTOP VIDEO

The World's 1st Plug Play & Edit System!

Just plug into any comport, load the software and start editing! Here's what you can do: ■Edit and arrange scenes from any Control L or IR camcorder ■View your video on your VGA monitor ■Capture Picons and make a graphical timeline edit decision list ■Create awesome titles and transitions using Curtain Call ■AVer Video Editor superimposes your titles over the video footage automatically.

$489.00

AVerKey 3
Hi-Resolution Scan Converter

Display VGA output from your computer to any TV or VCR! Provides VGA, composite, SVHS & RGB output with resolutions up to 800x600. True Plug and Play. Remote control operations lets you zoom and pan to any area of the screen, plus freeze. **Powerful presentation too!**

AVerKey PC $289.00 AVerKey Mac/PC $389.00

AVer Video Suite Complete Windows Based DTV Editing System!

Our fully integrated bundle gives you video editing, 2D and 3D titling, plus special effects in one easy to use package. Custom modified VideoDirector 2.5 lets you edit from any Control L camcorder and modified Curtain Call lets you add titles, fades, wipes, graphics, and animation with the click of the mouse. AVer Pro broadcast quality display card is SVHS/Hi8 compatible with 1 MB RAM and flicker fixer.

SALE $539.95

Ulead Systems

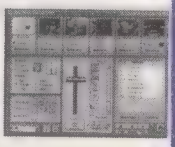
Media Studio Pro 2.0 Advanced Non Linear Editing Software

Create full motion digital videos with one fully integrated program. Catalog, edit, add special effects filters, morph, and warp ■ well as combine video, animation still images, anti-aliased titling, and audio, all with point and click ease *(software only - requires video capture card)*

SALE $289.95 *Special - $20 off Media Studio Pro with any additional DTV purchase*

Movie Machine Pro

FAST The Art of Digital Video.



Turn your PC into a state-of-the-art digital video mixer & titler for under $500

18 A/B roll video effects, Chroma & Luma keying and more! Built in TV tuner. Framegrabber import titles & graphics from any Windows application and overlay them on video.

ON SALE $439.95

Movie Line Motion JPEG Bundle
AFFORDABLE...Non Linear Editing on your Hard Drive

Using high-quality Motion - JPEG compression, this hybrid system gives you non-linear editing &/or real time digital effects. Bundle includes MM Pro, M-JPEG card plus Adobe Premier 4.0LE & Photoshop LE. Autodesk Animator Pro CD & Xing MPEG Conversion software.

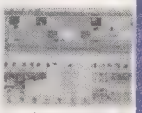
COMPLETE BUNDLE ONLY $869.00

SVHS Hi Resolution Non-Linear Editing System

Turn your home PC into a state-of-the-art digital video production studio. Create commercials, high-lite films, music videos and more! Video capture at up ■ 320x480, 30 frames & 60 fields per second. Integrated single board solution for super easy installation. Works with SVHS & Composite Systems

$839.00

Fast Video Machine Lite

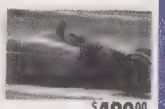


A/B Roll Editing Suite w/Edit Control and DVE Effects!

Fully integrated system blosw away higher priced component editing suites. Everything you need in one ISA card. Can be used for A/B roll, A/X roll & audio/video split editing. Supports LANC(SonyControl L), Control ■ (Pana 5 pin). Includes 2 integrated frame synchronizers and over 200 pre-programmed real time digital video mixing effects.

Multi 1/0 (RS232/422) $2750.00 SALE INCLUDING CABLES $2265.00

Quadrant Q Motion 100

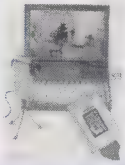


Capture video at full speed (60 fields/second) in full-screen resolutions (640x480) for under $500!!

Capture, edit and output high-quality digital video at a low cost. Powerful bit-rate control and custom media stream bus lets you optimize the card to match your system and hard drive performance, quaranteeing high-quality results from any system. Incoming video can be displayed in real time on an external monitor or TV via composite or SVHS output of card.

$489.00

Q-Motion 150 Complete bundle including Adobe Premiere 4.0 LE & Photoshop LE & CeQuadrat PixelShrink MPEG Encoder software $669.00



CardCam VideoIn

Now you can capture video with your Laptop or Notebook computer! High quality still image andvideo capture card for PCMCIA Type II equipped computers! True color frame grabbing & video captuer (15 Fps, 320x240 resolution), plus all the software you need to capture video to your hard drive!

NEW! $369.00

PLEASE CALL MARINE PARK TO CONFIGURE THE DESKTOP COMPUTER SYSTEM OF YOUR DREAMS!

CIRCLE NO. 7 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"SHOPPING WITH US IS AS PLEASANT AS A WALK IN THE PARK"

MARINE PARK CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL!

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon-Thurs 9:30am to 8:00 pm
Friday 9:30am to 4:45pm
Closed Saturdays
Sunday 10:00am-7:00pm
3126 AVENUE U
BKLYN, NEW YORK 11229

1-800-448-8811

INQUIRIES ON ORDERS PLACED ALREADY ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-360-1722

LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL 718-891-1878

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express Cards DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL COD

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS. WITH NO SURCHARGE

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

CANON NIKON MINOLTA PENTAX VIVITAR TOYING SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

SONY

special offer: To extend your warranty coverage to 5 years - Add an additional $199.00 to a selected camcorder purchase

CAMCORDERS

CCD-TR600 ..$799.99
HI-8MM, STEREO, IMAGE STABILIZER COLOR VIEWFINDER

CCD-TRV70 ...$1269.99
HI-8MM, 4" LCD SCREEN, STEREO, IMAGE STABILIZER

CCD-TR23	454.99
CCD-TR33	474.99
CCD-TR73	539.99
CCD-TR83	579.99
CCD-TR93	649.99
CCD-TR100	659.99
CCD-TR400	699.99
CCD-TR700	979.99
CCD-TR3000	1349.99
CCD-TRV30	674.99
CCD-TRV40	834.99
CCD-TRV70	1269.99
CCD-FX730V	629.99
CCD-SC5	569.99
DCR-VX700	CALL
DCR-VX1000	CALL

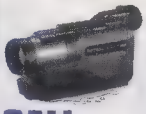
CALL FOR PAL SYSTEMS

CCD-TR93 .....$649.99
8MM, STEREO, IMAGE STABILIZER, COLOR VIEWFINDER

DCR-VX1000.....CALL
DIGITAL CAMCORDER, STEREO IMAGE STABILIZER

HITACHI

VM-H710A
HI-8MM, 24X ZOOM LENS, IMAGE STABILIZER COLOR VIEWFINDER



VM-E510
8MM, IMAGE STABILIZER AUDIO/VIDEO DUBBING

CALL		CALL	
VM-H100LA	CALL	VM-H38A	CALL
VM-H18A	CALL	VM-H710A	CALL
VM-3800A	CALL	VM-E510A	CALL
VM-2800A	CALL	VM-E410A	CALL
VM-1800A	CALL	VM-E301A	CALL
VM-H59A	CALL	VM-E110A	CALL

Panasonic

CALL FOR LATEST PANASONIC MODELS

VHS-C

PV-54	799.99
PV-S64	989.99
PV-IQ205	444.99
PV-IQ305	479.99
PV-IQ405	529.99
PV-IQ505	574.99
PV-D705	789.99
PV-DV1000	CALL

FULL SIZE VHS

PV-910	CLOSEOUT 399.99
PV-940	449.99
PV-950	509.99
PV-960	554.99
PV-S770	894.99

AG-456 .....$1619.99
S-VHS, PRO QUALITY, 100X ZOOM, HI-FI STEREO, SPECIAL EFFECTS

PV-IQ505 .....$574.99
VHS-C, BUILT-IN LIGHT, IMAGE STABILIZER, COLOR VIEWFINDER

INDUSTRIAL LINE

NEW AG-456	1619.99
AG-196	CALL
AG-195	879.99
AG-188	529.99
AG-187	469.99
AG-3	2149.99
AG-DP800 3 Chip Supercam	CALL

VCRS

AG-W1	1489.99
AG-5700	1174.99
AG-1980	1159.99
AG-1970	1049.99
AG-1290	194.99
AG-1300	CALL
WJ-MX50	CALL
WJ-MX30	1739.99
WJ-AVE7	819.99
WJ-TTL7	259.99
AG-A96	349.99
CT-1384V	254.99
CT-1384VY	289.99

JVC

GR-AX 900 $609.99

JVC PROFESSIONAL

GR-SZ9	1069.99	SR-S360	CALL
GR-SV7	1289.99	BR-S378U	CALL
GR-SZ7	929.99	TM-900 SU Monitor	CALL
GR-AX 700	469.99	TM-9U Monitor	CALL

SHARP

VL-H420U ....CALL VL-E33U .....CALL

Canon

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CANON ACCESSORIES

ES-5000
HI-8, EYE CONTROL FOCUS IMAGE STABILIZER 40X ZOOM

CALL

ES-2000
HI-8, FLEXIZONE AF/AE, COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZER

$949

Nikon

VN-400

RCA

PRO-942
8MM, IMAGE STABILIZER 24X ZOOM LENS ACCEPTS AA BATTERIES

CALL
PRO 942 CALL

CC-620
VHS-C, 120X ZOOM LENS BUILT IN VIDEO LIGHT DIGITAL EFFECTS TITLER

CALL
CC-620 CALL

VIDEO Reader Service Card

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

1. What size is your primary viewing TV?
   A☐ 20"-25" B☐ 25"-27" C☐ 27"-32" D☐ 35"+
2. Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
   E☐ 0-2 F☐ 3-5 G☐ 6-10
3. How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
   H☐ 1 hour I☐ 1 day J☐ 1 week K☐ No Planning
4. Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
   L☐ Yes M☐ No
5. Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
   N☐ Daily Newspaper O☐ Cable Guide P☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert
   Q☐ TV Guide R☐ Other
6. How many programs do you tape per week?
   S☐ 1-5 T☐ 5-7 U☐ 7+
7. If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows? V☐ Yes W☐ No
8. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? X☐ Yes Y☐ No

999 ☐ Please send me 10 issues (1 year) of Video Magazine for $17.94 and bill me.

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 6/30/96 VM2961

VIDEO Reader Service Card

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

1. What size is your primary viewing TV?
   A☐ 20"-25" B☐ 25"-27" C☐ 27"-32" D☐ 35"+
2. Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
   E☐ 0-2 F☐ 3-5 G☐ 6-10
3. How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
   H☐ 1 hour I☐ 1 day J☐ 1 week K☐ No Planning
4. Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
   L☐ Yes M☐ No
5. Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
   N☐ Daily Newspaper O☐ Cable Guide P☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert
   Q☐ TV Guide R☐ Other
6. How many programs do you tape per week?
   S☐ 1-5 T☐ 5-7 U☐ 7+
7. If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows? V☐ Yes W☐ No
8. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? X☐ Yes Y☐ No

999 ☐ Please send me 10 issues (1 year) of Video Magazine for $17.94 and bill me.

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 6/30/96 VM2962

AUTHORIZED!

50 Years In Business

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

PAL Camcorders & VCRs

SONY HANDYCAM CAMCORDERS

SHARP VIEWCAM

Berger Bros. Camera and Video Exchange Specializes in both Photographic and Video Equipment. We carry the **Largest Selection** of Camcorders and Accessories in stock and at the lowest prices. We'll help you make the right choice over the phone, that's why we can offer a full **money back guarantee.** We could list all of our Equipment in our ads like everyone else...but we call that our 240-page Catalog.

SONY
Canon
JVC
bogen
Nikon
HITACHI
VIDEONICS
bescor

Panasonic
SHARP
STEADICAM JR
AMPHIBICO
AZDEN
SUNPAK
GO VIDEO
RCA
CITIZEN

1-800-262-4160

We Compete With Any Legitimate Price & We Ship Anywhere

When Tomorrow Won't Do. Call Us Today.

BERGER BROS.

CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

MARINE PARK

CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

1-800-448-8811

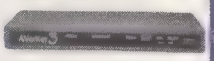
DESKTOP VIDEO

The World's 1st Plug Play & Edit System!

Just plug into any comport, load the software and start editing! Here's what you can do: ■Edit and arrange scenes from any Control L or IR camcorder ■View your video on your VGA monitor ■Capture Picons and make a graphical timeline edit decision list ■Create awesome titles and transitions using Curtain Call ■AVer Video Editor superimposes your titles over the video footage automatically.

$489.00

AVerKey 3
Hi-Resolution Scan Converter



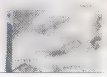
Display VGA output from your computer to any TV or VCR! Provides VGA, composite, SVHS & RGB output with resolutions up to 800x600. True Plug and Play. Remote control operations lets you zoom and pan to any area of the screen, plus freeze. **Powerful presentation too!**

AVerKey PC **$289.00** AVerKey Mac/PC **$389.00**

AVer Video Suite Complete Windows Based DTV Editing System!

Our fully integrated bundle gives you video editing, 2D and 3D titling, plus special effects in one easy to use package. Custom modified VideoDirector 2.5 lets you edit from any Control L camcorder and modified Curtain Call lets you add titles, fades, wipes, graphics, and animation with the click of the mouse. AVer Pro broadcast quality display card is SVHS/Hi8 compatible with 1 MB RAM and flicker fixer.

SALE **$539.95**



Ulead Systems

Media Studio Pro 2.0 Advanced Non Linear Editing Software

Create full motion digital videos with one fully integrated pro-

VIDEO™
P.O. BOX 10161
RIVERTON NJ 08076-0161

PLACE STAMP HERE

VIDEO™
P.O. BOX 10161
RIVERTON NJ 08076-0161

PLACE STAMP HERE

"SHOPPING WITH US IS AS PLEASANT AS A WALK IN THE PARK"

MARINE PARK CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL!

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon-Thurs 9:30am to 8:00 pm
Friday 9:30am to 4:45pm
Closed Saturdays
Sunday 10:00am-7:00pm
3126 AVENUE U
BKLYN, NEW YORK 11229

1-800-448-8811

INQUIRIES ON ORDERS PLACED ALREADY ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-360-1722

LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL 718-891-1878

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard Carte Blanche Diners Club International COD

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WITH NO SURCHARGE!

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

CANON NIKON MINOLTA PENTAX VIVITAR TOKINA SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

SONY

Special Offer: To extend your warranty coverage to 5 years, add an additional $199.00 to any listed camcorder price!

CAMCORDERS

CCD-TR600 ..$799.99
HI-8MM, STEREO, IMAGE STABILIZER COLOR VIEWFINDER

CCD-TRV70 ...$1269.99
HI-8MM, 4" LCD SCREEN, STEREO, IMAGE STABILIZER

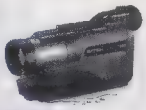
CCD-TR23 ....454.99
CCD-TR33 ....474.99
CCD-TR73 ....539.99
CCD-TR83 ....579.99
CCD-TR93 ....649.99
CCD-TR100 ....659.99
CCD-TR400 ....699.99
CCD-TR700 ....979.99
CCD-TR3000 ....1349.99
CCD-TRV30 ....674.99
CCD-TRV40 ....834.99
CCD-TRV70 ....1269.99
CCD-FX730V 629.99
CCD-SC5 ....569.99
DCR-VX700 ....CALL
DCR-VX1000 ....CALL
CALL FOR PAL SYSTEMS

CCD-TR93 .....$649.99
8MM, STEREO, IMAGE STABILIZER, COLOR VIEWFINDER

DCR-VX1000 .....CALL
DIGITAL CAMCORDER, STEREO IMAGE STABILIZER

HITACHI

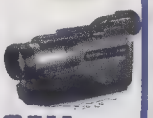
VM-H710A
HI-8MM, 24X ZOOM LENS, IMAGE STABILIZER COLOR VIEWFINDER



CALL

VM-H100LA .....CALL
VM-H18A .....CALL
VM-3800A .....CALL
VM-2800A .....CALL
VM-1800A .....CALL
VM-H59A .....CALL

VM-E510
8MM, IMAGE STABILIZER AUDIO/VIDEO DUBBING



CALL

VM-H38A .....CALL
VM-H710A .....CALL
VM-E510A .....CALL
VM-E410A .....CALL
VM-E301A .....CALL
VM-E110A .....CALL

Panasonic

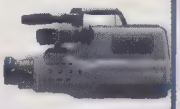
CALL FOR LATEST PANASONIC MODELS

VHS-C

PV-54 ....799.99
PV-S64 ....989.99
PV-IQ205 ....444.99
PV-IQ305 ....479.99
PV-IQ405 ....529.99
PV-IQ505 ....574.99
PV-D705 ....789.99
PV-DV1000 ....CALL

FULL SIZE VHS

PV-910 ....CLOSEOUT 399.99
PV-940 ....449.99
PV-950 ....509.99
PV-960 ....554.99
PV-S770 ....894.99



AG-456 .....$1619.99
S-VHS, PRO QUALITY, 100X ZOOM, HI-FI STEREO, SPECIAL EFFECTS

PV-IQ505 .....$574.99
VHS-C, BUILT-IN LIGHT, IMAGE STABILIZER, COLOR VIEWFINDER

INDUSTRIAL LINE

NEW AG-456 ....1619.99
AG-196 ....CALL
AG-195 ....879.99
AG-188 ....529.99
AG-187 ....469.99
AG-3 ....2149.99
AG-DP800 3 Chip Supercam ..CALL

VCRS

AG-W1 ....1489.99
AG-5700 ....1174.99
AG-1980 ....1159.99
AG-1970 ....1049.99
AG-1290 ....194.99
AG-1300 ....CALL
WJ-MX50 ....CALL
WJ-MX30 ....1739.99
WJ-AVE7 ....819.99
WJ-TTL7 ....259.99
AG-A96 ....349.99
CT-1384V 254.99
CT-1384VY 289.99

JVC

GR-AX 900 $609.99

GR-SZ9 ....1069.99
GR-SV7 ....1289.99
GR-SZ7 ....929.99
GR-AX 700 ....469.99
GR-AX 800 ....529.99
GR-AX 350 ....479.99
GR-AX 200 ....459.99
GR-SV3 ....524.99
GR-EZ1 ....369.99

JVC PROFESSIONAL

SR-S360 ....CALL
BR-S378U ....CALL
TM-900 SU Monitor ....CALL
TM-9U Monitor ....CALL
TM-130 SU Monitor ....CALL

SHARP

VL-H420U ....CALL
VL-H450U ....CALL
VL-H410U 1349.99
VL-E47U ....CALL
VL-E43U ....CALL
VL-E37U ....CALL
VL-E33U ....CALL
VL-L95U ....CALL
VL-L94U 549.99
VL-L65U ....CALL
VL-L64U 479.99
VL-L490U ....CALL

Canon

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CANON ACCESSORIES

ES-5000
HI-8, EYE CONTROL FOCUS IMAGE STABILIZER 40X ZOOM

CALL

ES-2000
HI-8, FLEXIZONE AF/AE, COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZER

$949

NEW ES-5000 ....CALL
L-2 ....2249.99
ES-800 ....CALL
ES-550 ....CALL
ES-750 ....CALL
ES-600 ....CALL

Nikon

VN-400
STABILIZATION, 12:1 ZOOM LENS, 470,000 PIXELS
CALL FOR PRICE
VN-360 ....CALL
VN-400 ....CALL

RCA

PRO-942
8MM, IMAGE STABILIZER 24X ZOOM LENS ACCEPTS AA BATTERIES

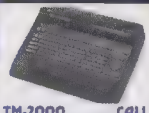
CALL

CC-620
VHS-C, 120X ZOOM LENS BUILT IN VIDEO LIGHT DIGITAL EFFECTS TITLER

CALL

PRO 942 ....CALL
PRO 932 ....CALL
PRO 884HB ....CALL
PRO 846 ....CALL
PRO 844 ....CALL
CC414 ....CALL
CC-620 ....CALL
CC-616 ....CALL
CC-612 ....CALL
CC-422 ....CALL
CC-420 ....CALL

VIDEONICS



TM-2000 ....CALL
MX-1 MIXER ....CALL
AB-1 VIDEO EDITOR ....CALL
THUMBS UP VIDEO EDITOR 139.99
EDIT SUITE ....CALL
COLOR PALETTE ....CALL

sima

EDIt 2X 119.99
EDIt 3 ....119.99
EDIt 3X 139.99
FX EDIt4 ....CALL
FX EDIt5 ....CALL
FX L ....CALL
Hi EDIt ....CALL
PC EDIt1 ....CALL
Screenwriter 127.99
Colorwriter Magic ....CALL
Copy Kit 3 ....74.99
WE CARRY SIMA PAL

CITIZEN

COLOR MONITORS

M-329 3" 119.99
M-938 3.8" 189.99
M-329 MKII ....CALL
Car Adapter ....CALL
AC Adapter ....CALL
M-329 3 Inch Color Monitor in PAL Available 119.99

NEW CASIO COLOR MONITOR W/SPEAKER & VOLUME ....CALL!

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

INDUSTRIAL II HR AND 5 HR VIDEO BATTERIES ....CALL
H.Q SOFT VIDEO BAGS ....29.99 AND UP
3 PIECE FILTER KIT ....CALL
REWINDERS VHS 8MM AND BE TA 29.99
WIDE ANGLE & TELEPHOTO LENS KIT 99.99
HI RESOLUTION WIDE ANGLE TELEPHOTO LENS KIT ....CALL
HEAD CLEANING KIT 9.99
FULL SIZE TRIPODS ....29.99 AND UP

ASK ABOUT 3 AND 5 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY PLANS

SUNPAK

CZ200 Auto 44.99
CZ200 ....44.99
CV300 Auto 74.99
CV-300 ....39.99
CV-320 ....39.99
CV-20S Auto 54.99
Ready Light ....CALL
Remote Control Auto Pan Head AP1000 ....229.99

JVC

JX-ED11 Edit Tool 79.99
JX-T66 Char Generator 79.99
JX-T88 Char Generator 164.99
JX-S55 Video Editing Processor 309.99
JX-S100 ....64.99
JX-S300 Av Selector 169.99
JX-S700 ....379.99

MINOLTA

C-552
COLOR VIEWFINDER, BUILT IN LIGHT 12:1 ZOOM

CALL FOR PRICE!

8-862
8MM, 24x ZOOM COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZER

CALL FOR PRICE!

HOME THEATER, HOME THEATER, HOME THEATER, HOME THEATER, HOME THEATER

JVC

VCR'S

HR-S 7200
S-VHS, HIFI STEREO, RANDOM ASSEMBLE EDITING

CALL

HR-S7100 529.99
HR-S6200 464.99
HR-VP720 309.99
HR-VP628 294.99
HR-VP624 259.99
HR-VP422 184.99
HR-J620 ....229.99
HR-J420 ....169.99
HR-J220 ....174.99
HR-A61 ....229.99
HR-A41 ....169.99
HR-A21 ....159.99

RECEIVERS

RX-317TN 139.99
RX-517 VTN 204.99
RX-717 VTN 279.99
RX-817 VTN 339.99

CASSETTE DECKS

TD-W217TN 139.99
TD-W317TN 144.99
TD-W717TN 199.99
TD-R461TN ....CALL
TD-V661TN 224.99

CD'S

TD-V661TN 219.99
TD-R461TN ....CALL
TD-W709TN 199.99

TELEVISIONS

AV 27 BM5 ....379.99
AV 27 74 ....CALL
AV 27 BP5 ....439.99
AV 31 BM5 ....649.99
AV 31 BP5 ....CALL
AV 35 BP5 ....1249.99
AV 35 BX5 ....CALL

Panasonic

VCR'S

PV-4564
VHS, HIFI STEREO, VCR PLUS WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL

$284

PV-S4580 639.99
PV-4570 ....CALL
PV-S4566 339.99
PV-4562 ....259.99
PV-4561 ....229.99
PV-4551 ....229.99
PV-4514 ....194.99
PV-4511 ....179.99
PV-4501 ....164.99
PV-2501 ....159.99

TV/VCR COMBOS

PANASONIC
PVM-1345 ....369.99
PVM-2053 ....419.99

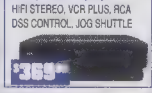
RCA
CT-13005 ....CALL
CT 20005 ....CALL

MAGNAVOX
CCS 144 ....CALL CCS 194 ....CALL

RCA

VCR'S

VR-678HF
HIFI STEREO, VCR PLUS, RCA DSS CONTROL, JOG SHUTTLE



$369

VR-725HF ....Call
VR-678HF ....Call
VR-676HF ....Call
VR-617HF ....Call
VR-603AHF ....Call
VR-542 ....Call
VR-532 ....Call
VR-517 ....Call
VR-513 ....Call
VR-503A ....Call
VR-338 ....Call
VR-327A ....Call

TELEVISIONS

F27-701-BK ....CALL
F31-632-ET ....CALL
F31-672-ET ....CALL
F35-627-MB ....CALL
F35-751-MB ....CALL

RECEIVERS

RV-3791 ....CALL

SONY

SLV-940HF
HIFI STEREO, FLYING ERASE HEAD, FRONT PANEL A/V INPUTS

$349

VHS VCR'S

SLV-340 ....189.99
SLV-440 ....214.99
SLV-640 ....264.99
SLV-740 ....279.99
SV0-2000 ....CALL
SLV-780 ....334.99
SLV-940 ....349.99
SLV-980 ....CALL
SLV-R1000 864.99

RECEIVERS

STR-D 565 ....184.99
STR-D 665 ....219.99
STR-D 865 ....274.99
STR-D 965 ....299.99
STR-D 1015 ....389.99

LASER DISCS

MDP-550 ....369.99
MDP-650 ....564.99

CASSETTE DECKS

TC-WR 345 ....99.99
TC-WR 365 ....CALL
TC-WR 445 ....124.99
TC-WR 465 ....129.99
TC-WR 565 ....154.99
TC-WR 665S 209.99
TCK-615 ....259.99

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEMS

MHC-C305 ....299.99
MHC-C405 ....364.99
MHC-C605 ....429.99
MHC-C7EX 719.99
MHC-C9EXPKG 1279.99

EV-C200
HI 8MM, HI FI STEREO, FLYING ERASE HEAD, SYNCHRO EDIT

$449

8MM VCR'S

EV-C25 ....259.99
EV-A60 ....379.99
EV-C100 ....CALL
EV-S7000 1349.99
EV-S5000 ....CALL
GV-S50 ....839.99
CVD-1000 V Deck 1389.99

BETA

SL-S600 ....CALL
SL-HF2000 ....CALL

CD'S

CDP-C 265 ....154.99
CDP-C 365 ....169.99
CDP-C 345 ....169.99
CDP-C 445 ....184.99
CDP-C 545 ....229.99
CDP-C 745 ....269.99
CDP-C 910 ....284.99
CDP-CX151 ....439.99
CDP-CX 153 ....CALL

TELEVISIONS

KV32XBR37 ....1149.99
KV32S15 ....$749.99
KP41EXR96 ....CALL
KV20M10 ....249.99
KV27S10 ....449.99
KV27S15 ....469.99
KV27V10 ....CALL
KV27V15 ....CALL
KV27V55 ....CALL
KV27XBR37 779.99
KV32S10 ....709.99
KV32V15 ....CALL

MITSUBISHI

HS-U760
S-VHS, HI-FI STEREO WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL

$529

VCRS

HS-U110 ....CALL
HS-U410 299.99
HS-U510 319.99
HS-U560 ....359.99
HS-U660 ....CALL
HS-U760 529.99

TELEVISIONS

CS27201 ....459.99
CS27303 ....499.99
CS27503 ....699.99
CS31203 ....CALL
CS45503 ....CALL
CS31303 ....819.99
CS354031274.99
CS355031499.99
CS35803 ....NEW

GO VIDEO

DUAL DECK VCRS

GV 3090WS ....CALL
GV 3070X ....CALL
GV 3060X ....CALL
GV3030X ....CALL
GV 3020X ....CALL
NEW GV 8020Z ....CALL
NEW GV 8050 PC COMPATIBLE ..CALL
GV 8055Z PC COMPATIBL WITH SOFTWARE ....CALL

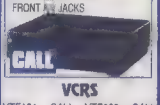
TOSHIBA

TELEVISIONS

CF27C30 ....349.00
CF27C40 ....CALL
NEW CF27D50 ....CALL
NEW CF30D50 ....CALL
CF32C40 ....CALL
CF32C50 ....CALL
NEW CF32C60 ....CALL
CF32D50 ....CALL
NEW CF35D60 ....CALL

HITACHI

VT-F482A
5 HEAD, HI FI STEREO FLYING ERASE HEAD FRONT A/V JACKS



CALL

VCRS

VTF181 ....CALL
VTF282 ....CALL
VTF380 ....CALL
VTF382 ....CALL
VTF482 ....CALL
VTF772 ....CALL

TELEVISIONS

46BX3B ....CALL
46BX4K ....CALL
46VX13K ....CALL
50DX6K ....CALL
50UX14B ....CALL
60SX4K ....CALL

BOSE

FULL LINE IN STOCK AT LOW PRICES

SPEAKER SYSTEMS

AM 7 ....CALL
AM 5 Series II ....CALL
AM3 Series II ....CALL
901 Series VI ....CALL
601 Series III ....CALL
501 Series IV ....CALL
401 Series III ....CALL
301 Series III ....CALL
201 Direct Reflecting ....CALL

ADVENT

Speaker Systems
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF ADVENT CALL!

PIONEER

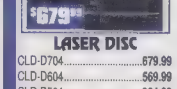
The Art of Entertainment

SPEAKER SYSTEMS

S2D ....CALL
S3D ....CALL
S4D ....CALL
SV201 ....CALL
SV301 ....CALL
SV401 ....CALL

PIONEER

CLD-D704
DUAL SIDE PLAY, S-VHS OUTPUT DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECTS



$679

LASER DISC

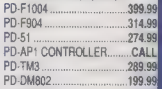
CLD-D704 ....679.99
CLD-D604 ....569.99
CLD-D504 ....364.99
CLD-S304 ....289.99
CLD-S104 ....224.99
CLD-V860 Karaoke ....CALL
CLD-V850 Karaoke 639.99
CLD-V750 Karaoke 479.99
CLD-A100 INTERACTIVE 289.99
We Carry Pioneer Microphones!

VSX-D3S
GUI, AC-3 OUTPUT, HIGH POWER, SMART REMOTE CONTROL

$889

RECEIVERS

VSX-D3S 1089.99
VSX-D903S 659.99
VSX-D704S 519.99
VSX-604S 344.99
VSX-504S 274.99
VSX-454 ....204.99
SX-303R 149.99
SX-253R 139.99
SX-203 ....119.99



CD PLAYERS

PD-F1004 ....399.99
PD-F904 ....314.99
PD-51 ....274.99
PD-AP1 CONTROLLER ....CALL
PD-TM3 ....289.99
PD-DM802 ....199.99
PD-M703 ....189.99
PD-M603 ....139.99
PD-M423 ....134.99

CASSETTE DECKS

CT-W704RS 189.99
CT-W604RS 139.99
CT-W504R 129.99
CT-W404R 119.99

Prices Valid only through the corresponding Magazine Issue. All Merchandise is brand new. **To Order** Use any major credit card, COD's are welcome or send a money order, certified check or cashiers check. Please allow 4 weeks for Personal checks. Call for Shipping & Handling charges. Any refunds or exchanges must be made within 14 days, of receipt of goods. All refund are subject to a 5% restocking fee. Shipping and Handling fee is non-refundable. All returns, must be in original mint condition with original packing and untilled warranty cards. Manufacturers box must be clean of any tape, writing or mutilation. **NO EXCEPTIONS** These are phone and mail order prices only. Store prices and availability are different. If you wish to come into the store, please call ahead to check on availability and to reserve merchandise with salespersons name. Some products carry international warranties. USA warranteed products vary in cost. Quantities are limited. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are Valid until end of Monthly Issue and are subject to verifiable Manufacturer's price changes. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

CIRCLE NO. 7 ON READER SERVICE CARD

10th Anniversary Sale

The Original Sound CITY Since 1986

DSS DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM
SONY AND RCA SATELLITE SYSTEMS NOW IN STOCK

Meadtown Shopping Center • Route 23 S.• Kinnelon, NJ 07405

1-800-525-3DEAL

TVs

No Home Theater is complete without the right TV! Sound City carries a large selection of TVs that will truly bring the movie theater experience home. Choose from Sony, JVC, Hitachi, Panasonic and Many More! TV's From 3' to 100" Available!

SUPER TV SPECIALS

Brand Name 27" TV Stock#11893 — $469
Top brand with stereo, on screen and remote

Brand Name 31" TV Stock#15084 — $899
Top Brand Stereo advanced PIP & remote

Brand Name 35" TV Stock#13220 — $1299
Top Brand Stereo, advanced PIP & remote

Brand Name 52" TV Stock#14791 — $1799
Rear Projection with stereo, PIP and remote

CAMCORDERS

We Are An Authorized Dealer for All Camcorder Brands We Carry. All Formats Available From Such Fine Manufacturer's As:

SHARP VIEWCAM AN ABSOLUTE ORIGINAL

Sony • JVC • Panasonic Hitachi • Sharp • Canon

We Also Carry A Full Line of Batteries, Camcorder Bags, Lights, Filters, & more!

SONY Authorized Dealer

Extended Warranties Available

LASER DISC PLAYERS

Stock #9536

Brand Name
Multi-Format Laser Disc Player
- Time base corrected / 1 bit D/A converter
- On-screen display
- Full function remote control with shuttle
- S-VHS output
- Midnight Theater mode for low listening

CALL

Panasonic LXK770
Laser Disc Player w/Karaoke
- On-screen display
- S-VHS output

CALL

EDITORS

A Full Line of Editors, Audio/Video Switchers and Titlers Are Also Available To Give Your Videos That Professional Look!

JVC JXED11 — JVC JXS700
JVC JXS100 — JVC JXSV55
JVC JXS300 — Panasonic WJAVE7

Call For More Information

RINGING IN THE NEW YEAR AND BLOWING OUT THE SALE PRICES!

JVC HRVP628U
Hi Fi VHS VCR
- VCR Plus+ with "cable eye"
- 4 head with built-in MTS decoder
- Jog/shuttle on front of unit
- Insert edit w/flying erase head
- TV/cable box remote
- Super head cleaner

Orig. $499 — **Special Purchase** — **CALL**

Philips CD921PBK
Single CD Player
- Bitstream D/A conversion
- 20-Key remote control w/volume
- Digital output • CD synchro
- 30-Track programmability
- Direct play/program
- Shuffle and repeat play

Orig. $189 — **Limited Quantities** — **$139**

Atlantic Technology 154SR
Surround Speaker
- High performance speaker
- Dual 3 1/2" polypropylene angled mounted drivers
- Woofers mounted diagonally opposite on an infinite baffle
- 110 Watt power rating
- 89 dB sensitivity

Orig. $169/pr — **$89pr**

Brand Name DAT
Digital Audio Tape Deck
- Built-in D/A converter
- Full function remote
- Optical, analog and coaxial inputs
- Random/skip/repeat

Stock#15076 — **$579**

Sonance SF 400
On Wall Speakers
- 1" Sonance soft dome tweeter
- Dual 4" polypropylene cone, butyl edge long throw woofer
- 90W power handling
- White cloth or metal grilles

Orig. $500 — **$159pr**

Brand Name
Turntable
- Semi-automatic
- Belt drive system
- Low mass tone arm
- Servo controller motor
- Cartridge included

Stock#3507 — Orig. $129 — **$69**

Kenwood UD552
Mini System
- 50W/ch • 7-disc CD bank
- Dual auto-reverse cassette
- 4 eq listening mode
- Pre-out for subwoofer
- Karoake (hit master) mode
- Full function remote control
- 20 random AM/FM presets
- Clock

Orig. $949 — **$499**

Infinity SSW10
Servo Sub
- 10" Powered Subwoofer
- 90W Power anmplifier built-in
- Variable crossover 50-200Hz
- Sealed cabinet
- 14" Cube

Orig. $599 — **$329**

Brand Name
DSP A/V Receiver
- 110W x 2 power output
- Surround 50W x 2
- DSP with 6 acoustic environments
- Dolby® Pro Logic decoding
- Remote control
- 4 or 8 ohm operation
- Subwoofer output

Stock#13455 — **$299**

Philips DCC900BK
DCC Deck
- Records and plays back CD quality sound
- Analog, digital coax, & digital optical in/outputs
- Analog cassette playback
- FRemote • CD synchro
- Auto reverse and Dolby B/C NR for analog cassettes

CALL

JBL PS120
Powered Subwoofer
- 12" High polymer laminate woofer
- 2" voice coil
- 100W RMS amplifier power
- line level & speaker level inputs
- Fr: 30 Hz to (62-250 Hz)
- *Determined by crossover

Orig. $699 — **$369**

Niles SPS-4
4-Pair Speaker Selector
- Accomodate up to 4 pair of speakers
- 100W/ch power handling
- Low profile design
- Accomodates up to 14 AWG wire

CALL

AUDIO Alchemy

Full Line Of Audio Alchemy Products Available

NEW DITB DAC•Man D/A
The world's lowest price outboard D/A - with built-in TARA Labs cables - has specs and performance better than $400 D/A's of three years ago. Features advanced new Crystal Semiconductor #4330 D/A chip Stock#16096 — **$129**

DAC-in-the-Box D/A
TAlchemy's DAC-in-the-Box (DITB) has 18-bit ladder-DAC processor with both coxial and optical digital inputs & outboard power supply. Recommended for CD player, video laser disc & cable DMX upgrades. Stock#116101 — **$199**

NEW DTI•Plus Digital Filter
DTI•Plus anti-jitter filter is designed for audiophiles who want advanced jitter reduction for CD players, but don't need fancy AES/EBU or AT&T ins or outs. Same specs as the new DTIv2.0 - at 1/2 the price! Stock#16100 — **$249**

SPECIAL PURCHASE

JVC HR S7100U
Super VHS Hi-Fi VCR
- High resolution S-VHS picture • Hi-Fi VHS stereo with hyper-bass sound • Super specifications mechanism • VCR Plus+ w/multi-system cable box controller • Pro-style Editing
- Menu button on VCR for multi-Lingual on-screen

Limited Quantities — Orig. $899 — **$569**

Hafler MSE-88 *Car Amplifier*
- 76W/ch x 2 into 4 ohm
- Gold RCA inputs w/adj sensitivity
- Runs mono and stereo
- MOSFET output
- Trans•nova circuitry
- 22W x 4 into 4 ohm

Orig $329 — **$99**

Brand Name Amp 35W/ch x 2 bridgeable ORIG. $199 — **$119**
Altec Lansing ALA200 100W/ch x 2 bridgeable Orig. $300 — **$169**
Soundstream Granite 60.2 30W x 2 or 100W x 1 Orig $189 — **CALL**
JBL GTQ100 25W X 4 bridgeable car power amplifier — **$99**
a/d/s/ PQ8.2 20W x 4 car power amplifier Orig $229 — **$89**
Soundstream Granite 110.2 55W x 2, 120 x 1 Orig $300 — **$149**

FOR INFORMATION & CUSTOMER SERVICE
201-263-6060

WE SHIP TO CANADA
WE SHIP WORLDWIDE
No Credit Card Surcharges
Se Hable Espanol

RETAIL HOURS
Mon - Fri
10am - 9pm EST
Saturday
9am - 6pm EST

MAIL ORDER HOURS
Mon - Fri
8am - 12pm EST
Sat 9am - 6pm EST
Sun 11am - 5pm EST

para Professional Audio/Video Retailers Association

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Factory Authorized for all brands we sell • Not responsible for typographical errors • NO refunds on video or car stereo products • 14 Day defective exchange from date of receipt • All returns must be made within 14 days of receipt of merchandise & are subject to a restocking fee • Items must be in original condition and packaging • Shipping and handling not refundable • Non-commissioned salesman • This ad and its contents supercedes all other magazine pricing

SC# VM296

WHEN IN NEW YORK...MAKE US A PART OF YOUR NEW YORK EXPERIENCE.

RETAIL STORE:
120 West 31 Street (Between 6th & 7th Avenues) New York, NY 10001 • 212-564-3592

EXECUTIVE PHOTO AND ELECTRONICS

2/96

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

HOURS: Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2, Sun 10-5, Closed Sat

Mail Order: 120 West 31st Street, New York, NY 10001-3485

All Merchandise Brand New with Warranty • Prompt Delivery • Inquire about Next Day Delivery

GUARANTEE: Merchandise exchanged or money refunded if returned in original condition within 10 days of receipt with invoice copy, original packing & blank warranty card. *NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS ••• PRICES SUBJECT TO SUPPLIERS PRICING.*

ORDER TOLL-FREE: 800-223-7323 • IF TOLL-FREE # IS BUSY: 212-947-5290 • CUSTOMER SERVICE: (Mon-Thurs: 9:30 - 5:30 • Fri: 9:30 - 1:30) 800-882-2802 or 212-947-5295

CAMCORDERS AND VCR'S

ATTENTION VIDEO SHOPPERS!
We carry a tremendous selection of Camcorders, VCR's & accessories in stock at unbelievably low prices! If you need assistance in making your selection, our qualified sales staff will ■ more than happy to advise and assist you.

Panasonic. PROLINE HEADQUARTERS
We carry ■ Full Panasonic AV/Pro Line... Call For Prices!

AG-456

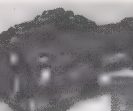
CALL FOR PRICE!

CAMCORDERS
AG-DP600H Supercam Kit ..... CALL
AG-E2-1 Digital ... CALL | AG-3 (3-chip) ..... CALL
AG-187 ..... 499.00 | AG-188 ..... CALL
AG-195 ..... 979.90 | *AG-455UP 1499.00*
AG-456 ..... CALL

VCR's
AG-DS 540 ..... CALL | AG-DS 550 ..... CALL
AG-DS 850 ..... CALL | AG-DS 850H ..... CALL
AG-1000B ..... CALL | AG-1290 ..... 199.90
AG-1520 ..... 219.00 | AG-1970 ..... 1099.00
AG-1980 ..... CALL | AG-2530 ..... CALL
AG-2540 ..... CALL | AG-5210 ..... CALL
AG-5700 ..... CALL | AG-6024DC ..... CALL
AG-6840H ..... CALL | AG-6850H ..... CALL
AG-7450A ..... CALL | AG-7650 ..... CALL
AG-7750 ..... CALL | AG-7760 ..... CALL
AG-W1 ..... CALL | AG-W2 ..... CALL
CT-1384Y ..... CALL | CT-1384VY ..... CALL

ACCESSORIES
AG-A96 ..... 369.00 | AG-A570 ..... CALL
AG-A770 ..... CALL | AG-EP50 ..... CALL
AG-EP60 ..... CALL | PV-VP1 ..... CALL
VW-D55P ..... 227.90 | VW-VS100P 69.60
VW-VS50P ..... 36.50 | VW-VSS50P 59.90
VW-CG5 ..... CALL | WJ-AVE5 ..... 649.90
WJ-AVE7 ..... 759.90 | WJ-TTL5 ..... 199.90
WJ-TTL7 ..... CALL | WJ-MX30 ..... 1649.90
WJ-MX50 ..... 3899.90 | WJ-K315 ..... 257.90
WJ-K850 ..... CALL | WJ-K850 ..... CALL

Panasonic. CAMCORDERS
NEW! PV-DV1000 Digital Camcorder


Call For Price!

PV-D705 ..... 859.00 | PV-940 ..... 479.00
PV-950 ..... CALL | PV-960 ..... 587.00
PV-S64 ..... 1069.00 | PV-S770 ..... 999.00
PV-D205 ... *Top-Rated!* | PV-D3005 ..... CALL
PV-I0405 ..... 599.00 | PV-I0505 ..... 634.90
PV-I0604 ..... CALL
NEW! PV-LCD35 3.2" Display-Mate 289.96

VCR's
PV-2501 169.99 | PV-4501 167.99 | PV-4511 ... 188.99
PV-4512 ... CALL | PV-4514 198.99 | PV-4551 239.99
PV-4561 ... CALL | PV-4562 ... CALL | PV-4564 294.90
PV-4570 ... CALL | PV-4366 ... CALL | PV-4566 345.00
PV-4580 ..... CALL | HR-S6900 ..... 679.00

VCR/TV COMBOS
PV-M1345 ..... 339.90 | PV-M1355 ..... 338.90
PV-M1355AD ..... CALL | PV-M2035 ..... 379.90
PV-M2045 ..... 418.90 | PV-M2065 ..... CALL
PV-M2765 ..... CALL

Set Your Sights On The Most Advanced Camcorder Ever Made.

Canon ES5000
Hi8 VIDEO CAMCORDER
• Exclusive Canon Eye Control System controls focus simply by moving your eye
• World's longest optical zoom - 20x Optical/40x Digital Zoom
• Optical image Stabilization for rock-steady shots.
• Super-high resolution color viewfinder.
• Digital Signal Processing and Digital Effects

Canon
NEW! ES-5000 ..... CALL | ES-80 ..... CALL
NEW! ES-90 ..... CALL | ES-500 ..... 599.90
ES-550 ..... CALL | ES-600 ..... CALL
ES-750 ..... 698.90 | ES-800 ..... 724.90
ES-1000 ..... 899.90 | ES-2000 ..... 999.00
L-2 Body 1799.00

MITSUBISHI
HS-U510 ..... CALL | HS-U560 ..... CALL
HS-U650 ..... CALL | HS-U780 ..... CALL
HS-U770 ..... CALL

GO VIDEO
GV-3000 ..... CALL | GV-3020 ..... CALL
GV-3010 ..... CALL | GV-3030 ..... CALL
GV-3080 ..... 659.90 | GV-3070 ..... 647.90
GV-3080 ..... 659.90 | GV-3090 ..... 948.90
GV-4010 ..... 429.90 | NEW! GV-4060 .. 629.90
GV-8020 619.00 | GV-8050 ..... CALL | GV-8060 ..... CALL

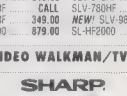
FOR ALL YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT & FILM NEEDS, SEE OUR 4-PAGE AD IN POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY!

SONY.
We Carry All SONY PRO Models... CALL

8MM CAMCORDERS
NEW! DCR-VX700 Digital Camera ..... CALL
NEW! DCR-VX1000 Digital Camera ..... CALL
CCD-TR 23 ..... 499.90 | CCD-TRV 30 ..... 729.00
CCD-TR 33 ..... 539.90 | CCD-TRV 40 ..... 879.00
CCD-TRV 70 ..... 1328.00 | CCD-TR 82 ..... 619.00
CCD-TR ■ ..... 649.00 | CCD-TR 93 ..... 719.00
CCD-TR 100 ..... 849.00 | CCD-TR 400 ..... 729.90
CCD-TR 600 ..... CALL | CCD-TR 700 ..... 998.00
CCD-TR 3000 ..... CALL
CPJ-100 Video Projector ..... CALL
CVP-M1 Video Printer ..... CALL
FXE-100 Editor/Switcher ..... CALL
XV-M30 3" LCD Video Monitor ..... CALL
XV-AL100 Edit Studio ..... CALL
SB-V900 Matrix A/V Switcher ..... CALL
VCL-F51K "Zoom Eye" 10x Tele Lens Kit ..... CALL
SP-KTRB ..... 148.00 | SP-KTRA2 ..... 139.90
RM-E700 Remote Editing Controller ..... CALL
RM-E1000T ..... CALL
PHV-A7 Film-To-Video Converter ..... CALL

VCR's
NEW! EV-A60 ..... CALL | EV-C25 ..... 269.90
EV-C100 ..... CALL | NEW! EV-C200 ..... CALL
EV-S2000 ..... CALL | NEW! EV-S5000 ..... CALL
EV-S7000 ..... CALL | NEW! SVO-2000 ..... CALL
EV-S9850 ..... CALL | SLV-340 ..... 189.90
SLV-440 ..... 218.90 | SLV-640HF ..... CALL
SLV-740HF ..... CALL | SLV-780HF 318.90
SLV-940HF ..... 349.00 | NEW! SLV-980HF CALL
SLV-R1000 ..... 879.00 | SL-HF2000 ..... CALL
SL-S600 ..... CALL

VIDEO WALKMAN/TV's
GVS-50 ..... 839.00

SHARP.

Cash Rebates From Sharp on Select models (Exp 1/2/96)
VL-E33 .. 579.90 | VL-E37 .. 549.00 | VL-E43 ..... CALL
VL-E47 .. 749.00 | VL-H420 ... CALL | VL-H450 1399.00

HITACHI
CAMCORDERS
VM-1800 ..... CALL | VM-2800 ..... CALL | VM-3800 ..... CALL
VM-E52 ..... CALL | VM-E54 ..... CALL | VM-E56 ..... CALL
VM-E110 ..... CALL | VM-E310 ..... CALL | VM-E410 ..... CALL
VM-E510 ..... CALL | VM-H38 ..... CALL | VM-H59 ..... CALL
VM-H81 ..... CALL | VM-H710 ..... CALL | VM-H100LA CALL

VCR's
VTF-382 ... CALL | VTF-391 ..... CALL | VTF-392 ..... CALL
VTF-882 ... CALL | VTF-894 ..... CALL | VTM-190 ..... CALL
VTM-282 ... CALL | VTM-284 ..... CALL | VTM-291 ..... CALL
VTM-292 ... CALL | VTM-294 ..... CALL | VTS-772 ..... CALL

JVC

CAMCORDERS
GR-SV3 ..... 567.90 | GR-SV3 w/Tuner 599.00
GR-E21 ..... 398.90 | GR-AX200 ..... 479.90
GR-AX350 ..... 549.90 | GR-AX400 ..... CALL
GR-AX700 ..... 499.00 | GR-AX800 ..... 579.00
GR-AX900 ..... 669.00 | GR-AW1 ..... 399.00
GR-SX90 ..... 598.90 | GR-SV7 ..... 1399.90
GR-SZ7 ..... 959.90 | GR-SZ9 ..... 1119.00
GY-X2 (3-chip) ... CALL | KC-19 (3-chip) ..... CALL
KY-27 Kit ..... CALL

VCR's
HR-A21 ..... 169.00 | HR-A41 ..... 185.00
HR-A61 ..... 239.00 | HR-P820 ..... CALL
HR-J220 ..... CALL | HR-J420 ..... 188.90
HR-J620 ..... 239.00 | HR-VP422 ..... 199.90
HR-VP604 ..... CALL | HR-VP624 ..... 275.00
HR-VP628 ..... 299.00 | HR-VP716 ..... 329.90
HR-VP770 ..... 329.00 | HR-SS200 ..... 469.00
HR-S6900 ..... CALL | HR-S7200 ..... 599.00
BRS-378 879.90 | BRS-405 ..... CALL | BRS-422 ..... CALL
BRS-500 ..... CALL | BRS-522 ..... CALL | BRS-525 ..... CALL
BRS-622 ..... CALL | BRS-800 ..... CALL | BRS-811 ..... CALL
BRS-822 ..... CALL | BR-3250 ..... CALL | SRS-350 789.90
SR-3250 ..... CALL | TM-131 ..... CALL | EDIT DESK ..... CALL

RCA
CAMCORDERS
CC-190 .. 569.00 | CC-414 ..... CALL | CC-426 ..... CALL
CC-422 .. 579.00 | CC-612 .. 509.00 | CC-616 ..... 549.00
CC-620 .. 649.00 | CC-710 .. 549.00 | PRO-844 489.00
PRO-845 479.00 | PRO-846 549.00 | PRO-884H 719.00
PRO-932 ... CALL | PRO-942 ..... 655.00

VCR's
VR-528 ..... CALL | VR-532 ..... 199.90
VR-538 ..... 209.00 | VR-603 AHF 219.00
VR-610 HF ..... 249.00 | VR-672 HF 239.90
VR-674 HF ..... 289.90 | VR-676 HF 289.00
VR-678 HF ..... 309.00 | VR-721 HF 429.90
VR-725 HF 439.00

FUJIX-8
$100 Mfg Rebate (Expires 12/31/95)
P401U Projection Camera ..... CALL
FV-7 Photo-Video Imager *(After $100 Rebate)* 599.90

FOR MAIL ORDER

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DINERS CLUB & DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
To order by mail, send Money Order or Certified Check for last shipment. Personal checks require 15 days clearance time.
HANDLING CHARGES: 2% plus $5.95.
SHIPPING: 65 cents per lb. Estimate min. shipping $3.95. Camcorders,VCR's & TV's $10.00 Additional. Inquire about next day and second day air delivery.
EXECUTIVE PHOTO & SUPPLY CORP.
120 West 31 Street, Dept V
New York, NY 10001
All Items Are Covered by USA Manufacturers or Executive's Comparable Warranties. Total order charged at time of order.
N.Y. residents add tax.
Shipping and handling charges are NOT refundable.
Mail-Order Prices Valid in Store with Presentation of Ad.
We Welcome School, Gov't & Corporate Purchase Orders.
N.Y.C. Consumer Affairs Lic. No. 800153

PAL VIDEO

SONY.
CCD-TR3E ..... 1349.90 | CCD-TR330E 529.00
CCD-TR350E ..... 629.00 | CCD-TR355E 689.00
CCD-TR440E ..... 619.00 | CCD-TR580E 809.00
CCD-TR670E ..... 829.00 | CCD-TR650E 979.00
CCD-TR880E ..... 999.00 | CCD-TR2000E 1089.00
CCD-TR3000E ..... 1599.00 | CCD-TRV36E 899.00
CCD-TRV40E ..... 999.00 | CCD-TRV56E 1194.90
CCD-TRV60E ..... CALL | CCD-TRV70E 1399.90
CCD-TRV100R 1599.00
CCD-TRV100(40:1 ZOOM) 1999.90
CCD-FX280E ..... 599.90 | CCD-SC6E 725.00
CCD-SC7E 799.90 | CCD-SC9E 1199.90 | CPJ-100E ... CALL

VCR's
EVC-500E ..... 925.00 | NVC-2000E 1129.00
SLV-X312 ..... CALL | SLV-X712 ..... CALL
SLV-X812 ... CALL | SLV-X831 649.00 | SLV-X881 749.00

Panasonic. (NATIONAL)
AG-DP800 ..... CALL | AG-455 ..... CALL
AG-4700 ..... 1149.00 | NV-A1 ..... 545.00
NV-A3 ..... 699.00 | NV-A5 ..... 599.00
NV-C51 ..... CALL | NV-HD70 ..... CALL
NV-HS800 ..... 999.00 | NV-HS1000 ..... 1099.00
NV-M3000 ..... 899.00 | NV-M9000 ..... 1198.00
NV-R30 ... CALL | NV-R100 ..... CALL | NV-R200 ..... 658.00
NV-R500 795.00 | NV-R550 790.00 | NV-S65 ..... 869.90
NV-S85 ... CALL | NV-S850 ..... CALL | NV-S900 ..... CALL
NV-SD300 349.00 | NV-W1 1409.90 | WJ-AVE1 ..... CALL
WJ-AVE5 709.00 | WJ-AVE7 1839.00 | WJ-MX30 1918.00
WJ-MX50 3758.00 | WJ-TTL5 ... CALL | WJ-TTL7 ..... CALL

SHARP.
VL-E17 ..... CALL | VL-E31 .. 659.90 | VL-H430 1229.90
VC-H92 .. 492.90 | VC-MH170 ..... CALL | VC-MH80 ..... CALL
VC-MH72 ..... CALL | VC-WD1 ..... 1209.90
XV-550 ..... CALL | XV-315 ..... CALL

AKAI
VS-G204 ..... 209.00 | VS-R120 ..... 169.00
VS-X480 ..... 339.00 | VS-X585 ..... 399.90

AIWA
HV-MX1 ..... 459.00

JVC
GR-AX48 ..... 499.00 | GR-AX68 ..... 549.00
GR-AX350 ..... 619.00 | GR-HF900 ..... 789.00

HITACHI....CALL

VIDEO TAPES

TDK
T-120HiFi *"TopRated"* 2.99 | T-160HiFi *"Special"* 2.99
T-180HS *"TopRated"* 2.48 | T-120HG 2.12
T-160EHG ..... 3.49 | T-120HDXP 5.95
T-120HS ..... 1.68 | T-180HG 1.99
ST-120XP SVHS ..... 6.29 | ST-160XP SVHS 8.49
TC-20EHG VHSC ..... 2.75 | TC-20HDXP VHSC 2.95
TC-30EHG VHSC ..... 2.99 | TC-40 VHSC 6.49
STC-30XP S-VHSC ..... 4.68 | STC-30DXP SVHSC 7.39
P6-60HS 8mm ..... 2.79 | P6-90HS 8mm 3.14
P6-120HS 8mm ..... 2.99 | P6-150HS 8mm 4.79
P6-60EHG 8mm ..... 3.67 | P6-90EHG 8mm 3.89
P6-120EHG 8mm ..... 3.85 | P6-60HMP Hi8 ..... 4.59
P6-90HMP Hi8 ..... 5.13 | P6-120HMP Hi8 ..... 5.49
P6-60HME Hi8 ..... 7.99 | P6-120HME Hi8 ..... 8.99

SONY.
T-120ES ..... 1.97 | T-120ESHG 2.47
T-120 V ..... 2.08 | T-160 V 2.58
ST-120 S-VHS ..... 6.89 | ST-120V S-VHS 7.49
ST-160V S-VHS ..... 8.79 | P6-30MP 8mm 2.68
P6-60MP 8mm ..... 3.35 | P6-90MP 8mm 3.48
P6-120MP 8mm ..... 3.79 | P6-150MP 8mm 4.89
P6-60HG 8mm ..... 4.15 | P6-120HG 8mm 4.78
P6-60HMP ..... 5.25 | P6-120HMP 6.85
P6-60HME ..... 8.39 | P6-120HME 9.79
E6-180 HME ..... 19.45 | 8mm Head Cleaner 8.99
BETA L-500 ..... 2.53 | BETA L-750 ..... 2.88

SONY. (PROFESSIONAL)
P6-30 HMPX Hi8 ..... 4.48 | P6-60 HMPX Hi8 ..... 5.98
P6-120 HMPX Hi8 ..... 8.57 | E6-30 HMEX Hi8 ..... 7.38
E6-60 HMEX Hi8 ..... 10.39 | E6-120 HMEX Hi8 13.98
E6-30 HME/AD Hi8 10.19 | E6-60 HME/AD Hi8 14.49
E6-120 HME/AD Hi8 19.49 | T-30 PR VHS 2.32
T-60 PR VHS ..... 2.58 | T-120 PR VHS 2.76
T-30 PM VHS ..... 3.37 | T-60 PM VHS 3.68
T-120 PM VHS ..... 4.68 | T-30 BA VHS 3.47
T-60 BA VHS ..... 3.87 | T-120 BA VHS 4.48
MQ ST-120 S-VHS ..... 7.68 | MQ ST-60 S-VHS 7.48
MQ ST-30 S-VHS ..... 6.89 | DVM-30 Digital 16.49
DVM-60 Digital 18.49

Fujicolor
H471 S-VHS ST 30 7.37 | H471 S-VHS ST 60 7.47
H471 S-VHS ST 120 7.98 | M221 HME 30 ..... 7.75
M221 HME 60 ..... 10.38 | M221 HME 120 ..... 13.39
M221 HMP 30 ..... 4.39 | M221 HMP 60 ..... 6.35
M221 HMP 120 ..... 8.87

MAXELL
T-120GX ..... 1.79 | T-160GX 2.79
T-120HGX ..... 2.38 | T-160HGX 3.48
T-120HGX/F/I Plus 2.78 | T-120XL HIFI 2.68
ST-120RX SVHS ..... 5.39 | T-160XRS S-VHS 11.89
ST-160RX SVHS ..... 7.99 | ST-126 BQ 7.49
ST-182 BQ ..... 13.29 | TC-20EX VHSC 2.79
TC-20HGX VHSC ..... 3.15 | TC-30HGX VHSC 3.18
STC-20XRS SVHSC 5.57 | STC-30XR SVHSC 6.49
P6-60MP 8mm ..... 2.79 | P6-90MP 8mm 2.99
P6-120MP 8mm ..... 2.79 | P6-60HGX 8mm 3.75
P6-90HGX 8mm ..... 4.25 | P6-120HGX 8mm 4.45
P6-150HGX 8mm ..... 3.99 | P6-180HGX 8mm 9.99
P6-120XRM Hi8 ..... 5.79

PANASONIC
AY-DVM 60 Digital 12.49

JVC
T-120 Pro HF Editing Master 3.99
NEW! TC-40 HS (VHSc) 6.49
NEW! STC-40 (S-VHSc) 11.99

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

sima
SCG Screenwriter 104.90
SCG-P Screenwriter (PAL) 123.90
SCM-1 Stereo Cam Mike 29.90
SCM-2 Stereo Twin Mike 39.90
SCP-2 Compact 29.95
SCW Color Writer Magic 148.90
SCW-P Color Writer Magic (PAL) 193.90
NEW! SED-T Edit Mini Editor & Titler 179.90
SED-2X Edit 2x ..... *"TopRated"* 104.50
SED-2XP Edit 2x (PAL) 117.90
SED-CM Video CopyMaster 49.90
SED-EM Video EditMaster Plus 99.90
SES-L PC VideoEdit (Control-L) 39.90
SES-P PC VideoEdit (Control-M) 39.90
SED-IR Auto Ed/It Infra-red 119.90
SEM Ed/It Mike Pro ..... CALL
SFX-4 FX Video Edit 4 ..... 148.90
SFX-4P Video ED/IT 4 (PAL) 178.90
SFX-5 Video Pro Magic 179.90
SFX-L Video Ed/It 164.90
NEW! SFX-M Video Digital Mixer 569.90
SHF-2 Super Sound Catcher Pro 99.90
SHS Soundsource IR Stereo Headset 79.95
MED-2 PC Video Studio 199.90
SMK Easy Titler 26.50
SPM-1 Quick Charger DC 15.70
SPM-3 Powermax Plus Charger/Discharger 33.90
SPM-4 Universal 2-port Charger 44.90
SPM-6 6 Volt Discharger 14.50
SPM-7 Auto Select Discharger 16.50
SPM-8 6 Volt Charger/Discharger AC 21.50
SPM-9 Universal Charger/Discharger AC 26.50
SPM-10 Pulse Charger AC/DC 2 Port 44.90
SPM-B Power Pocket 24.90
SPM-E Battery Eliminator 19.50
SRM Cam Mike 18.50
SR-W81 AC/DC Portable 8mm Rewinder 28.90
SSM-3 Stereo Sound Mixer 33.50
ST-M2 Telemike 27.50
SVB-1 Video Bracket 1 ..... 11.95
SVB-2 Video Bracket 2 ..... 10.95
SVP-2 Video Prop 2 ..... 22.90
SVP-3 Video Prop 22.90

VIDEONICS
NEW! Edit Suite A/B Roll Edit Controller ..... CALL
Video Titlemaker TM-2000 ..... CALL
Boing Box Sound Effects Mixer 119.90
Thumbs Up ..... CALL | MX-1 Digital Mixer CALL
MX-1 Digital Mixer (PAL) CALL | NEW! Video Palette CALL

SUNPAK
Auto CV-300 Video Lite 86.50 | CZ-200 Auto Video Lite 58.50
ReadyLite 20 ..... 28.50 | CV-20S Video Lite 49.95
AP-200W Remote Pan head w/ tilt 119.90
RS-200 20 ft Remote Sensor Cord for AP200 ..... 28.90
AA Battery Holder for AP200 ..... 16.90
Spare Lamp f/CV-300 Auto 15.95
Memory-Free Nicad Battery w/LED's *(Specify)* 49.90
Memory-Free Nicad Battery w/o LED's *(Specify)* 38.90

AZDEN
ECZ-990 Mini Zoom Mic 59.90
WMS-100 Wireless Clip on Mic 79.90
WMS-200 Wireless Mic. System 89.90
WHX-PRO Mike *"TopRated"* 158.90
WMS-PRO VHF Wireless Mic 144.90
WM/T PRO ..... 107.90 | WL/T PRO 79.90
WR-PRO ..... 79.90 | WR2-PRO 148.90
WLX-PRO Lapel Wireless Mic 138.90
WLX-PRO/I 154.90
CAM-3 Audio Mic. Mixer 45.50
111 LT Lavalier System ..... CALL
111 HT Handheld System ..... CALL
111 XT Plug-In System ..... CALL
31 LT Lavalier Transmitter ..... CALL
31 LT Handheld Mic/Transmitter ..... CALL
31 XT Plug-In Transmitter ..... CALL
Producer Series ... CALL | Performance Series CALL

Raynox
AF-1000 Tele/Wide Kit(37mm) 50.90
AF-1010 Tele/Wide Lens Kit ..... CALL
AF-2000 2x Telephoto (37mm) 45.90
AF-3000 3x Telephoto (37mm) 114.90
AF-5000 .5x Wide Angle (37mm) 45.90
FLIP-II Tele/Wide 2 in 1 Reversible ..... CALL
GH-1080 43mm Tele/Wide ..... CALL
HD747-T 1.5x High Definition Tele 51.50
HD747-T2 2x High Definition Tele ..... CALL
HD747-W G 7x High Definition W/A 61.50
DC-180 Insta-Tele 1.8x (27-43mm) 31.50
DC-505 .5 Ultra Wide (37mm) 30.90
PRO-5050 0.5x Super Wide Lens 81.50
RV-1500 Video Transfer ..... CALL
RV-2000 3 IN 1 Transfer Unit ..... CALL
ST-1001 (52mm) 62.90 | ST-2002 (52mm) 50.90
SV-7000 Slide Video Transfer Lens ..... CALL
TP-2000 2x Telephoto 56.50
TP-2550 2 55x Telephoto *"Special!"* 57.50
TP-3000 Ultra-Compact 3x Telephoto ..... CALL
VM-3000 Video Micro-Explorer (converts camcorder into a high-power video microscope) 122.90
XL-505 .5 Ultra Wide (52mm) 30.90

CASIO
VM-570 2.2" LCD Camcorder Monitor Kit 84.90
QV-10 LCD Digital Camera ..... CALL
VG-100 Color Video Printer 399.00

NADY
101 HT-10 ..... CALL | 101 LT-10 ..... CALL
101 3X-20 Body Pack Transmitter w/Mini XLR ..... CALL
151 VR/LT ..... CALL | 151 VR/HT ..... CALL
201 HT-10 ..... CALL | 201 LT-10 ..... CALL
351 VR/LT ..... CALL | 351 VR/HT ..... CALL
401 GT 10 CALL | 401 HT 10 CALL | 401 LT 10 CALL
AVM-300X Sound Mixer ..... CALL
CTM-600 Uni-Directional Tele Mic ..... CALL
MCN-400 Audio Mixer ..... CALL
NHM-200 Narr. & Mon. Headset ..... CALL
SBM-500 Stereo Boom Mic ..... CALL
WH-90/R Add'l Receiver ..... CALL
VLM-770 Powered Lavalier Mic ..... CALL
VCM-100 Tele/Normal range Boom Mic ..... CALL

JVC
NEW! LT-V18U 1.8" LCD Monitor f/JVC Cameras 129.90
JX-E011 Video Editing Controller 79.90
JX-SV35 S-VHS Production Center 329.90
JXT-80 Video Titler/Character Generator 183.90
JXT-66 Character Generator/Titler 99.90
JXS-100 S-VHS Switcher 89.90
JXS-300 Remote S-VHS Switcher 189.90
JXS-700 Deluxe S-VHS Switcher 399.90
CGV-50 Character Generator 117.90
MZ-350 Super Directional Mike 69.90
TUV-20 Tuner ..... CALL

Vidpro
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY ACCESSORIES — AFFORDABLY PRICED!

QP-3000

QUICKPOWER •3 TRIPLE BATTERY QUICKCHARGER / DISCHARGER / RECONDITIONER
• For Most 6V Camcorder Batteries
• Automatically Discharges & Reconditions up to 3 Batteries Simultaneously, then Quick Charges Them Sequentially • Eliminates "Memory Effect" of Nicad Camcorder Batteries • Colored LED Indicator Lights Keep You Informed w/ Each Function
• Supplied w/ AC Adapter & 12V DC Car Cord (Cigarette Plug) • Fits Almost Every Camcorder Battery.....64.95

QP-1000
Same as QP-3000 for One Battery only.....44.95

CX-40U
CORDLESS (10W, 20W, 30W) QUARTZ HALOGEN LIGHT 3-WAY MULTI-POWER TWIN LIGHT
• Powered by Sony, Panasonic, JVC, RCA, Hitachi and similar 6V Camcorder Batteries
• Compact / Lightweight Stay-Cool Design
• supplied w/ultra Hi-Power Battery & Charger...57.95

CX-15
MICRO QUARTZ HALOGEN "POP-UP" BRACKET LIGHT
• "Sandwich Light" fits between Camcorder and Battery
• Fits Sony, Panasonic, JVC, and similar 6V type Camcorders
• Camcorder Battery powers both Light & Camera.....24.95

LX-150
PRO ULTRA HIGH-POWER 150W AC QUARTZ HALOGEN LIGHT
• Built-in Barn Doors to direct light
• Heat absorbing safety glass
• Stay-Cool air flow design
• Ultra compact & light-weight.....34.95

LX-150 AC/DC
ALLOWS AC LIGHT TO BE POWERED BY DC BATTERY ■■ YOUR CAR
• Also includes a 12V 100W DC lamp & 12V cigarette plug adapter.....46.95

LX-150 Kit
A COMPLETE VIDEO LIGHT KIT
• includes LX-150 light • 110V 150W AC lamp • 12V DC lamp • Cigarette plug adapter • 12V 6.5 Ah Hi-Power rechargeable Belt Battery pack & Battery Charger.....69.95

VC-10
THE MOST COMPACT VIDEO FLUID HEAD MONOPOD
• With Video Fluid Head
• 9 Compact Sections
• Quick-Release Platform
• Padded Rubber Hand Grip
• Height: 60" extended, 13" closed.....29.95

VT-80
COMBINATION 2 IN 1 VIDEO TRIPOD W/ BUILT-IN DETACHABLE FLUID HEAD MONOPOD
• Professional Quality 3-way Fluid Pan Head for Ultra-Smooth Panning
• Geared Elevator Center Column • Quick-Release Camera Platform • Bubble Level Indicator
• Locking Center Brace • Center Column Friction Adjustment • Metal Spikes & Rubber Tips
• Height: 62" extended, 23" closed
• Weight: 3.5 Lbs...69.95

STEADYCAM JR.
Top-Rated ! 359.90
Travel Case f/Steadycam ..... CALL
Steadycam Jr (Pal) 538.90

GLIDECAM
TOP-RATED !
The Most versatile and affordable hand-held consumer camcorder stabilizer on the market which allows you ■ walk, run, and ■■ up and down stairs, or over rugged terrain without any camera instability or shake.
GLIDECAM 1000 Pro Stabilizer 179.90
GLIDECAM 3000 Pro Stabilizer 499.90
GLIDECAM Dual-G 1299.90
CAMCRANE 100 Tripod-Mounted Boom-Arm 449.00

NEW!

CASIO
ONLY $4.90
VM570
2.2" LEII COLOR MONITOR
The only LCD monitor designed for outdoor use. No more squinting into a tiny blue viewfinder!! 2.2" monitor features high quality matrix (HGM) technology & anti-glare coating ■■ produce the most vivid images. Built-in speakers & adj. volume, battery pack holder, adj. brightness & monitor stand.

bogen
Black Anodized Finish...add 9.95
3063 Mini Fluid Head 88.90
3065 Universal Cine/Video w/3066 Head 430.90
3066 Cine /Video Fluid Head 253.90
3067 Heavy Duty Dolly 167.90
3115 Ball Leveler 37.95
3116 3011 w/Mini Fluid Head 153.90
3118 3068 Universal w/Mini Fluid Head 265.90
3120 3021 w/Mini Fluid Head 173.90
3124 3011 w/Micro Fluid Head 113.90
3125 3021 w/Micro Fluid Head 133.90
3126 Micro Fluid Head 48.90
3127 Portable Video Dolly 73.90
3130 QR Micro Fluid Head 53.90
3131 3033 Tripod w/Mini Fluid Head 218.90
3132 3033 Tripod w/Micro Fluid Head 177.90
3133 3033 Tripod w/XL Fluid Head 185.90
3134 3033 Tripod w/QR Micro Fluid Head 183.90
3135 3036 Tripod w/Mini Fluid Head 233.90
3137 Variable Leg Spread Portable Dolly 86.90
3140 3046 Tripod w/Mini Fluid Head 218.90
3144 Video Camera Shoulder Mount 36.90
3145 Video Tripod Caddy 26.50
3147 510 Pro Video Head 689.90
3150 3051 Tripod w/Mini Fluid Head 652.00
3153 Double Head Support 53.90
3155 Folding Auto Dolly 117.90
3160 XL Fluid Head 54.90
3161 3021 w/XL Fluid Head 139.90
3163 3011w/XL Fluid Head 119.90
3165 3001 w/XL Fluid Head 109.90
3169 3001 Tripod w/QR Micro Fluid Head 107.90
3170 3001 w/3126 Micro *"Top Rated"* 102.90
3176 3021 Tripod w/3130 Head 132.90
3177 3021 Tripod w/3265 Head 142.90
3179 3011 Tripod w/3130 Head 118.90
3181 L/W Pro Cine/Video w/75mm Ball 159.90
3183 L/W Pro Cine/Video w/3066 Head 412.90
3187 Mini Pro Cine/Video w/3066 Head 484.90
3194 Pro Cine/Video w/3066 Head 566.90
3265 Grip Action Ball Head 58.90

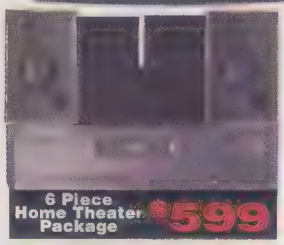
SLIK
503-DF ... 68.95 | 504-DF ... 83.95 | 505-DF 137.95
505-DF .. 158.95 | 510-VF ... 33.95 | 511-DF 32.95
512-DF ... 47.90 | 523-DF ... 77.95 | U-8000 ..... 49.95
EZ-Pod Jr. ..... 29.95 | V-700 Video Dolly 64.90

berger
NO MEMORY BATTERIES
12V SHOULDER PACKS/BATTERY BELTS
HP-3 3.4 AH 12v Shoulder Battery Pack 35.95
MM-6 6.5 AH 12v Shoulder Battery Pack 37.95
*BES-D12 13 AH 12v Shoulder Battery Pack ... 66.95
*EXC-5 5 AH 12v Shoulder Battery Pack 91.95
*PRB-6.5 6.5 AH 12v Battery Pack ..... CALL
*PRB-10 10 AH 12v Battery Pack 64.95
*PRB-14 13 AH 12v Battery Pack 80.95
*PRB-134 13 AH 12v Battery Pack 111.95
*PRB-20 20 AH 12v Battery Pack 130.95
*XLR MODELS.....add $30.00
■■ EXTERNAL CAMCORDER BATTERIES
XJ-66 4.0 MAH f/Sony 8mm 37.50
XL-66 6.5 MAH f/Sony 8mm 48.50
XP-66 10 MAH f/Sony 8mm 58.50
XJ-77 4.0 MAH f/Canon 8mm 37.50
XL-1 6.5 MAH f/Canon A-1, L-1 ..... 64.95
XP-1 10 MAH f/Canon A-1, L-1 ..... 74.95
XV-1 20 MAH f/Canon A-1, L-1 ..... 139.95
XJ-88 4.0 MAH f/Hitachi, RCA 8mm 37.50
XL-88 6.5 MAH f/Hitachi, RCA 8mm 48.50
XP-88 10 MAH f/Hitachi, RCA 8mm ..... CALL
XV-88 ■■ MAH f/Hitachi, RCA 8mm 109.50
XJ-99 4.0 MAH f/Panasonic, JVC, VHS-C 42.50
XL-99 6.5 MAH f/Panasonic, JVC, VHS-C 49.50
XP-99 10 MAH f/Panasonic, JVC, VHS-C 58.50
XV-

6th AVE ELECTRONICS CITY — AUDIO/VIDEO SPECIALISTS — 1-800-394-6283

SONY

KV32S16
32" STEREO P-I-P TV
• Cable Compatible • On- Screen Displays • Direct A/V Inputs
$799
Competitor's Price....$999



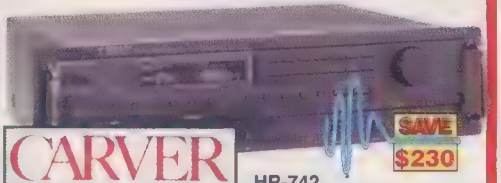
HARMAN/KARDON AVR-20
HI-END A/V RECEIVER
• 120 Watts Max
• Dolby®+ Surround
JBL FLIX-1
3 PIECE PRO-LOGIC SYS
• 70W Center Ch.
• Two 35W Satellites
JBL J-50
100W 2-WAY SPEAKERS
• 5¼" Woofer • 1/2" Dome Tweeter
6 Piece Home Theater Package **$599**

PSW-1000
10" SUBWOOFER
• 100W Amp • Hi & Low Level Inputs • High Current Amplifier
$299 EACH
Competitor's Price....$399

Klipsch

KG-3.5
65W 2-WAY SPEAKERS
• 65W Min
• 325W Max
• 2-Way Bass Reflex • 8" Woofer
$429 PAIR
Competitor's Price....$599

ALTEC LANSING	System 3	3 Piece Sub/Sat System	$299
CELESTION	Model 100	Center Channel Sp.	Each $699
CERWIN VEGA	L7B	150W Bookshelf Speaker	$169
BOSE SPEAKERS			FULL LINE IN STOCK!

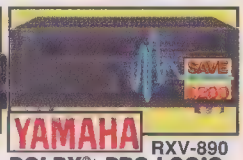


CARVER

HR-742
HI-END REMOTE A/V RECEIVER
• 80W/P/Ch. Into 8 Ohms
• 9 A/V Inputs • 30 AM/FM Presets • Sonic Hologram Generator • Remote
$399
Competitor's Price....$629

DENON

DCM-460
5 DISC CAROUSEL CD CHANGER
• Auto Load
• 8X OS
• Two 20-Bit DAC
$299
Competitor's Price....$399



YAMAHA

RXV-890
DOLBY®+ PRO LOGIC REMOTE RECEIVER
• 100W X 3 (Left, Right & Center)
• 25W X 2 (Rear)
• Remote
$699
Competitor's Price...$899

ONKYO	TXSV727	Pro-Logic A/V Receiver	$549
DENON	AVR2500	Pro-Logic Receiver	$699
KENWOOD	KRV8070	Pro-Logic Receiver	$449
SHERWOOD	RV7050R	Dolby®+ Receiver	TOP RATED!

ZENITH

PV-6069
60" STEREO P-I-P PROJECTION TV
• 181 Ch. Cable Compatible • On-Screen Displays
• High Resolution
• Built-In Amplifier
• Remote Control
$1999
Competitor's Price....$2799

SONY	KP53S55	$1999
MITSUBISHI	VS5041	$1999
TOSHIBA	TP48D50	$1599

FULL LINE OF PROTECTIVE SHIELDS IN STOCK!

HI-END ACCESSORIES

audioquest STRAIGHT WIRE
MONSTER CABLE
ESOTERIC PANAMAX

BLAUPUNKT
AudioControl
APOGEE
CARVER KICKER
ALTEC LANSING HITACHI
NILES BAZOOKA
CELESTION
TEAC LUXMAN
Sherwood
BOSE
Nakamichi
AR ACOUSTIC RESEARCH
Cerwin-Vega!
JBL harman/kardon
SOUNDSTREAM
PHILIPS ADVENT
PIONEER
Atlantic TECHNOLOGY
Rockford Fosgate

MITSUBISHI

CS-35313
35" STEREO P-I-P TV
• 181 Ch. Cable Compatitble • A/V Inputs • Remote
$1299
Competitor's Price....$1699

SONY	KV32V16	32" Stereo P-I-P TV	$949
PANASONIC	CT27SF12	27" Stereo Super Flat	$549
TOSHIBA	CF35D50	35" Stereo P-I-P TV	$1099

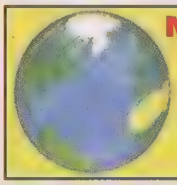
JVC

HRA61U
4-HEAD HI-FI REMOTE VCR
• 1-Year/8-Event Programmable Timer • Remote Control
$249
Competitor's Price....$289

PIONEER

CLDA100
INTERACTIVE HOME REMOTE ENTERTAINMENT LASER PLAYER
• 3"-5" CD/CDV
• 8"-12" Laser Disc Compatible
• Remote
$299
Competitor's Price....$699

PANASONIC	PV4562	4-Head Hi-Fi StereoVCR+	$299
SONY	SLV780HF	4-Head Hi-Fi StereoVCR+	$329
MITSUBISHI	HSU510	4-Head Hi-Fi VHS	$329
TOSHIBA	M781	6-Head Hi-Fi StereoVCR+	TOP RATED!



MULTI-SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

TELEVISIONS, VCRs, LASERS AND PAL CAMCORDERS
110-220 VOLT • 50-60 CYCLE PAL-SECAM-MESECAM-NTSC-FORMAT

SONY

CCD-TRV30
8MM AUTOFOCUS CAMCORDER W/3" LCD VIEWSCREEN
• 12X Zoom
• Progrm A/E
• Flying Erase Head
$749
Competitor's Price....$999

SHARP

VIEWCAM
8MM CAMCORDER
• 3" LCD Color View Screen
• Low Light
• Self Record
• Slow Motion Play Back
FULL LINE IN STOCK

Panasonic

PV-IQ305
VHS-C AUTOFOCUS CAMCORDER
• 14:1 Power Zoom • Low Light • Fully Auto • Auto-Fade • Remote Control
$549
Competitor's Price....$699

SONY	CCDTR93	8MM Hi-Fi Stereo	$749
JVC	GRAX900U	VHS-C Autofocus	$699
PANASONIC	PVIQ505	VHS-C Autofocus	$649
SONY	CCDTR600	Hi-8MM Autofocus	$899

NEW JERSEY RETAIL

22 ROUTE 22 WEST SPRINGFIELD, NJ 07081
7 DAYS • MONDAY-FRIDAY 10-9:30 • SATURDAY 10-9 • SUNDAY 10-7

577 ROUTE 10 EAST LIVINGSTON, NJ 07039
7 DAYS • MONDAY-FRIDAY 10-9:30 • SATURDAY 10-9 • SUNDAY 10-7

6th AVE ELECTRONICS CITY

NEW JERSEY RETAIL

545 ROUTE 18 SOUTH E. BRUNSWICK, NJ 08816
7 DAYS • MONDAY-FRIDAY 10-9:30 • SATURDAY 10-9 • SUNDAY 10-7

331 ROUTE 4 WEST PARAMUS, NJ 07652
6 DAYS • MONDAY-FRIDAY 10-9:30 • SATURDAY 10-9 • CLOSED SUNDAY

PRICES VALID THRU 4/1/96. LIMITED QUANTITIES ®-REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF DOLBY LABORATORIES CORP. PICTURES ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION ONLY. *EXCLUDES BOSE PRODUCTS. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. STANDARD SHIPPINGCHARGES APPLY.

datavis@inx.net

COMPUTER VIDEO INC.

DATAVISION

"The Superstore!!"

445 FIFTH AVE N.Y. N.Y. 10016

5 EXTENDED YR WARRANTY

800•482•7466

IN NY STATE 212-689-1111•24 HR FAX 212•689•1743

OPEN MON. THRU FRI. 8:30AM - 10:00PM

SAT. - SUN. 9:00AM - 8:00PM

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

LARGEST SELECTION OF DESKTOP VIDEO

FAST•MIRO•APPLE•TARGA AUTHORIZED DEALERS

SONY•APPLE•MICROSOFT HOME

Sony

Full Line of Camcorders VCRs Editors Walkmans Discmans Telephones TVs Laser Disc

SONY Authorized Dealer

VISIT NEW YORK'S LARGEST SONY SHOWROOM WITH HUNDREDS OF ITEMS ON DISPLAY

AUTHORIZED DEALER

HITACHI

VM-H710A

- 1 LUX
- AKELINE BATT CAPABILITY

CALL

VM-E310 8mm.CALL
VMH-510A 8mm.CALL
VMH-410A 8mm.CALL
VMH-81AHI-8....CALL
WIRELESS TV PLAY.

VHS CAMERAS & VCR
VM-2800A.....CALL
VM-3800A.....CALL
VTS-772A.....CALL
VTF-494A.....CALL

Canon

ES2000

- 20X ZOOM
- OPTICAL EIS
- CANON OPTICS
- 140 PIX COLOR
- 64 ZONE AUTO WH
- 0 LUX

ES5000 NEW Eye-Focus...CALL
L2PRO KIT 15X HI-8.....CALL
ES800 8mm EIS Lite.....CALL

MOVIEBOY.....CALL
ES-600 8mm....CALL
ES-550 8mm....CALL
ES-80 8mm....CALL

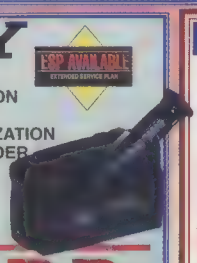
AUTHORIZED DEALER

FULL SELECTION OF ALL PAL AND MULTI-SYSTEM TVS, VCR'S AND CAMCORDERS IN STOCK

SONY

EVO-TR150

ESP AVAILABLE EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN



- HI-8 MM W/ HI RESOLUTION
- 10X OPTICAL ZOOM
- OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION
- HI RES COLOR VIEW FINDER
- RC TIME CODE
- LOW LUX
- LIGHT WEIGHT

CALL

SHARP

VLH-450 Hi 8

- 16X ZOOM
- 4" COLOR LCD SCREEN
- HI-FI STEREO

AUTHORIZED DEALER Docking Station

VLE- 37 3"LCD COLOR SCREEN...CALL
VLE- 47 4"LCD COLOR SCREEN...CALL
VLH-420/410 4" HI-8.....CALL

JVC

AUTHORIZED DEALER

GR-SZ9

- S-VHS
- 120X
- STEREO
- EIS & COLOR VIEW

GR-SV9 . . . VIEW CAM . . . . CALL

GRAX 900 . . . . . CALL
GRAX 800 . . . . . CALL
HRS 5200/7200 SVHS.CALL
GRAX 700 . . . . . CALL
GRAX 350 . . . . . CALL
HRVP-624U . . . . . CALL

JVC

GY-X2B

- 3CCD SVHS
- 3 LUX
- 650 LINES RES
- MICROLENS TECHNOLOGY

EDIT DESK SYSTEM

SVHS•BR-S500U PLAYER•BR-S800U EDIT RECORDER•RMG800U CONTROLLER CALL

BR-S622U / BR-S822U.....CALL

Desktop Video Editing

miroVIDEO DC1 PLUS

Authorized Dealer

$449

- Capture digital VHS video to your hard disk
- Transitions, titles, and special effects
- Print to tape in full-size NTSC or PAL
- Adobe Premiere & FX 3D

MIRO VIDEO MOUSE $399
NEW DC20 PCI $999
DC1 PRO / DC20 PRO ALSO AVAIL.

IBM

Authorized Dealer Service

Aptiva M55

Intel®Pentium™100MHz
16MB Ram
6 GIG Hard Drive
8.8 Fax / Modem
Voice Recognition
Over $2000 Preloaded

$2499

NEWTEK LIGHTWAVE 3D Professional Editing System

VIDEO MACHINE LITE.....CALL
MOVIE MACHINE PRO.....$449
FPS-60 SVHS.....$699

FAST

Authorized Dealer

VIDEONICS

MX-1 MIXER

AVAIABLE IN PAL

- 4 INPUT SWITCHER
- FRAME SYNC W/ DUAL TBC
- OVER 200 DIG SPEC. EFX
- BROADCAST QUALITY
- CHROMA KEY KEYS ON ANY COLOR

$75 REBATE AUTHORIZED DEALER

TM2000 TITLER..... LOWEST
AB1 EDIT STUDIO A/B ROLL..... PRICES
VP-1 VIDEO PALETTE ..... GAURANTEED

SONY

RM-E1000T Controller

- 3 Input Sources
- A/B Roll for Multiple Player Edit
- 8mm RC Time Code
- 10 Page Digital Superimposer

RM-E700 EDIT CONTROLLER CALL
XVAL-100 EDITOR MIXER CALL AUTHORIZED DEALER

JVC

AUTHORIZED DEALER

JX-ED11

- WIRELESS EDITOR
- EDIT/ARRANGE
- S-VHS & HI-8

$89

sima

SFX5 $239

SEDT..... CALL
SFXM.....CALL

ACCESSORY CORNER

CASES • BATTERIES • VIDEO LENSES • MICROPHONES
CHARGERS • RECONDITIONER • FILTERS • FILTER KITS
TRIPODS • BATTERY BELTS • STABILIZERS • EDITORS
UNDERWATER HOUSINGS • VIDEO MONITORS • TITLERS

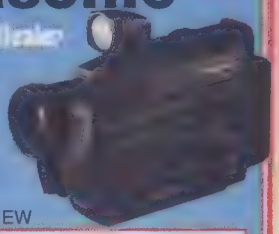
CITIZEN GlideCam STEADICAM JR NADY
AZDEN SUNPAK sima LENMAR

Panasonic

Authorized Dealer

SVHS

PVS-64



- HI-FI STEREO
- STILL/STROBE
- 120X ZOOM
- EIS & COLOR VIEW

PV-IQ 305.....CALL
PV-IQ 505.....$649
PV-IQ 405.....CALL
PV-D 705.....CALL
PV-940.....CALL
PV950.....CALL
PV-960.....CALL
PVS-770.....$899

BROADCAST & TELEVISION

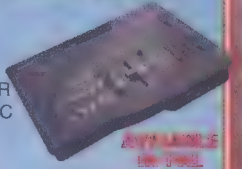
AG-456

- SVHS 400 LINES
- 12X1 POWER ZOOM
- HI-FI STEREO
- DIGITAL MIX, STILL, STROBE & WIPE

AG-DP800

- INDUSTRIAL
- S-VHS 3-CCD DIGITAL
- 2 HI-FI STEREO CH.
- DSP FOR CHROMA DARK, HIGHLIGHT, FLARE

WJ-AVE7



DIGITAL VIDEO MIXER
STILL, STROBE , MOSAIC
PAINT, NEGATIVE
PIC IN PIC
96 WIPE PATTERNS

IN STOCK

CALL WJ-MX30/WJ-MX50

AG-1980 S-VHS

HI-FI Editing Sys.
- TBC W/ Jog Shuttle
- Insert/Assem. Edit
- Wireless Remote

IN STOCK AG-1970

AG-5700 S-VHS HI FI RS-232...CALL
AG-A570 EDIT CONTROLLER..CALL
AG-DS840/AG-DS850 SVHS.....CALL
AG-1290 VHS VCR.....CALL
CT-1384VY 13" MONITOR.....CALL

RETURN OR EXCHANGE MAY BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER PRIOR AUTHORIZATION. ALL RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN ORIGINAL NEW CONDITION AND INCLUDE BLANK WARRANTY CARDS. A MINIMUM 5% RE STOCKING FEE MAY APPLY. SHIPPING & HANDLING WILL APPLY AND NON-REFUNDABLE. UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT NON-REFUNDABLE. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES. THIS AD VALID FOR MONTH OF ISSUE. NOT REPSONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS CUSTOMER SERVICE MON-FRI 10AM-5PM E.S.T. 212-825-1723. STANDARD SHIPPING APPLIES.

CIRCLE NO. 30 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECT IS BEST

CUT OUT THE MIDDLEMAN AND BUY DIRECT

- *AMAZINGLY LOW PRICES*
- *FREE 5–YEAR WARRANTY*
- *FREE ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER*

FREE SPEAKER CABLES & AUDIOPHILE INTERCONNECTS WITH ALL SYSTEM PURCHASES

USA DIRECT

You won't find a better source for home electronics than USA DIRECT... all the quality items you want, all the leading brands you want– from A to Z!

CALL TODAY! **(800) 959-4434**

JUST A SAMPLE OF THE AMAZING BUYS IN THIS MONTH'S NEWSLETTER

		RETAIL	SALE
AR	303A	$1300	$ 888
ADCOM	GCD 700	$ 750	$ 549
BOSTON	VRS Surrounds	$ 400	$ 288
CARVER	CT28V	$1000	$ 759
CELESTION	SL6Si	$1000	$ 549
HARMON KARDON	AVR10	$ 419	$ 275
HITACHI	VTUX605A	$ 550	$ 395
INFINITY	Composition System		In Stock
JBL	J620M	$ 350	$ 159
JVC	35" TV's		From $1299
KEF	REFERENCE SERIES		On Sale
MARANTZ	CD17	$1200	$ 898

All Our Sale Prices Include 5 Year Warranty & FREE Shipping

		RETAIL	SALE
MITSUBISHI	31" COLOR T.V.	$1000	$ 888
NAD	"New" 512 CD		CALL
NAKAMICHI	DR2	$ 750	$ 539
ONKYO	Receivers		From $ 219
PANAMAX	MAX 1000+	$ 400	$ 219
PIONEER	VSXD3S	$2000	$1199
PIONEER ELITE	CLD59 LASER	$ 900	$ 625
PSB ALPHA		$ 200	$ 159
SONY	Mini Disc/Dat		On Sale
SONY ES	STRGX700 ES	$ 550	$ 419
VELODYNE	VA810X	$ 629	$ 419
YAMAHA	CDC 755	$ 400	$ 289

All Our Sale Prices Include 5 Year Warranty & FREE Shipping

TOSHIBA YAMAHA Infinity MITSUBISHI B&W Atlantic Technology BOSE ONKYO harman/kardon GO.VIDEO polk ADCOM CELESTION JVC aiwa marantz NAD JBL psb SPEAKERS

FREE MONTHLY NEWSLETTER

- New product reviews
- Inside industry news
- Direct international prices
- Exciting special offers
- Tips on getting the most from your equipment
- The latest, hottest new technology products

USA DIRECT

535 Midland Ave.,
Garfield, NJ 07026
Tel (800) 959-HIFI
Fax (800) 411-HIFI

WE OFFER MORE!

FREE 5 YR. COMBINED FACTORY WARRANTEE & SERVICE CONTRACT

- FREE Shipping & Insurance
- FREE Scheduled Maintenance
- FREE Price Protection
- FREE Performance Guarantee
- FREE Cables & Interconnects
- Next Day Delivery Available.
- And Of Course, Amazingly Low Prices

MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover & JCB Card

All goods covered by original manufacturer's or USA limited warranty and/or by comprehensive 5 year service contract. Some prices may be affected by prevailing currency exchange rates. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE NO. 76 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ABE'S CAMERAS AND ELECTRONICS OF MAINE®

SINCE 1979

1957 CONEY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, NY 11223
WE WELCOME SCHOOL & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-528-2237

To Order By Fax: 1-718-998-5216
Customer Service Fax: 1-718-382-8596

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
ASK ABOUT OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Diners Club COD
Orders and Inquiries

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH, MAINE!

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

TOLL FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE
For inquiries on orders already placed and Shipping information from 9:30am-5:00pm EST
1-800-992-2379
LOCAL & OVERSEAS
Call 1-718-645-1818

OPEN HOURS:
Monday-Thursday 9:30am-10:30pm
Friday 9:30am-4:45pm
Sunday 10:00am-7:00pm
Saturday ..... Closed

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WITHIN 7 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS!

SONY®

CCD-TR700
STEADY SHOT IMAGE STABILIZER
PROGRAM AUTO EXPOSURE
COLOR VIEWFINDER
HI-FI STEREO, 3 LUX
10:1 ZOOM
$979.99

CCD-TR600
ADVANCED COLOR VIEWFINDER
AUTO LENS COVER, EDIT SEARCH
COMPACT SIZE,
24:1 ZOOM
HI-8
$799.99

DCR-VX1000
ZEBRA PATTERN EXPOSURE INDICATOR
OVER 500 LINES RESOLUTION
20:1 DIGITAL ZOOM
RE TIME CODE
3CCD CHIPS
CALL

CCD-TR93
WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL
HI-FI STEREO, QUICK RECORD
IMAGE STABILIZER
24:1 ZOOM, 8MM
3 LUX
$669.99

CAMCORDERS

DCR-VX700	CALL	CCD-TR73	539.99
CCD-TR3000	1349.99	CCD-TR33	474.99
CCD-TR700	979.99	CCD-TR23	454.99
CCD-TR600	799.99	CCD-TRV70	1269.99
CCD-TR400	699.99	CCD-TR V40	834.99
CCD-TR100	659.99	CCD-TR V30	674.99
CCD-TR93	649.99	CCD-FX730V	629.99
CCD-TR83	579.99	CCDSC5	569.99

SONY VHS VCRS

SVO-2000	CALL	SLV-780	344.99
SLV-R1000	CALL	SLV-740	319.99
SLV-980	CALL	SLV-640	299.99
SLV-940	369.99	SLV-440	244.99
SLV-340			234.99

8MM VCRS

EV-S7000	1499.99	EV-C200	CALL
EV-S5000	CALL	EV-A60	CALL
EV-C100	459.99	EV-C25	289.99
GV-S50			CALL

ALL SONY VCRS CARRY USA WARRANTY

BETA VCRS

SL-HF2000	CALL	SL-S600	CALL

LASER DISCS

MDP-650	CALL	MDP-550	CALL

RECEIVERS

STR-D1015	429.99	STR-D865	294.99
STR-D965	329.99	STR-D665	239.99
STR-D565			189.99

ALL SONY AUDIO PRODUCTS CARRY USA WARRANTY

COMPACT DISC

CDP-CX151	459.99	CDP-C445	204.99
CDP-C910	349.99	CDP-C365	179.99
CDP-0745	284.99	CDP-C345	174.99
CDP-C545	249.99	CDP-C265	169.99
CDP-CX 153			CALL

CASSETTE DECKS

TCK-615S	289.99	TC-WR565	169.99
TC-WR665	224.99	TC-WR465	139.99
TC-WR365			CALL

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM

MHC-C305	329.99	MHC-C605	449.99
MHC-C405	389.99	MHC-C7EX	759.99
MHC-C9EXPKG			1299.99

WE CARRY PAL

CLOSEOUT
Sigma 1.8x Video Lens
High Resolution,
Lightweight,
Reg. $149.99
Now Only $39.99

Panasonic

CAMCORDERS

PV-D705	789.99	PV-IQ205	444.99
PV-S64	989.99	PV-S770	894.99
PV-54	799.99	PV-960	554.99
PV-IQ505	574.99	PV-950	509.99
PV-IQ405	529.99	PV-940	449.99
PV-IQ305	479.99	PV-910 CLOSEOUT	399.99

PANASONIC VCR'S

PV-S4580	669.99	PV-4561	249.99
PV-4570	CALL	PV-4551	244.99
PV-S4566	369.99	PV-4514	209.99
PV-4564	309.99	PV-4511	189.99
PV-4562	284.99	PV-4501	179.99
PV-2501			169.99

ALL PANASONIC VCR'S CARRY USA WARRANTY

PRO ACCESSORIES

WJ-AVE7	819.99	WJ-MX30	1739.99
WJ-TTL7	259.99	AG-A96	349.99
WJ-MX50	CALL	CT-1384Y	254.99
CT-1384YY			289.99

ALL CAMCORDERS COMPLETE AND FACTORY PACKED WITH BATTERY, CHARGER, ADAPTOR, CORDS, ETC.

PV-IQ505
DIGITAL IMAGE STABILIZER
1 LUX, AUTO LENS COVER
COLOR VIEWFINDER
VHS-C, 20:1 ZOOM
BUILT IN LIGHT
$574.99

PV-DV1000
HI-RES COLOR VIEWFINDER
IMAGE STABILIZER, DIGITAL RECORDING
10:1OPTICAL/20:1 DIGITAL ZOOM
500 LINES RESOLUTION
CD QUALITY AUDIO
CALL

PRO INDUSTRIAL

AG-456
INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CONSTRUCTION
12:1 OPTICAL/100:1 DIGITAL ZOOM
DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECTS
HI-FI STEREO, S-VHS
3 LUX
$1619.99

AG-1970
DIGITAL TIME BASE CORRECTOR, JOG/SHUTTLE, ASSEMBLE EDITING, FRAME ACCURATE EDITING, AUTO HEAD CLEANER, HI-FI STEREO, 3 LUX
$1049

PRO CAMCORDERS

AG-456	1619.99
AG-187	469.99
AG-188	529.99
AG-195	879.99
AG-3 3 CHIP S-VHS-C	2149.99
AG-DP800 SUPERCAM	CALL

PANASONIC PRO VCR'S

AG-1980	1159.99
AG-1970	1049.99
AG-5700	1174.99
AG-W1	1489.99
AG-1300	CALL
AG-1290	194.99

JVC

GR-SZ9
DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECTS
120 DIGITAL ZOOM
COLOR VIEWFINDER
IMAGE STABILIZER
S-VHS-C, 0.06 LUX
$1069.99

GR-AX900
DIGITAL STABILIZER
120 DIGITAL ZOOM
COLOR VIEWFINDER
BUILT-IN LIGHT
REMOTE CONTROL
$609.99

CAMCORDERS

GY-X2BU			CALL
GR-SV7	1289.99	GR-AX350	479.99
GR-SZ7	929.99	GR-AX200	459.99
GR-AX800	529.99	GR-SV3	524.99
GR-AX700	469.99	GR-EZ1	369.99

VCR'S

HR-S7200	594.99	HR-VP422	199.99
HR-S7100	559.99	HR-J620	239.99
HR-S5200	CALL	HR-J420	184.99
HR-S5100	469.99	HR-J220	179.99
HR-VP720	369.99	HR-A61	239.99
HR-VP628	319.99	HR-A41	184.99
HR-VP624	279.99	HR-A21	174.99

ALL JVC VCR'S CARRY FULL USA WARRANTY!

JVC PROFESSIONAL

GY-X2BU CAMCORDER	CALL
BR-S378 S-VHS VCR	CALL
SR-S360 S-VHS VCR	CALL
TM-130 SU MONITOR	239.99
TM-900 SU MONITOR	439.99

JVC RECEIVERS

RX-817VTN	359.99	RX-517VTN	229.99
RX-717VTN	299.99	RX-317TN	159.99

ALL JVC AUDIO COMPONENTS CARRY USA WARRANTY!

CD PLAYERS

XL-MC100			569.99
XL-M515	CALL	XL-F211TN	179.99
XL-M417	199.99	XL-F317	CALL

CASSETTE DECKS

TD-V661TN	239.99	TD-W317TN	159.99
TD-R461TN	CALL	TD-W217TN	139.99
TD-W717TN	219.99	XD-Z507TN	CALL

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM

MX-G990	719.99	MX-G330	359.99
MX-C770	539.99	MX-C220	314.99
MX-C550	429.99	MX-S200	CALL

VIDEO PERIPHERALS

JX-ED11 EDIT TOOL	89.99
JX-S700	409.99
JX-SV55 Video Editing Processor	339.99
JX-T88 Character Generator	189.99
JX-T66 Character Generator	99.99
JX-S300 AV Selector	189.99
JX-S100 VHS Switcher	79.99

ALL JVC PERIPHERALS COME WITH USA WARRANTY!

RCA

PRO-884HB
HI-FI STEREO, AUDIO/VIDEO DUBBING
COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZER
CHARACTER GENERATOR, ACCEPTS AA BATTERIES
$1099.99

CC-620
VHS-C, 24:1 ZOOM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZER, BUILT-IN LIGHT, WIRELESS REMOTE, TITLER
AUTO HEAD CLEANER
CALL

CAMCORDERS

PRO-942	899.99	CC-616	CALL
PRO-932	849.99	CC-612	CALL
PRO-846	799.99	CC-422	CALL

VCR'S

VR-725HF	CALL	VR-617HF	CALL
VR-678HF	CALL	VR-613HF	CALL
VR-676HF	CALL	VR-603AHF	CALL

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS!

HITACHI

VM-H81A
WATER RESISTANT SHOCK RESISTANT, HI-8, 24:1 ZOOM
2 LUX, DSP
AUDIO/VIDEO FADE
CALL

CAMCORDERS

VM-H100LA	CALL	VM-H710A	CALL
VM-3800A	CALL	VM-E510A	CALL
VM-2800A	CALL	VM-E410A	CALL
VM-1800A	CALL	VM-E310A	CALL

VT-F482A
JOG SHUTTLE CONTROL,
5 HEADS, FLYING ERASE HEAD
VT-F382A ..... CALL
CALL

VT-S772A	CALL	VT-F391A	CALL
VT-F494A	CALL	VT-M294A	CALL
VT-F392A	CALL	VT-M292A	CALL

MITSUBISHI

VCR'S

HS-U110	CALL
HS-U410	299.99
HS-U510	319.99
HS-U560	359.99
HS-U660	CALL
HS-U760	529.99

ALL MITSUBISHI VCRS INCLUDE USA WARRANTY

SHARP

VIEWCAM

VLH-450U	CALL		
VLH-420U	CALL		
VLH-410U	CALL		
VL-E47U	CALL	VL-L65U	CALL
VL-E37U	CALL	VL-L95U	CALL

Canon

L-2
VL MOUNT INTERCHANGEABLE LENS SYSTEM, DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECTS
RC TIME CODE, HI-8
HIGH SPEED SHUTTER
MUCH MORE
$2249.99
INCLUDES FULL CANON MANUFACTURER'S USA WARRANTY

ES-2000
20:1 OPTICAL ZOOM, FLEXIZONE AF/AE, COLOR VIEWFINDER, OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZER, HI-8, HI-FI STEREO
$949.99
INCLUDES FULL CANON MANUFACTURER'S USA WARRANTY

ES-5000
40X ZOOM, HI8
EYE CONTROL
FOCUS, COLOR VIEWFINDER
CALL

CAMCORDERS

ES-800	CALL	ES-550	CALL
ES-600	CALL	ES-90	CALL

CANON ACCESSORIES

L-2 ACCESSORIES

CL8-120 15X Zoom Lens	509.99
CL8.7-69 8X Lens	309.99
CL5-15 Wide Angle Zoom	539.99
CL-250 Super Telephoto Lens	539.99
CL10-100 10X Image Stabilizing Lens	2399.99
CL2X Doubler	289.99
EOS VL Adapter	CALL
FS-72U Filter Set	CALL
RS-1000 Rain Shield	39.99
HC-2000 Hard Case	239.99

ES-5000 ACCESSORIES

SK-10 Sports Pack	CALL
CB-900 Car Battery Adapter	CALL
Lithium Ion Battery Packs	CALL

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

PB-100 Portable Battery Charger	59.99
MC-100 4 Battery Charger	CALL
VL-7 Video Light	29.99
VL-20 Video Light	49.99
ZM-100 Zoom Microphone	129.99
MM-100 Mixing Microphone	89.99
ED-100 Video Editor	184.99
ZR-100 Zoom Remote Controller	47.99
FS Series Filter Sets	CALL
SF-200 Sports Finder	34.99
VK-U1 Video Backpack	89.99
GB-100 Grip Belt	12.99
SK-U1 Sports Pack	159.99
Canon Batteries	CALL

sima®

SCG-b/w Titler	99.99
SCW - Color Titler	CALL
SED-IR Infrared Video Editor	109.99
SES-L PC Editor w/control L	49.99
SES-P PC Editor w/control M	49.99
SSM - Stereo Sound Mixer	44.99
SED-2X Ed/t 2X	109.99
SIX-4 FX Video Ed/t	159.99
SFX-5 Video Pro Magic	229.99
SFX-M Digital Mixer	CALL

WE CARRY SIMA PAL!

VIDEONICS

TM-2000 TITLEMAKER	CALL
MX-1 VIDEO MIXER	CALL
TU-1 THUMBS UP	CALL
AB-1 EDIT SUITE	CALL
VP-1 VIDEO PALETTE	CALL
SE-1 SOUND MIXER	CALL

PIONEER®

LASER DISCS

CLD-D704	709.99	CLD-D504	379.99
CLD-D604	589.99	CLD-S304	299.99
CLD-S104			229.99
CLD-V860 KARAOKE			CALL
CLD-V850 KARAOKE			639.99
CLD-V750 KARAOKE			509.99
CLD-A100 INTERACTIVE			309.99

WE CARRY PIONEER MICROPHONES!

CASSETTE DECKS

CT-W704RS	214.99	CT-W504R	139.99
CT-W604RS	149.99	CT-W404R	129.99
CT-W103			89.99

ALL PIONEER COMPONENTS COME WITH USA WARRANTY!

RECEIVERS

VSX-D3S	CALL
VSX-D903S	664.99
VSX-D704S	559.99
VSX-604S	359.99
VSX-504S	284.99
VSX-454	219.99
SX-303R	159.99
SX-253R	144.99
SX-203	124.99

COMPACT DISCS

PD-F1004	419.99
PD-904	324.99
PD-F51	289.99
PD-TM3	324.99
PD-DM802	224.99
PD-M703	179.99
PD-M603	149.99
PD-M423	139.99
PD-AP1 CONTROLLER	CALL

GO.VIDEO

DUAL DECK VCR'S

GV-80557	CALL
GV-8020	CALL
GV-4060	CALL
GV-4020	CALL
GV-4010	CALL

VIDEO REWINDERS

VHS	9.99
8MM	24.99

CITIZEN

3" COLOR MONITOR
M-329
$119.99

M-329 MKII COLOR MONITOR	CALL
M-938 3.8" COLOR MONITOR	189.99
CITIZEN M-329 MONITOR PAL	119.99
NEW CASIO VM-570 COLOR MONITOR W/BUILT IN SPEAKER VOLUME CONTROL AND SUNSHADE	CALL

CIRCLE NO. 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPANY POLICY These are phone and mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the retail showroom. If you wish to drive to the store, please call ahead to check in store availability and get the name of the salesman you spoke to. To order use Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Diners Club, Discover, Carte Blanche. COD orders welcomed ☎ mail in Bank, Cashiers or Certified Checks. For Personal Checks and Money Orders please allow at least 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Call toll-free for shipping & handling charges. All merchandise is brand new. Exchange or refund less shipping & less 5% restocking fee within 7 days only if returned in original mint condition with carton, packing, papers and unfilled warranty cards. NO EXCEPTIONS. Quantities limited. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are Valid Until End of Monthly Issue, and are subject to verifiable Manufacturer's price changes. Products offered carry USA or Int'l Warranty-Call Call toll free. OCAP 0898874.

One Call

FEDERAL EXPRESS

GETS IT ALL!

from the

'West'

AUDIO

AV Receivers
Separates
Speakers
CD's
Book Shelf
Car
Portable
THX
Pro Logic
Interconnects

VIDEO

DSS
Camcorders
VCR's
TV's
Home theater
Projection
Laser
Industrial

PRICE ❖ DELIVERY ❖ SERVICE

1-800-663-5255

FAX: (509) 838-4387

onecall@iea.com
www.onecall.com

7 Days a Week - 7am to 6:30pm PST
418 W. Riverside - Spokane, WA 99201

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card DISCOVER

P.O.'s ACCEPTED

CIRCLE NO. 42 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 8 am to 9 pm Sundays 10 am to 6 pm (CST)
24-Hour Order Processing·Friendly, Honest, Knowledgeable Staff · No Sales Tax Outside Texas!

AUTHORIZED DEALER

SONY · Canon · HITACHI · VIDEONICS · RCA · PIONEER · AZDEN · DC · JBL · bogen · GO.VIDEO · JVC · LENMAR · LaserKaraoke · sima · TOSHIBA · SHARP · Infinity · KENWOOD · Panasonic · Quasar · Sony Tape · FutureVideo

New Models Arriving Daily!! Call for Models Not Shown & Today's Prices!!

1-800-423-VCRS
Orders Only

1-800-VIDEO-97 (843-3697) Repeat Callers

(713) 486-8866 Customer Inquiries and Service

MAIL ORDER FINANCING AVAILABLE

(713) 486-8300 24 Hour Fax Line

JVC

Choose From Over 100 Different Models!

VHS-C Camcorders
GR-SZ29 · GR-AX700
GR-AX900 · GR-AX350
GR-AX800 · GR-AX200

8 mm Camcorders
VM-E310A · VM-H71A
VM-E410A · VM-H81A
VM-E510A

Video Recorders
HR-A41U · HR-VP628U
HR-A61U · HR-VP720U
HR-J420U · HR-VP820U
HR-J620U · HR-S5100
HR-VP624 · HR-S7100

VHS Camcorders
VM-1800 · VM-3700A
VM-2800A · VM-3800A

Video Recorders
VTM-190A · VTM-482A
VTM-291A · VTF-772A
VMF-391A · VTF-392A

Video Editing
JXSV55 · JXT88
JXT66 · JX700

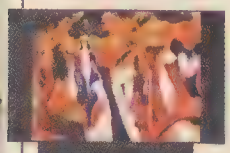
HITACHI

SHARP

VL-L390 · VLE-43U
VLH-420U · VLE-47U
VLH-450U

JVC · SONY · ProScan · HITACHI · TOSHIBA

3"to 41"Color Televisions
Big Screen Projection TVs
TV/VCR Combinations &
LCD Projection!
WE SHIP NATIONWIDE!
CALL RICK @ EXT.384
FOR ALL YOUR TV NEEDS!



NV-55BX4

LCD PROJECTORS!

TELEVISION SPECIALISTS!

Custom Installation Available!

SONY

Authorized Sony Dealer
Video Camcorders · VCRs · Bookshelf Hi Fi Systems · Telephones · Boom Boxes · Mini Discs · World Band Radio · Watchman · Portable TVs · Big Screen · Trinitron · Home Theater · Hi fi Components

Canon

ES2000

ES500 · L2
ES600 · ES-800
ES2000 · ES-1000

We Carry All Accessories!

RCA

8 mm Camcorders
Pro-809 · Pro-883HB
Pro-843 · Pro-930
Pro-845

VHS Camcorders
CC413 · CC-600
CC-547 · CC-740

Video Recorders
VR-503 · VR-721
VR-507 · VR-720HF
VR-603 · VR-800HF
VR-674

sima

Special Effects Generator SFX-5
Easy multi-source mixing. Special effects like strobe, play and freeze frame. Microphone included for narration

Special Effects Controller SFXL
Easy editing at your fingertips. Use any 3 control-L capable camcorder or VCR and assemble up to 46 scenes on one tape! Three channel audio mixer with microphone lets you mix in music or your voice.

Panasonic

Full Line Panasonic Dealer

AG-456
SVHS·1LUX·12X ZOOM

AG-1970
SVHS/VHS
AG-1290 · CT-1383VW
AG-513A · CT-1384VY
AG-5700 · WJKB15
AG-520A · WJMX30
AG-A96 · WJAVE7
VW-CG5P · WJKB15

PAL/SECAM MULTI-SYSTEM

WE CARRY ALL NTSC MODELS IN PAL/SECAM

SONY · Panasonic

Hi8

Sony CCDTR2000
Hi8, color viewfinder, optical stabilizer and RC time code!

AGW-1
Industrial multi-system deck converts to/from any format!

Call Ed @ Ext.337 for all your PAL/SECAM needs!!

MANY OTHERS NOT SHOWN!

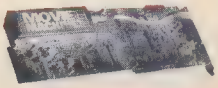
DESKTOP EDITING

Call Charles @ Ext.345 for all your Desktop & Industrial needs!

FAST

FAST MOVIE LINE

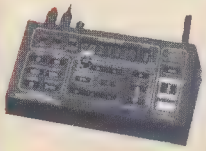
FAST VIDEO MACHINE LITE



FutureVideo

EC1000 PRO MkII
Stand alone cuts-only, control track edit controller!

EC1000PRO/TC MkII
Same as above *PLUS*- a built-in SMPTE time code reader!



Professional Editing Equipment In Stock!

CAMCORDER ACCESSORIES

Replacement Batteries, Tripods, Microphones, Wireless Microphones, Video Lights, External Batteries, Editors, Processors and Much More!

GLIDECAM

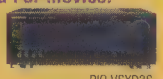
Glidecam 3000 PRO Handles Up to 10 Pound Camera!

CELLULAR PHONE ACCESSORIES

DOLBY SURROUND AC-3 IS HERE!

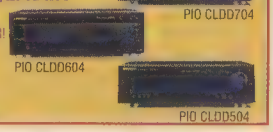
DOLBY SURROUND AC-3--The Latest Development in Surround Sound For Movies!

RECEIVERS
130 Watt AC-3 Pro Logic
Digital sound field control by DSP!
5 -channel accurate imaging System!



PIO VSXD3S

COMBINATION CD/LASER DISC PLAYERS
60% sharper than an ordinary VCR!
425-line horizontal resolution!
Digital sound capability!
Digital video processing!
And much more!



PIO CLDD704
PIO CLDD604
PIO CLDD504

Apply today for your very own Colonel Video and Audio Gold Card!

Purchase Orders, COD's and Personal Checks Welcome

UNBEATABLE PRICES

Defective exchanges may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and include packaging and printed material in original unaltered conditions. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Shipping and handling charges non-refundable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling is extra. These are phone and mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the showrooms or to the customers within a 150 mile radius. If you wish to drive to the stores, please phone ahead to check the in-store price. *Ask for details. **Colonel Video and Audio, 16451 Space Center Blvd., Houston, TX 77058**

Protect your investment on all your electronic equipment today! Ask us for details about our fast and convenient 1-5 Year Warranty Programs

CIRCLE NO. 21 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Largest Selection Of Name Brand Electronics At The Absolute Lowest Prices! From 20%-60% Off List!

SONY Panasonic JVC BOSE

HITACHI Canon PIONEER The Art of Entertainment Karaoke

RCA GO.VIDEO SHARP TOSHIBA

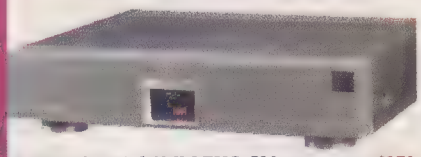
name brand camcorders

all at the guaranteed lowest prices.

SHARP VLE-42 4" Color LCD $819
Panasonic PV-IQ505 Hifi, Color VF .....Reduced!
NEW! Digital Camcorders Reserve Yours Today!
Hitachi Compact Hi 8 Color VF Stabilizer ...$799
Sony Camcorders at the guaranteed lowest [rice!

8mm, beta, & vhs vcrs

all at the guaranteed lowest prices



Sony Industrial 8MM EVO-520.....$279
Super Beta slow motion $399
Panasonic 4 Head Hi Fi Stereo $219
Toshiba Flying Pre-amp 6 Hr recording $350
PANASONIC PV-4366 S-VHS Hifi Shuttle .$349

PLEASE CALL FOR VIDEO EDITORS AND MIXERS

hi fi stereo receivers

Dolby Pro logic 100 watts per channel $199
NEW Dolby Surround AC-3/Pro Logic ....CALL
THX/Dolby Pro Logic Receiver.....$799
Dolby Pro logic 125 wpc, multi room-multi source programming, 5 Spkr outputs $669

video editors & mixers

Videonics MX-1 Special Effects Generator ..CALL
Videonics AB-1 AB Roll Time Code CMX...CALL
Videonics TM-2000 Hi Resolution Titler .....CALL
Sony XVD-1000 Frame Synchronizer .....In Stock!
Panasonic WJAVE-7 Pro Mixer.....Blowout!
Free Instuctional Video with mixer purchase!

the home theater system

We have all the technology your looking for, Super Flat, SFT Perfect, Ultra Vision and more!

100" High Resolution LCD Front Proj.....$1995
60" RCA PIP, Surround, Univ Remote $1999
50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection $1999
45" Cinema Wide PIP Surround.....$1599
35" Tube MTS Stereo & Surround.....$999
25" Philips Table Top w/Remote $259

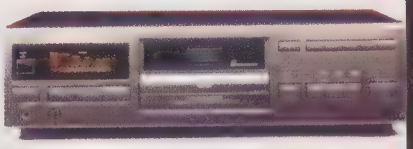
RCA DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM
NOW AVAILABLE WITH INSTALATION AROUND THE USA

All your favorite cable programming like CINIMAX, HBO, TMC, SHOWTIME, ESPN, DISNEY and More!

- 175 Channel Capability
- CD Quality Surround Sound
- Laser Disc Quality Video Image
- Small 18 Inch Dish
- Fast Easy Installation available thoughout the entire USA & Canada

Sarting at $599

laser combi players



425 lines of resolution & CD audio all wrapped into one package!

Pioneer CLDV-860 Laser Karaoke ..Reduced!
NEW60 Disc CD Changer $249
24 Disc CD Changer.....$199
100 Disc CD Changer.....$349
CD & Laser Video with auto reverse .$379

To finish the system off a great pair of room shaking **loudspeakers** *Bose, Advent, BIC & more!*

Two Rear & One Center Channel Pkg $99
Front Channel Bookshelf Speakers.....$79
Mitsubishi Dual Satellite Speaker & Subwoofer System $199
6 Pc. Full Suround System w/subwoofer $549

bookshelf mini systems

Dual Cassette, 24 CD Changer 200 watts...$369
Dual Cassette, 3 CD Changer 100 watts.....$299

We carry all your favorate makes and models. Please call for your best delivered price!

AUTHORIZED ELECTRONICS

SAVE ONE CALL DOES IT ALL

1-800-374-7125

SAMMAN'S ELECTRONICS 1166 HAMBURG TPKE WAYNE, NEW JERSEY

All prices quoted include Manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty

All units are factory sealed. We ship within 24 hours. Customer Service 201-696-6531

AUTHORIZED

We Accept All School, Gov't, & Corporate Bids & POs!

COAST TO COAST

CAMERAS • AUDIO • VIDEO

19 YEARS EXPERIENCE

FOR ORDERS ONLY USA & CANADA **1-800-788-5555**

Coast to Coast Camera Inc.

2570 86th Street • Brooklyn • NY • 11214

Information Line : 718-265-6800
24 Hour Fax Line: 718-265-1754
Customer Service: 718-265-1723
USA Toll Free : 800-788-5555

14 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

Store Hours

Sunday.....10am-6pm
Monday-Thursday.....8am-9pm
Friday.....9am-3pm
Saturday.....Closed

Customer Service Hours

Mon-Thurs...9:30-5:30
Friday.....9:30-2:30

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards COD NO SURCHARGE ON ANY CREDIT CARD PURCHASE

Canon

L2-PRO $2297

CANON L2-PRO
- Canon Interchangeable Lens System.
- Optical Stabilizer
- RC-Time Code
- Hi-8 • 410,000 pixels
- Digital Effects
- Piezo Autofocus
- Wireless Remote

ES-5000 $1599

CANON ES-5000
- Exclusive Canon Eye Control System controls focus simply by moving your eye
- World's longest optical zoom-20X Optical / 40X Digital Zoom
- Optical Image Stabilization
- Super-high resolution color viewfinder • Hi-Fi Stereo & Hi-8
- DSP & Digital Effects

ES-800 $679

CANON ES-800
- Color Viewfinder
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 12X Optical • 40X Digital
- Built-in Video Light
- 0 "Zero" Lux
- Hi-Fi Stereo Sound
- Five-Mode Auto Exposure
- Built-in Titler!

ES-2000 1049
ES-600 .....CALL
ES-800 679
ES-80/ES-90 ..CALL
ES-500 549
ES-550 555

SONY

TRV-70

SONY CCD TRV-70
- 4" SwivelScreen™
- 24X Precision Zoom
- 1/3" Hyper Precision CCD w/ 470,000 pixels
- Video Hi-8™ System
- Steadyshot™ Stabilizer

TRV-30 ....3" Viewfinder
TRV-40 ....4" Viewfinder
TRV-70 .Hi-8 • 4" Viewfndr
FX-230 449
FX-730V.....629
TR-23 .....CALL
TR-33 .....CALL
TR-70 549
TR-73 .....CALL
TR-82 577
TR-83 .....CALL
TR-91 647
TR-93 .....CALL
TR-100 697
TR-400 717
TR-600 .....CALL
TR-700 .....CALL
Call For Best Price!

TR-93

SONY CCD-TR93
- Steadyshot™ Stabilizer
- Advanced Color Viewfinder w/solar window panel
- 24X Precision Zoom
- Hi-Fi Stereo Sound
- 1/3" Hyper Precision CCD w/ 470,000 pixels

TR-91 Special Closeout..$647

SHARP

VLH-450U

SHARP REBATE OFFER

VL-E37U *477
VL-E47U *687
VL-H410U ...*947
VL-H420U ...*997
VL-H450U ..*1297

*Prices after Rebate!

Panasonic

AG-456 $1777

Panasonic AG-456
- 12:1 Optical Zoom with *Manual Focus Zoom*
- 1 Lux Light Sensitivity
- Super VHS
- Digital functions: mix, tracer-still strobe & wipe
- 4 Heads

We Stock S-VHS Monitors...Call

PRO INDUSTRIAL
AG-456 1777
AG-195 897
AG-187 497
AG-188 597
AG-DP800 .....CALL
AG-1970 1077
AG-1980 New ...CALL
AG-5700 1177
AG-1300 217
AG-1290 197
AG-A96 389
AG-A570 527
AG-2540 347
WJ-AVE7 797
WJ-MX30 1697
WJ-MX50 4097
WJ-TTL7 .....CALL

IQ-505 $597

Panasonic PVIQ-505
- Color Viewfinder
- EIS-Electronic Image Stabilizer
- 20X Digital Zoom
- 1 Lux Light Sensitivity
- Built-in Video Light
- High resolution 1/3" CCD with over 270,000 pixels
- 8-function remote control!

CONSUMER LINE
New! PV-D1000...CALL
PV-IQ205 477
PV-IQ305 497
PV-IQ405 557
PV-IQ505 597
PV-IQ705 797
PV-54 797
PV-64 .....CALL
PVS-770 .....CALL
PV-940 (VHS) 487
PV-950 520

HITACHI

VME-710A

TOP RATED!
- Hi-8 Format
- 24X Zoom
- Stabilizer
- Color Viewfinder
- DSP-III

VME-52....497
VME-54A
VME-56A
VME-110A
VME-310A
VME-410A
VME-510A
VMH-38A
VMH-59A
VMH-81A
VMH-710A
Call For Price!

We Carry Full-Size VHS...CALL!

JVC

GRSZ-9

GRSZ-9 1097
GRAX-200 477
GRAX-350 517
GRAX-600 .....CALL
GRAX-700 517
GRAX-800 577
GRAX-900 647
GRSZ-7 947

Nikon

VN-360

TAKING THE WORLD'S GREATEST VIDEOS!!

VN-360 ....CALL!
VN-200 .....CALL
VN-350 .....CALL
VN-400 .....CALL

MINOLTA

MINOLTA CASH BACK PROGRAM!

C-552.....$100
C-542.....$75
C-532.....$75
C-503.....$25
C-513.....$50
8-862.....$100
8-852.....$100
8-842.....$75
8-832.....$75
CALL 4 PRICE!

CALL FOR TODAY'S BEST PRICE!!

RCA

RCA CC-620 VHS-C
- Color Viewfinder
- 24x Zoom
- Electronic Image Stabilizer
- Built-in Video Light
- Automatic Head Cleaner
- Compact
- Lightweight
- Call For Best Prices

On ALL RCA CAMCORDERS!

HOME THEATER

SONY

SLV-340 .....199.99
SLV-440 .....CALL
SLV-640 .....CALL
SLV-740 .....CALL
SLV-780 .....CALL
SLV-940 .....CALL
SLVR-1000 .....CALL
EVC-25 .....CALL
EVC-200 .....CALL
EVA-60 .....CALL
EVS-2000 .....CALL
EVS-7000 .....CALL
SLHF-2000 .....CALL
New SVO/EVO Line..Call!

JVC

HRS-5200 .....CALL
HRS-7200 .....CALL
HRS-7100(closeout) 527
HRJ-220 154
HRJ-620 237
HRVP-628 297
HRVP-720 339
HRA-61U 227
HRVP-624U 257
HRVP-422 187

Panasonic

AG-A96 389
AG-1300 237
AG-1970 1077
AG-1980 (New) ..CALL
AG-5700 1177
PV-4501 178
PV-4551 228
PV-4561 248
PV-4562 278
PV-4564 288
PVS-4580 .....CALL
PVS-4566 .....CALL

MITSUBISHI

HSU-250 .....CALL
HSU-510 .....CALL
HSU-560 .....CALL
HSU-650 .....CALL
HSU-760 .....CALL
HSU-770 .....CALL

GO.VIDEO®

GV-3030 497
GV-3080 .....CALL
GV-3090 .....CALL
GV-8050 .....CALL
GV-4010 .....CALL
GV-4020 .....CALL
GV-4060 New ...CALL
GV-8050Z 747

TOSHIBA

M-781 • M-761
M-661 • M-751
CALL FOR PRICE

We Carry The Full Line of:
RCA TOSHIBA HITACHI
Call For Best Price!!

PIONEER

RECIEVERS
VSX-453 189
VSX-454 199
VSX-D504S 269
VSX-D604S 329
VSX-D704S 509
VSX-D904S 659
VSX-D3S 1079

TAPE DECKS
CTW-103 99
CTW-404R 114
CTW-504R 124
CTW-604RS 129
CTW-704RS 179

LASER DISCS
CLD-D704 679
CLD-D604 569
CLD-D504 359
CLD-S304 279
CLD-S104 209
CLD-V860 629

CD PLAYERS
PD-F1004 389
PD-F904 309
PD-F51 259
PD-TM3 .....CALL
PD-DM802 189
PD-M703 179

SONY

AUTHORIZED DEALER

RECIEVERS
STRD-1015
STRD-965
STRD-865
STRD-665
STRD-565
STRD-365
STRG-3

CD PLAYERS
CDPC-265
CDPC-365
CDPC-445
CDPC-545
CDPC-745
CDPC-910
CDPC-X151

TAPE DECKS
TCWR-665S
TCWR-565
TCWR-465
TCW-365
TCK-461S
Call For Today's Best Prices!!!

CALL FOR ALL SONY PRODUCTS!!

JVC

RECIEVERS
RX-817VTN 327
RX-717VTN 269
RX-517VTN 197
RX-317TN 137
RX-212BK 139

CD PLAYERS
XLV-261TN 127
XLM-317TN 177
XLM-417TN 187
XLF-215TN 158
XLM-509TN 237

MINI SYSTEMS
MX-C990 687
MX-C770 497
MX-C550 397
MX-C330 347
MX-C220 299

TAPE DECKS
TDW-717TN 177
TDW-709TN 197
TDW-309TN 157
TDW-317TN 147
TDW-209TN 127

We Carry BOSE, YAMAHA, ADVENT, TECHNICS, & AIWA!!!

ACCESSORIES!

VIDEONICS

MX-1 DIGITAL MIXER
4-input video video production switcher, mixer, frame synchronizer/ TBC & special effects generator with over 200 effects. Meets FCC Broadcast Specifications. $878.00

TM:2000 TitleMaker
Video character generator that delivers high resolution titles in over a million colors with 92 font/size combos & 36 styles. Holds 8,000characters on hundreds of pages $449.00

AB-1 EDIT SUITE Supports control-L, control-M, RS-232, RS-422 consumer & pro VCR interfaces. State of the art AB Roll Edit Controller. Works with MX-1 for A/B/C/D roll editing. $498.00

VIDEONICS REBATE PROGRAM CALL!

SUNPAK

RB 80-UL $47

- 2½ Hour
- Memory Free
- 3 LEDs

RB-80U.....43
RB-70UL.....40
RB-70U.....35

FREE VIDEO LIGHT w/Purchase of Any 3 Batteries

sima

SFX-M .....CALL
SED-T .....CALL
SFX-L $187
SFX-5 .....$217
SCW $36
SPM-3/6 .....CALL
SPM-7 .....$19
SPM-10 .....$47
COPYMASTER $57

JVC

JXED-11 .....$79
JXT-66 .....$97
JXS-V55 .....$327
JXS-700 .....$397
JXT-88 .....$165

FAST

The Art of Digital Video.

Movie Machine Pro • Turns PC into video mixer & titler with Windows.
Movie Machine Pro w/ JPEG •Movie Machine Pro with JPEG compression board.Incl:Adobe Premeire & PtShop
Video Machine Lite • Complete state of the art system with ISA card, top-of-the-line software for windows.
S-VHS Hi-Res Capture Board • Video capture at up to 320x480, with 30 and 60 frames per second.

AVerMedia

AVer Video Editor
AVerKey3
AVer Video Suite
Video Director Suite
Call for Fast & AVerMedia SNAPPY Video Capture
CALL!

CITIZEN

Color Monitors
M-329 .....$137
M-938 .....$197
A/C Adpt ...CALL
Car Adpt ...CALL

We Also Carry CASIO...Call!

TRIPOD DEPT.

SPECIAL
SLIK U8000
$47.99
•72" Max Height
•3-way Fluid Pan Hd
•Quick release

U6000 ...$27
U9000 ...$53
U212 ...$73
444-Sport ..$83

We Also Carry Bogen, Sakar, & VidPro

Telephoto Wide Angle Lens Kit $89.99

High Resolution Lenses...Call!!

Mail order prices only. In store prices may vary. Allow 10-14 days for shipping. We accept all major credit cards with no surcharge. COD, money order, & certified checks welcome. Allow 2-3 weeks for personal check clearance. Please call customer service for prior return authorization # before shipping. Shipping & handling is non refundable. All returns are subject to a 10% restocking fee and must be returned in original box, and in original mint condition, with unfilled warranty cards. No exceptions. Extended warranties are not refundable. Some items are parallel imports and do not carry a USA Manufacturer's warranty. In most cases Coast to Coast provides its own warranty. USA Manufacturer's warranty may be additional. Not responsible for typographical errors. Above prices supercede all others & remain in effect until next month's issue. Thank for shopping with Coast to Coast, Where Service is the Most!

CIRCLE NO. 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEACH

BRINGING YOU THE FUTURE OF ELECTRONICS TODAY!

203 Route 22 East, Greenbrook NJ 08812

New York Prices.....With New England Service!

FOR INFORMATION.....1-908-424-1101 NJ & CANADA.....1-908-424-1101

24 HR FAX ORDER LINE .1-908-424-1105 CUSTOMER SERVICE.....1-908-424-1103

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
-IN 15 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!-

MAIL ORDER HOURS

Sunday	10:00am-6:00pm
Monday	9:30am-8:00pm
Tuesday	9:30am-8:00pm
Wednesday	9:30am-8:00pm
Thursday	9:30am-8:00pm
Friday	9:00am-2:30pm
Saturday Evening	Closed

DISCOVER · MasterCard · VISA

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE!

1-800-572-3224

New Jersey Resident add 6% Sales Tax

OPEN SUNDAY · NO TAX IF SHIPPED OUT OF NJ! · ASK FOR EXPRESS DELIVERY! · SCHOOL, GOV'T & CORPORATE P.O.'S ACCEPTED

JOIN THE THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED BEACH CUSTOMERS! WELCOME TO "TOTAL USA WARRANTY" AT THE LOWEST LEGITIMATE PRICES

Our Advertised items include Full USA Manufacturers Warranty which means all merchandise is Brand New, Factory Fresh and is Warrantied by the Manufacturer & are the same items you will find in your local video/electronics store, but at much lower prices and door to door service! Shop Beach and buy what you want to buy! Our friendly Sales Associates will make you a lifetime customer! Let Us Make You Happy Shop Beach! Wishing you a healthy and happy holiday season!

SONY

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all Sony Products!

NEW! CCD-TR93

FREE CASE & TRIPOD!*

8MM $699.99

SONY USA 8MM CAMCORDERS

CCD TR700	CALL	CCD TR23	499.99
CCD TR600	CALL	CCD TR-V70	1289.99
CCD TR400	CALL	CCD TR-V40	879.99
CCD TR100	CALL	CCD TR-V30	699.99
CCD TR93	699.99	CCD FX630	579.99
CCD TR83	649.99	CCD FX230	479.99
CCD TR73	589.99	CCD VX3	CALL
CCD TR33	529.99	CCD VX1 PAL	CALL
PAL SYSTEMS			CALL
NEW SONY DCRVX-1000 CAMCORDER			CALL
NEW SONY CCD-TR-3000 CAMCORDER			CALL

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT YOUR LOWEST LEGITIMATE PRICE ON ANY SONY PRODUCT!

SONY USA 8MM VCRS

NEW EVC-200	CALL	EVA-50	CALL
EVC-100	CALL	EVS-5000	NEW
GVS-50	CALL	EVS-7000	CALL

NEW SONY USA VHS VCRS

SLV-340	239.99		
SLV-440	249.99		
SLV-640HF	309.99		
SLV-740HF	329.99	SLV-R1000	CALL
SLV-780HF	349.99	SLS-600	CALL
SLV-940HF	379.99	SLHF-2000	CALL

Nikon

The Best Quality Camcorders!

8MM CAMCORDERS

NEW VN-360 SAME AS SONY CCD-TR93 ..... CALL

GO.VIDEO

"USA" DUAL DECK VCRS

NEW GV8020 8MM VHS		669.99	
NEW GV8050 PC COMPATIBLE		769.99	
GV 3090	CALL	GV 3060	689.99
GV 3080	CALL	GV 4060	CALL
GV 3020		539.99	

MITSUBISHI

USA Manufacturer's Warranty In Index!

WANT TO BUY A MITSUBISHI VCR? CALL US

VCRS

U100	CALL	U560	CALL
U200	CALL	U760	CALL
U250	CALL	U770	CALL
U510	CALL	3 YEAR WARRANTY	CALL

MITSUBISHI TELEVISIONS.....CALL

PIONEER

GREAT HOME THEATER

USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

RECEIVERS

VSX-D903S	CALL	VSX-453	CALL
VSX-D704S	CALL	SX-303R	CALL
VSX-D604S	CALL	SX-253R	CALL
VSX-D504S	CALL	SX-203	CALL
VSX-454	CALL	VSX-D3S	CALL

LASER KARAOKE PLAYERS

CLD-V750	CALL	CLD-D904	CALL
CLD-V850	CALL	CLD-D504	CALL
CLD-V704	CALL	CLD-D604	CALL

Panasonic

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all Panasonic

PV-IQ505

FREE CASE & TRIPOD!*

VHS-C $629.99

USA VHS-C CAMCORDERS

PVIQ-505	629.99	PVIQ-205	509.99
PVIQ-305	539.99	PV-54	839.99
PVIQ-405	579.99	PVS-64	CALL
NEW PVD-705 DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECTS			CALL
NEW PV-D1000			CALL

Ask about our Camcorder 5 Year Extended Service Contract

USA VHS CAMCORDERS

NEW PV950 COLOR VIEWFINDER		529.99	
PV-960	599.99	PV-S 770	CALL

NEW 1995 USA VHS VCRS

NEW PV-2501 2 HEAD, PROGRAM DIRECTOR		179.99	
NEW PV-4501 4 HEAD, REMOTE		189.99	
NEW PV-4511 4 HEAD, VCR PLUS		199.99	
NEW PV-4514 4 HEAD, HEAD CLEANER		214.99	
NEW PV-4551 4 HEAD, HIFI, MTS		259.99	
NEW PV-4561 HI FI MTS, BILINGUAL		269.99	
NEW PV-4562		289.99	
NEW PV-4564 2 VCR CONTROLS, HIFI		319.99	
NEW PV-4566 S-VHS, JOG SHUTTLE		CALL	
NEW PVS-4566 S-VHS, HIFI, VCR PLUS		379.99	
NEW PVS-4580 S-VHS, T.R.C., JOG, HIFI		679.99	

JVC

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all JVC Products!

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

NEW GRAX-900 EIS, COLOR		649.99	
NEW GRAX-800 EIS		599.99	
NEW GRAX-700 COLOR		549.99	
NEW GRAX-200		499.99	
NEW GRAX-350		529.99	
NEW GR-SZ7		979.99	
NEW GR-SZ9		1129.99	

VCRS

HR-S7100	569.99	HR-VP628U	CALL
HR-S5100	519.99	HR-J620	239.99
HR-VP720	369.99	HR-J410	179.99
HR-VP618	299.99	HR-J220	189.99
HR-S5200	539.99	HR-S7200	599.99

RCA

NEW 1995 MODELS!

BONUS FREE CASE & TRIPOD!*

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included

8MM CAMCORDERS

NEW PRO 884MB HI-8, COLOR VIEWFINDER, 24:1, EIS		999.99
PRO 846 24:1 ZOOM, COLOR VIEWFINDER		NEW!
PRO 932 24:1 ZOOM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, EIS		NEW!
PRO 942 24:1 ZOOM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, EIS		NEW!

VHS COMPACT CAMCORDERS

CC 603 12:1 ZOOM, TITLER, 1 LUX, MACRO	NEW!
CC 612 12:1 ZOOM, TITLER	NEW!
CC 616 COLORVIEW, 12:1 ZM, 1 LUX, REMOTE	NEW!
CC 620 24:1 ZOOM, COLOR VIEWFINDER EIS	CALL

VHS CAMCORDERS

CC 414, 420, 422, 547	CALL

VCRS

VR 721HF S-VHS, HI-RESOLUTION, DIGITAL	CALL
VR 725HF FEH, DIGITAL SHUTTLE, SVHS, DSS	NEW!
RCA DSS SATELLITE	CALL

Canon

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

AUTHORIZED DEALER

BONUS FREE CASE & TRIPOD!*

ES-2000
ES-800
ES-600
ES-550

Lowest Price Guaranteed

ES-5000 NEW!

EYE START AUTOMATION
HI BAND 8MM
20X1 ZOOM
STABILIZATION
DIGITAL EFFECTS
HIFI STEREO SOUND
COLOR VIEWFINDER

SHARP VIEWCAM

USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

Authorized Dealer

VL-H420U

CALL

NEW SHARP REBATES

Hi-8 Viewcam, 4" Color LCD Screen, 270° Variable Angle Recording

Now Is The Time To Buy New Models!

8MM VIEWCAMS

NEW VLE-37	CALL
NEW VLE-47	CALL
NEW VLH-420	CALL
NEW VLH-450	CALL

SLIMCAM VHS CAMCORDERS CALL

*PRICES LISTED AFTER SHARP REBATES

HITACHI

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

"USA" CAMCORDERS

VM-E310 COLOR VIEWFINDER			NEW
VM-E410A 24:1 ZOOM, EIS, 16:1 FADE			NEW
VM-E510A 270K CHIP, CLR VIEWFINDER, EIS, TITLER			NEW
VMH-710A			NEW
VMH-54	CALL	VME-58	CALL
VMH-56	CALL	VME-59	CALL
VMH-71			CALL
VM1700, 2800, 3800			CALL

"USA" VCRS

VTF-270 4 HEAD, FRONT A/V			CALL
VTF-282 4 HEAD, VCR PLUS			CALL
VTF-284 4 HEAD, VCR PLUS			CALL
VTF-370 4 HEAD, HIFI STEREO			CALL
VTF-380 6 HEAD	CALL	VTF-391 6 HEAD	CALL
VTF-382 6 HEAD	CALL	VTF-482 6 HEAD	CALL
VTS-772 5 HEAD, S-VHS			CALL

PAL SYSTEM

CAMCORDERS AND VCR'S

SONY, PANASONIC, JVC, SHARP, AIWA, AKAI

FULL INVENTORY AT THE LOWEST PRICES

PROSUMER VIDEO PRODUCTS

Panasonic PRO INDUSTRIAL

USA MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY ON ALL PANASONIC PRODUCTS!

PRO INDUSTRIAL CAMCORDERS

AG-456 S-VHS, MANUAL & AF	1699.99
AG-195 VHS DIGITAL EFFECTS	899.99
AG-DP800H SUPERCAM, 3 CCD	5999.99

PRO INDUSTRIAL VCRS

AG-1970 TBC, EDIT VCR	1099.99
NEW Superdeck AG-DS550, 540	CALL
NEW AG-1300	CALL
NEW AG-1980	CALL
AG-5700 PORTABLE AG-1970	CALL
AG-W1/NV-W1 UNIVERSAL VCR	CALL
CT-1383Y, 1384 VY MONITOR	CALL

PRO DIGITAL MIXERS

WJ-MX30 DIGITAL AV MIXER	CALL
WJ-MX50 CHROMINANCE KEY	CALL
AG-DS 850H Editing VTR	CALL
AG-DS 840H	CALL

SONY PROFESSIONAL

USA MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY ON ALL SONY PRODUCTS!

S-VHS Edit Video Cassette Recorder the SVO-2000	*Call*
3 CCD Hi-8mm Professional Camcorder the EVW-300L	*Call*
Our Sony Edit Controller RM-250	*Call*
Betacam SF Camcorder PVW-637	*Call*
DCRVX-1000 Hi8 3CCD Digital Camera	*Call*

Sony's Color Monitors the PVM-1354Q & 1954Q	*Call*
4 Head Video Cassette Recorder the SVO-1500	*Call*

Call us for Sony Professional Microphones

JVC PROFESSIONAL

USA MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY ON ALL JVC PRODUCTS!

PROFESSIONAL EDITING DECKS

JVC EDIT DESK BR-S800U, BR-S500U	
RM-G800 CONTROLLER	CALL
BR-S360U, BR-S378U	CALL

PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDERS

GYX2U	CALL

VIDEONICS *Authorized USA Dealer*

UP TO $75.00 REBATES

SPEAK WITH ONE OF OUR EDITING PROFESSIONALS AT BEACH

DIGITAL VIDEO MIXER MX-1	CALL
TITLEMAKER 2000	CALL
NEW VIDEO PALLETTE	CALL
BOING BOX	CALL
THUMBS UP	CALL
EDIT SUITE EDIT CONTROLLER	CALL

NEW · AZDEN · STEADICAM JR · sima · bogen

DIGITAL IMAGING PRODUCTS

DIGITAL CAMERAS

KODAK DC-40	CALL
KODAK DCS-420	CALL
CANON DCS-3	CALL
NEW CANON DCS-1	CALL
CHINON ES-3000	CALL
NEW MINOLTA RD-175	CALL
KODAK DCS-460	CALL
KODAK EOS DCS-5	CALL

DIGITAL PRINTERS

KODAK XLS-8400PS	CALL
KODAK XLS-8600	CALL
FARGO PRIMERA	CALL
FARGO PRIMERA PRO	CALL
NIKON COOL PRINT	CALL

FLATBED SCANNERS

NIKON AX-1200	CALL
MICROTEK SCANMAKER	CALL

35MM SCANNERS

MINOLTA QUICKSCAN 35	CALL
MICRO TEK SCANMAKER 35T	CALL
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35	CALL
NIKON LS-10 COOLSCAN	CALL
NIKON LS-1000 SUPER COOL SCAN	CALL

TAMRON FOTOVIX

FILM VIDEO PROCESSOR

AUTHORIZED DEALER

FOTOVIX IIIS
FOTOVIX IIIS DIGITAL
NOW IN STOCK
NEW LOW PRICE

FUJI FV-7

PHOTO VIDEO IMAGER

AUTHORIZED DEALER

HI RESOLUTION
CCD COLOR PICKUP
NOW IN STOCK
NEW LOW PRICE

All merchandise is brand new, factory fresh and include USA Manufacturers Warranty. Prices quoted are for Mail Order Only. Satisfaction Guarantee Exchange or Refund less shipping and handling within 15 days of receipt of merchandise only if returned in original factory package, in mint condition, and unfilled warranty cards. Please call 908-424-1103 for Return Authorization Number before returning product. Non-defective merchandise returned for refund will be subject to a restocking fee, 10% if box has been opened. *FREE CASE & TRIPOD W/EVERY CAMCORDER PURCHASE THIS MONTH ONLY. Prices good through End of Monthly Issue. Prices advertised are subject to Additional Standard Shipping Charges. Please call for details. Prices are subject to verifiable manufacturer's price increases and decreases. All major credit cards gladly accepted, no surcharge. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Thank you for shopping with Beach. Please tell your friends about our great service! Retail store prices may differ. VM2-96

VISIT OUR VIDEO, COMPUTER, CAMERA, ELECTRONICS SHOWROOM. CALL 908-968-6400 FOR INFO!

SONY SAMSUNG NEC NADY LENMAR JVC bogen BESCOR AZDEN

No Delay with Driver's License, Address (No P.O. Box) and Telephone Number

Ad Prices Effective Through February 10*

Most Orders At Your Door within 3 Business Days Nationwide!

CAMERA WORLD OF OREGON

CAMERA WORLD CO.

1-800-729-8939

EMAIL: 72303.1734@Compuserve.com
http://www.cameraworld.com
FAX (503) 222-7070
INTL (503) 222-8008

THE NORTHWEST'S LARGEST PHOTO & VIDEO CAMCORDER DEALER

CAMERA WORLD CO.
The Camera World Building
500 S.W. 5th Avenue
Portland, OR 97204

No Credit Card Surcharge

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!
MONDAY-FRIDAY: 6am-7pm
SAT: 6am-6pm • SUN: 8am-5pm
Mail Order Division Hours Only. Pacific Standard Time
Closed on Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day

CUSTOMER SERVICE
MONDAY-FRIDAY:
8:30am-5:30pm (PST)

ALL EQUIPMENT IS BRAND NEW WITH FULL MANUFACTURERS' USA WARRANTY

JVC GR-AX900

Canon ES-2000

Canon EOS-1N

Sony Professional SVO-2000

Panasonic AG-456

Hitachi VM-H81A

Canon

AUTHORIZED DEALER

8mm CAMCORDERS

ES80	*New!* 12x Wide Lens
ES90	*New!* 12x & CLVF
ES550	12x Wide Lens
ES750	O.I.S.,12x & CLVF
ES600	*New!* 12x CLVF
ES800	O.I.S., CLVF
ES5000	*New!* O.I.S., CLVF

"U.S.A.'s Largest Canon Video Dealer"

HI-8 CAMCORDERS

L2	RC Time Code

L2 & Accessories

Canon
Hi-Band 8mm Camcorder
ES2000

OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZER — COLOR VIEWFINDER

Color Viewfinder
Optical Image Stabilizer
- 20x power zoom lens
- New Flexizone AF & AE

CALL FOR PRICE

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- CL250: 250mm Super Telephoto Lens
- 10x VAP Lens for L2
- Extender CL-2x
- 3x Zoom Lens
- Multi-Battery Charger/Recharger (MC-100)
- Car Battery Charger (CB-100)

More Accessories Available

CALL for TODAY'S PRICES

Panasonic

AG-456U 2-Hour S-VHS Manual Zoom Camcorder (NTSC)
- 12x power zoom w/enhanced manual zoom control
- VITC recording w/reset
- S-VHS picture & hi-fi stereo sound
- Super-low-light shooting capability
- Variable digital mix, tracer, still strobe and wipe

AG-1980 S-VHS VCR from Panasonic's Pro-Line
- Striking S-VHS images, great sound quality, plus an incredible array of features and functions for smooth, easy editing
- Amorphous video heads and a digital time base corrector (TBC) help deliver great edited image quality.

NEW!

AG-EZ1U Digital Video Kit
- Component digital video quality at a low cost makes the AG-EZ1U fit for almost limitless business and industrial applications.

Kit includes:
Case, Filter Kit, Wide Conversion Lens

NEW!

SONY

The Sony Pro-Level SVO-2000 S-VHS Hi-Fi VCR

The Sony SVO-2000 is an easy-to-use S-VHS Hi-Fi Editing videocassette recorder. Used in conjunction with the optional RM-250 Editing Control Unit, the SVO-2000 creates a simple, cost-effective two-machine editing system, providing assemble, A/V insert and pro-am editing capability.

Ask about SVO-2000/RM-250 package price

HITACHI

AUTHORIZED DEALER • PRICES INCLUDE HITACHI USA WARRANTY

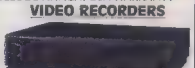
8mm CAMCORDERS

VM-E510	*New!* 24x
VM-E410	24x, E.I.S.
VM-E510	24x, EIS, CLVF
VM-E710	Hi8, EIS
VM-H81A	Hi8,Wthrproof
VM-H100LA	Hi8,Wthrproof

VHS CAMCORDERS

VM-1800A	24x Digital
VM-2800A	CLVF, 24x Digital
VM-3800A	CLVF, Remote

VIDEO RECORDERS



VT-M190A	2 Head
VT-M281	4 Head, VCR+
VT-M292A	4 Head
VT-F392A	4 + 2 Heads
VT-F494A	Hi-Fi, Jog, VCR+
VT-S772A	S-VHS, VCR+, Jog
VT-UX605A	Tape Navigation

TV/VCR COMBO

20VR2B	20" Monitor

TELEVISIONS

CX5B	27" ULTRABLACK
UX6B	31" ULTRABLACK
UX70B	35" ULTRABLACK
UX80B	35" ULTRAVISION
UX20B	46" ULTRAVISION
UX22B	50" ULTRAVISION
SX10B	60" ULTRAVISION

CALL FOR MORE HITACHI PRODUCTS!

JVC

AUTHORIZED DEALER • PRICES INCLUDE JVC USA WARRANTY

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

GR-AX700U	12x CLVF	Call
GR-AX800U	D.I.S. 120x	Call
GR-AX900U	D.I.S CLVF	Call
GR-SZ9U	Top of the line!	Call
GR-SV7U	4" LCD S-VHS-C	Call

SUPER VHS VCRs

HR-S5200U	Call
HR-S7200U	Call

VIDEO RECORDERS

HR-J220U	Call
HR-J420U	Call
HR-J620U	Call
HR-VP624U Jog/Hi-Fi	
HR-VP628 Jog/VCR+	
HR-VP720U Flying Erase Hd	

MINI HI-FI STEREOS

STEREO COMPONENTS

RX-817VTN	*New!* Dolby® ProLogic
RX-717VTN	*New!* Dolby® ProLogic
RX-517VTN	*New!* Dolby® ProLogic
RX-317VTN	*New!* Dolby® ProLogic
XL-F215 TN	8 CD Carousel
XL-M417 TN	6+1 Remote CD
XL-V261 TN	*New!* CD Player
XL-V161 TN	*New!* CD Player
XL-MC100	100 CD Auto Chngr
XL-MC301	*New!* 100 CD Chngr
TD-R661TN	Direct Drive Cassette
TD-R461TN	Single A/R Cassette
TD-W717 TN	Dual A/R Cass.
TD-W317TN	Dual A/R Cass.
TD-W217TN	Dual A/R Cass.
SP-X56 BK	Column Speakers

Mini-Disc Recorder
 # XMD1
- Digital Recording
- Jog dial
- Large LCD display

CALL FOR MORE JVC PRODUCTS!

SHARP

AUTHORIZED DEALER • PRICES INCLUDE SHARP USA WARRANTY

8mm CAMCORDERS

VL-E37U	3" LCD
VL-E47U*	4" LCD

HI-8 CAMCORDERS

VL-H420	4" LCD
VL-H450U	4" LCD

VHS CAMCORDERS

VL-L65U	12x. w/soft case
VL-L95U	Color Viewfinder

TELEVISIONS

SONY HITACHI PIONEER

3" to 53" Color Televisions
•
Big Screen Projection TVs
•
Wide Aspect Ratio TVs
•
TV / VCR Combinations

FAST, REASONABLE SHIPPING NATIONWIDE!
• CALL FOR MODELS & PRICES •

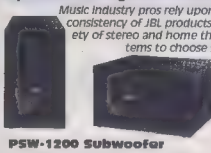
AUDIO SYSTEMS

SONY
PIONEER
JVC Technics
harmon/kardon

SPEAKERS

Experience JBL Signature Sound Speakers.

Music industry pros rely upon the accuracy and consistency of JBL products. We have a wide variety of stereo and home theater speaker systems to choose from, including: • Music 1 & 2 • Movies 1 & 2 • Magic • MR Series speakers • CS-1 home theater package



PSW-1200 Subwoofer

JBL

KLH AUDIO SYSTEMS

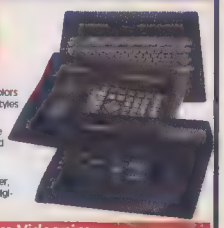
All-In-One Speaker Packages!

KLH home theater speaker systems are made to work together! Model HT-3 features adjustable tweeters on the front satellites, a high-performance center channel, two 6 1/2" 2-way bookshelf speakers and mounting hardware for the rear channel speakers.

Sony, Canon and Pioneer speakers also available.

VIDEONICS
The Video Editing Company

Call for special package price!



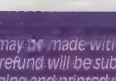
TM-2000: TITLER
- High resolution titles in over a million colors with 92 font/size combinations and 36 styles

AB-1: EDIT SUITE
- Affordable A/B roll editing with 250-scene memory, weighted jog shuttle wheel and two independant GPI triggers

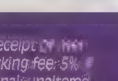
MX-1: DIGITAL MIXER
- Broacast quality 4-input video mixer/switcher, frame synchronizer and dual TBC with 200 digital special effects

Also from Videonics

SE-1: SOUND EFFECTS MIXER



TU-1: THUMBS-UP VIDEO EDITOR



Ask your salesperson to explain our return policy. Prices good for mail order only. Shipping and handling are extra. Returns and exchanges may be made within 14 days of receipt of merchandise with prior authorization only (call Customer Service for a Return Authorization Number). Non-defective merchandise returned for refund will be subject to a restocking fee: 5% if box is unopened (still sealed), 12% if box has been opened. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and must include all packaging and printed material in original, unaltered condition. Shipping and handling charges are non-refundable. Some items are one per customer. All orders are subject to verification and acceptance. Camera World is not responsible for typographical errors. *Subject to suppliers' price changes. ALLOW 2-6 WEEKS FOR BACK ORDERS.

CIRCLE NO. 47 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SALE!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-284-8432

COMPATABLE REPLACEMENTS FOR MOST MAJOR SYSTEMS

24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Mastercard • American Express • Visa • C.O.D.

HAVE MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER OF EQUIPMENT USED IN YOUR AREA

1-800-284-8432

FOR ORDERS ONLY

For technical & customer service: 305-749-3122

ALL SHIPPING & HANDLING FEES AT CUSTOMER'S EXPENSE

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

CABLE WAREHOUSE

10117 WEST OAKLAND PARK BLVD., SUITE 315, SUNRISE, FL 33351

NO FLORIDA SALES

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TIPS FOR MAIL ORDER PURCHASERS

It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. Therefore, the following information is provided for your protection.

1. **Confirm price and merchandise information** with the seller, including brand, model, color or finish, accessories and rebates included in the price.
2. **Understand the seller's return and refund-policy,** including the allowable return period, who pays the postage for returned merchandise, and whether there is any "restocking" charge.
3. **Understand the product's warranty.** Is there a manufacturer's warranty, and if so, is it from a U.S. or foreign manufacturer? **Note that many manufacturers assert that, even if the product comes with a U.S. manufacturers warranty card, if you purchase from an unauthorized dealer, you are *not* covered by the manufacturer's warranty. If in doubt, contact the manufacturer directly.** In addition to, or instead of, the manufacturer's warranty, the seller may offer its own warranty. In either case, what is covered by warranty, how long is the warranty period, where will the product be serviced, what do you have to do, and will the product be repaired or replaced? You may want to receive a copy of the written warranty before placing your order.
4. **Keep a copy of all transactions,** including cancelled checks, receipts and correspondance. For phone orders, make a note of the order including merchandise ordered, price, order date, expected delivery date and salesperson's name.
5. **If the merchandise is not shipped within the promised time** or if no time was promised, 30 days of receipt of the order, you generally have the right to cancel the order and get a refund.
6. **Merchandise substitution** without your express prior consent is not allowed.
7. **If you have a problem with your order or the merchandise,** write a letter to the seller with all the pertinent information and keep a copy.
8. **If you are unable to obtain satisfaction from the seller,** contact the consumer protection agency in the seller's state or your local Post Office.

If, after following the below guidelines, you experience a problem with a mail order advertiser that you are unable to resolve, please let us know. WRITE to Scott Constantine, Video Magazine, 45th floor, Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Be sure to include copies of all correspondence.

• AUTHORIZED DEALER OF ALL MAJOR VIDEO EQUIPMENT BRANDS •

PLANET ELECTRONICS

8418 LILLEY RD. CANTON, MICHIGAN 48187 — WHERE YOUR SATISFACTION IS EVERYTHING! — CODE V198

NOBODY BEATS US!

SONY

SONY VCR's • TV's • AUDIO
CAMCORDERS • VIDEO PRINTERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

PRO-LINE Panasonic

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS
AG455 AG195 AG3
EDITORS
WJMX30

VCR's	TV's
AG1290	CT2084VY
AG1970	CT1384VY
AGW1	

SHARP

SHARP CAMCORDERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

Panasonic

PANASONIC VCR's
CAMCORDERS • TV's • EDITOR • VIDEO PRINTERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

Canon

WE STOCK ALL THE CANON CAMCORDERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

JVC

JVC VCR's
TV's • CAMCORDERS • CD's
AUDIO/VIDEO RECEIVERS
CASSETTE DECKS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

GO.VIDEO

GO-VIDEO
VIDEO DECKS • VHS • 8MM

FREE CATALOG

CALL 800-247-4663 FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR LATEST 64 PAGE PLANET AUDIO AND VIDEO CATALOG

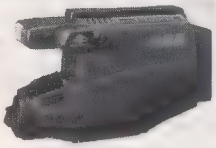
FILLED WITH SPECS AND PRICING ON EVERYTHING FROM CAMCORDERS TO VCR'S, TV'S AND ALL THE BEST STATE OF THE ART AUDIO AND VIDEO PRODUCTS!

The Planet Policy of Customer Satisfaction

Planet Electronics wants to be your source for video and audio equipment. With your satisfaction in mind, we offer the best deals possible on brand-new merchandise and support it with full service before and after the sale. Our success rests on satisfied customers and we greatly value your repeat business and referrals. We offer no "backdoor deals", "special prices on refurbished products", or use any "bait and switch" or "hidden charges" tactics. All Planet Electronics merchandise is fully factory authorized and factory sealed, brand-new merchandise that we have priced below average retail prices. We want our customers to get the best deal on the best merchandise with the best service available anywhere.

Planet Has the Accessories You Need Too!

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER



GoldStar

VIDEODECK
8MM TO VHS

RCA

RCA VCR's
TV's DSS
CAMCORDERS

CAMCORDER BATTERIES
We Stock'em All.
Just Call!

bogen

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

BOGEN TRIPODS

3124 Dolly	3144 Shoulder
3016 Monopod	3179 Tri-pod
3116 Mini	3170 Tri-pod
3140 Pro	3160 Tri-pod

sima

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

SIMA VIDEO EDITORS
TITLERS • LIGHTS
MIXERS • BATTERY
REFRESHERS

RECOTON

900 MHZ SIGNALS

VIDEONICS

EDIT-SUITE • VIDEO MIXER
TITLE MAKER 2000 • THE EQUALIZER
SOUND EFFECTS BOX • THUMBS UP

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

AT PLANET WE WELCOME YOUR PHONE CALLS!

Blank Tape

Maxell • Sony • TDK
JVC • Scotch • Fuji
All Formats! Call!

NADY SYSTEMS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

NADY PRO VIDEO
MIC's • HEADPHONES

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

CITIZEN™

CITIZEN CAMCORDER MONITORS
LCD 3" COLOR MONITOR M329
LCD 4" COLOR MONITOR M938

AZDEN®

AZDEN VIDEO MIC's

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

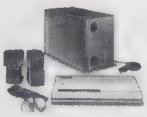
IMPROVE CAMCORDER PERFORMANCE
AZDEN LENS • REWINDERS • MIXERS

Video and Audio, Planet's Got it All! *Just Call!*

BOSE
Better sound through research.

JVC

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER



SONY AUDIO

aiwa

Sherwood

PLANET ELECTRONICS

800-247-4663

IN MICHIGAN CALL 1-313-453-4750

$49.95

ELIMINATE ANNOYING COPY PROTECTION INTERFERENCE DURING PLAYBACK OF RENTED MOVIES WITH THE "BLACK BOX"

DIGITAL STATE OF THE ART UNIT WORKS AUTOMATICALLY WITH ANY TV, VCR, VHS OR BETA REMOVING ALL FLASHES, STREAKS, JITTERS AND OTHER EMBEDDED JAMMING PROCESSES GIVING YOU A CRYSTAL CLEAR PICTURE.

LIMITED INVENTORY

Call with an Order or Questions Today, and Ask for a Free Catalog!

NO CREDIT CARD FEES!

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER NOVUS C.O.D.

CIRCLE NO. 14 ON READER SERVICE CARD

new west electronics

a division of Clarity Electronics LTD. • 4120 Meridian, Bellingham, WA 98226 • fax (360)734-3314

Looking for more info?
Check us out online, it's
new west on the NET!
http://www.newest.com

NORTH AMERICA'S AUDIO / VIDEO SPECIALIST!

CAMCORDERS • EDITING GEAR • TVs
MONITORS • PRO VIDEO • VCRs
AUDIO SEPARATES AND COMPONENTS
DSS • AC3 • THX • BIGSCREENS

CALL 1-800-733-1366 FOR YOUR **NEW WEST CREDIT CARD** APPLICATION. CARD HOLDERS ENJOY SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AND BENEFITS, CALL FOR DETAILS.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE FREE FEDERAL EXPRESS DELIVERY

GREAT PRICES • EXCELLENT SERVICE

WE ARE PROUD TO OFFER:

•PIONEER•HARMAN KARDON•AR•KENWOOD•JVC•
•INFINITY•ALTEC•AIWA•SONY•RCA•SHARP•B&K•
•TOSHIBA•HITACHI•PREMIERE•MONSTER CABLE•
•GO-VIDEO•PANAMAX•KIMBER•AND MUCH MORE!•

FedEx **CODs & POs WELCOME!** DISCOVER VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ALL TIMES PST: M-F 6:30A to 6:30P/SAT 7:00A to 6:00P/SUN 8:00A to 5:00P

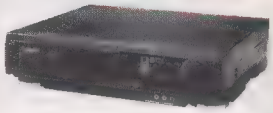
800-488-8877

PLEASE ASK ABOUT OUR RETURN AND EXCHANGE POLICIES

DEALS

NEW! from **Panasonic**
Desktop Editor AG1980

CALL FOR A GREAT PRICE ON THIS HOT NEW DECK!



New features:
- Full Field TBC
- DNR
- 3D Y/C Separation
- Independent Audio In/Out

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

INTRODUCING THE GREAT RCA VCR REBATE!

Purchase any of the following RCA VCRs and receive a $50.00 rebate from RCA!

ELIGIBLE MODELS:
VR542 • VR613HF • VR617HF
VR676HF • VR677HF • VR681HF
& VR725HF

CALL TODAY FOR A SUPER PRICE ON THIS SUPER DECK!

RCA
VR725HF
SUPER VHS VCR

features:
DSS receiver control, S-VHS, 4-heads, Hi Fi stereo audio, VCR plus+, flying erase head, A/V dubbing, shuttle search and much more!

PIONEER

ALL PROJECTION TELEVISION AND COMPONENT MODELS IN STOCK!

CIRCLE NO. 13 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIDEO MAGAZINE

For Advertising Information call 1-800-445-6066, 9am - 5pm EST

PLEASE NOTE: It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. To confirm that an advertiser is authorized to sell a product, we suggest you contact the manufacturer directly. Please review our *Tips for Mail Order Purchasers.*

BLANK TAPES

1-800-TAPE WORLD or 1-800-245-6000
We'll beat any price! 5.95 SHIPPING • FREE CAT.

SONY		MAXELL		TDK		FUJI	
DAT-120	5.99	XLII-90	1.59	D-90	.79	T-160HQ	2.79
DAT-60	4.99	XLII-S 90	1.99	SA-90	1.49	SVHS-T120	6.49
DAT-124 PRO	8.99	T 120 HGX	2.49	SAX-90	1.99	SVHS-T160	8.99
T-120V	1.79	ST 120	6.99	SAX-100	2.49	HI 8 120	5.99
L750BTHG	3.99	HI8 120	5.99	T 120 EHG	2.49	MINI-DISC74	10.99
CDR-74	6.99	DAT-124 PRO	7.99	DAT-120	6.49	JVC T120	1.79
MDW-74	9.99	XE II 30 PRO	.99	CDR-74	6.99	JVC ST120	5.99

TAPE WORLD 220 SPRING ST., BUTLER, PA 16003. FAX 412-283-8298
OVER 500 DIFFERENT. SAME DAY SHIPPING. M-F, 8-5

MOVIES/FILMS/VIDEOS

FREE Search Service: every title worldwide. Buy • Sell • Trade • Rent • Auction. Anytime: 1-800-849-7309; FAX: 1-770-227-0873.

VIDEOS! Nudist, Adult, more! Exclusives! Super Discounts! Complete Catalog- FREE! F.P.(v), CP116F, Toronto, Canada, M4Y-2L5.

RIO—MARDI GRAS—SPRING BREAK! WORLD'S MOST EXOTIC PARTIES. VHS 60 MINUTES- $9.95. TOLL FREE 1-800-859-5926. A.L.M. PRODUCTION, DEPT. VI, P.O. BOX 1517, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33302.

GM VIDEO PRESENTS: Social Nudism on the Colorado River during Spring Break, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day!! Over 85 videos! Preview Videos (2hrs. & 55mins.): $25. Catalog: $1.00. Check/M.O. to: GM VIDEO, Dept. VI, POB 1339, Sedona, AZ 86339. Visa/MC: 1-800-829-1285.

We supply all kinds of Hard to get Videos from Europe. Full detailed catalog- US $10.00 CASH. Write to: BTR Enterprises, P.O. Box 46, 1130 AA Volendam, Holland. Tel: 011-31-6528-46958.

EROTIC EXCITING AMATEUR BEAUTIFUL GIRL VIDEOS. Two hour sampler video 24.95, Photo Filled Catalog $5.oo, 100's of TITLES! Lorell Dolan-VM P.O. Box 83, Greenlawn, NY 11740.

SOCIAL NUDISM. Candid European videos. Rare family pageants. Catalog $3. NatFam(VV), Box 838, Venice, CA 90294.

FOR SALE

WHOLESALE CONNECTION

To Order Call 1-800-226-2800

Camcorders

JVC
GRSZ9 ....Call | GRAX700 ..Call
GRAX900 ..Call | GRAX200 ..Call
GRAX800 ..Call | GRAX350 ..Call

CANON
ES2000 .....Call

SHARP
VL37 .....Call
VLE47 .....Call
VLH450 .....Call

PANASONIC
PVIQ505 ..Call | PVIQ305 ..Call
PVIQ705 ..Call | PV950 ....Call
PVIQ405 ..Call | PV940 ....Call

CALL FOR OTHER 8mm BRANDS

Video Mixers

VIDEONICS MX1 .....Call
VIDEONICS TM2000 .....Call
VIDEONICS TU1 .....Call

RCA DSS Available
DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM
DAT RECORDER
Portable Home ...all
MINI DISC RECORDER
Portable Home ...Call

VCR

JVC
HRS7100 ...Call | HRVP624 ..Call
HR55100 ...Call | HRJ620 ....Call
HRVP720 ..Call | HRVP422 ..Call
HRVP628 ..Call | HRJ420 ....Call

PANASONIC
PVS4580 ...Call | PV4561 ....Call
PVS4566 ...Call | PV4551 ....Call
PV4562 ....Call | PV4501 ....Call

RCA
VR678 .....Call
VR617 .....Call
VR513 .....Call

TOSHIBA
M781 .....Call
M751 .....Call
M671 .....Call
M471 .....Call

Laser Discs

PIONEER
CLDD504 ..Call | CLDD704 ..Call
CLDD604 ..Call | CLDS104 ..Call

Portable CD Players

SONY
D242CK ...Call | D842K ....Call
D245 .....Call | D844K ....Call
D421 .....Call | D848K ....Call

KENWOOD
DPC341 ...Call | DPC651 ...Call
DPC451 ...Call | DPC951 ...Call

Receivers

JVC
RX517 ....Call | RX8SD ....Call
RX717 ....Call | RX9SD ....Call
RX817 ....Call | RX10SD ...Call

TECHNICS
SAGX490 ..Call | SAGX790 ..Call
SAGX690 ..Call | SATX1010 .Call

PIONEER
VSX454 ...Call | VSXD704 ..Call
VSX504 ...Call | VSXD903 ..Call
VSX604 ...Call | VSXD3S ..Call

KENWOOD
KRV6070 ..Call | KRV8070 ..Call
KRV7070 ..Call | KRX1000 ..Call

HARMAN KARDON
AVR30 ....Call | AVR20 ....Call
AVR25 ....Call | FL8400 ....Call

CALL FOR OTHER BRANDS

CD Players

JVC
XLF215 ...Call | XLM5SD ...Call
XLM417 ...Call | XLMC301 ..Call

TECHNICS
SLPD787 ..Call | SLPD987 ..Call
SLPD887 ..Call | SLPD1010 ..Call

KENWOOD
DPR4070 ..Call | DPR6070 ..Call
DPR5070 ..Call | DPJ1070 ..Call

PIONEER
PDM423 ...Call | PDF1004 ...Call
PDM703 ...Call | DPF904 ....Call

CALL FOR OTHER BRANDS

Home Speakers

BOSE
AM3 II ....Call | 901 .....Call
AM5 II ....Call | 701 .....Call
AM7 II ....Call | 501 .....Call
LS12 .....Call | 301 .....Call
100BK ....Call | 151BK ....Call

INFINITY
RS225 ....Call | SM115 ....Call
RS325 ....Call | SM125 ....Call
RS425 ....Call | SM105 ....Call
RS525 ....Call | SM155 ....Call
RS625 ....Call | SM85 .....Call
VIDEO1 ...Call | SM65 .....Call

PINNACLE
AC500 ....Call | AC650 ....Call
AC600 ....Call | AC800 ....Call

BIC
V52CLR ...Call | V825I ....Call
V525I ....Call | ADATTO ...Call

Powered Subwoofers

INFINITY ...SERVOSUB ...Call
INFINITY ...BU1 .....Call
MTX .....PSW101 .....Call
BIC .....V12SYSTEM ...Call
AIWA .....TSW5 .....Call
KENWOOD ...SW300 .....Call

Mini Systems

JVC
MXC220 ...Call | MXC770 ...Call
MXC330 ...Call | MXC990 ...Call
MXC550 ...Call | UXC7 .....Call

AIWA
NSXV10 ...Call | NSXV90 ...Call
NSXV20 ...Call | NSX999 ...Call
NSXV50 ...Call | NSXV150 ..Call
NSXV70 ...Call | NSXD858 ..Call

KENWOOD
UD403 ....Call | UD753 ....Call
UD553 ....Call | UD952 ....Call

Call For Brands & Model Not Listed

24 HR. FAX (718)997-6652 — P.O.'s Welcome

HRS.: MON.-SAT. 9 A.M.-6 P.M. Est. Prices subject to change. Prices exclude shipping & handling. Not responsible for typographical errors. MasterCard, Visa, American Express and C.O.D. accepted. Products come with W.C. Warranty. We ship UPS & FEDEX.

Wholesale Connection 63-48 108th St. Forest Hills, NY 11375 — **1-800-226-2800**

FOR SALE like new SONY video projector 1042-Q, Yashica P810 8mm movie sound. Call Said after 5pm EST at (718) 274-4626. Sale by Owner.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

CABLE TV—New products designed and supported by the best in the business. External activators for Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta living or dead! Save big! Make lots of money! 1-800-375-7022.

2R/5V/TCF 1 WIRE (3W.compatible) $14.00 STCM• 7.3 Wire for all 7xxxBBPD's, PD's, VPD's $8.00 Min. 10 pieces each type. Call 1-800-831-2050.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS/ACCESSORIES. All makes & models. Immediate shipping! VISA/MC/COD. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wing Wholesale Electronics, Minneapolis, MN 800-304-4408.

CABLE DESCRAMBL

SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLERS! Build your own Descrambler for LESS than $12.00 in SEVEN EASY STEPS! RADIO SHACK Parts List and FREE Descrambling Methods that COST NOTHING To Try, Included. Send $10.00 to: INFORMATION FACTORY, P.O. Box 669, Seabrook, Texas 77586. For VISA/MC, C.O.D'S, 1-713-922-3512 Any Time!

BEST DEALER PRICING!
30 DAY FREE TRIAL!
CABLE DIRECT
DESCRAMBLERS
CONVERTERS • FILTERS
COPY RENTAL TAPES WITH OUR
VIDEO STABILIZERS
Now you can tune-in to your favorite cable TV programming and SAVE $100'S - EVEN $1000'S on premium CABLE TV EQUIPMENT.
FREE Cable TV Catalog.
100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ECTRONICS
06-6664
• OMAHA, NE 68130

ITH OUR EXPERIENCE! CABLE TV
QUALITY, SERVICE & SATISFAC-
EX/C.O.D. ACCEPTED. QUANTITY
INC., MINNEAPOLIS, MN:

V Converters Descramblers Accessories
Prices
ality merchandise
brand name
anufacturers
Excellent customer
ervice representatives
asing instead of renting
eriod and 1 year
talog
tries
Dealer inquiries welcomed!
• AMX • COD

RS/DESCRAMBLERS—
rom the Wholesaler. 30
antee. No PA sales. DI-
C.: 1-800- 808-3356.

~~$2.95 COVER PRICE~~

as little as $1.33 a copy!

YES! Enter my subscription to *VIDEO* now!

☐ 1 year (10 issues) for $17.94–*$1.79 a copy!*
☐ 2 years (20 issues) for $29.94–*$1.50 a copy!*
☐ 3 years (30 issues) for $39.94–*$1.33 a copy!*

Name _____ (please print full name) BP3B

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

CHECK ONE: ☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me

Canadian orders add $7.00 per year (includes 7% GST); foreign orders add $7.00 per year; payment in U.S. funds must accompany order. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue.

Would you like to receive special offers from qualified users of our mailing list? ☐ Yes ☐ No

new west electronics

a division of Clarity Electronics LTD. • 4120 Meridian Bellingham, WA 98226 • fax (360)734-3314

Looking for more info?
Check us out online, it's
new west on the NET!
http://www.newest.com

NORTH AMERICA'S AUDIO / VIDEO SPECIALIST!

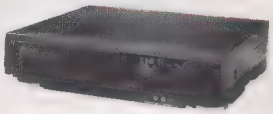
CAMCORDERS • EDITING GEAR • TVs
MONITORS • PRO VIDEO • VCRs
AUDIO SEPARATES AND COMPONENTS
DSS • AC3 • THX • BIGSCREENS

CALL 1-800-733-1366 FOR YOUR **NEW WEST CREDIT CARD** APPLICATION. CARD HOLDERS ENJOY SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AND BENEFITS, CALL FOR DETAILS.

DEALS

NEW! from **Panasonic**
Desktop Editor AG1980

CALL FOR A GREAT PRICE ON THIS HOT NEW DECK!



New features:
- Full Field TBC
- DNR
- 3D Y/C Separation
- Independent Audio In/Out

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

INTRODUCING THE GREAT RCA VCR REBATE!

Purchase any of the following RCA VCRs and receive a

ALL P
FEDER

GREAT P
WE ARE PROUD T
•PIONEER•
•INFINITY•
•TOSHIBA•
•GO-VIDEO•

FedEx

ALL TIMES PST:
800

PLEASE ASK ABOUT OUR R

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 483 MARION, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO™

P O BOX 1981
MARION, OH 43306-2081

VIDEO MAGAZINE

For Advertising Information call 1-800-445-6066, 9am - 5pm EST

PLEASE NOTE: It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. To confirm that an advertiser is authorized to sell a product, we suggest you contact the manufacturer directly. Please review our *Tips for Mail Order Purchasers.*

BLANK TAPES

1-800-TAPE WORLD or 1-800-245-6000
We'll beat any price! 5.95 SHIPPING • FREE CAT.

SONY		MAXELL		TDK		FUJI	
DAT-120	5.99	XLII-90	1.59	D-90	.79	T-160HQ	2.79
DAT-60	4.99	XLII-S 90	1.99	SA-90	1.49	SVHS-T120	6.49
DAT-124 PRO	8.99	T 120 HGX	2.49	SAX-90	1.99	SVHS-T160	8.99
T-120V	1.79	ST 120	6.99	SAX-100	2.49	HI 8 120	5.99
L750BTHG	3.99	H18 120	5.99	T 120 EHG	2.49	MINI-DISC74	10.99
CDR-74	6.99	DAT-124 PRO	7.99	DAT-120	6.49	JVC T120	1.79
MDW-74	9.99	XE II 30 PRO	.99	CDR-74	6.99	JVC ST120	5.99

TAPE WORLD 220 SPRING ST., BUTLER, PA 16003. FAX 412-283-6299.
OVER 500 DIFFERENT. SAME DAY SHIPPING. M-F, 8-5

MOVIES/FILMS/VIDEOS

FREE Search Service: every title worldwide. Buy • Sell • Trade • Rent • Auction. Anytime: 1-800-849-7309; FAX: 1-770-227-0873.

VIDEOS! Nudist, Adult, more! Exclusives! Super Discounts! Complete Catalog- FREE! F.P.(v), CP116F, Toronto, Canada, M4Y-2L5.

RIO—MARDI GRAS—SPRING BREAK! WORLD'S MOST EXOTIC PARTIES. VHS 60 MINUTES- $9.95. TOLL FREE 1-800-859-5926. A.L.M. PRODUCTION, DEPT. VI, P.O. BOX 1517, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33302.

GM VIDEO PRESENTS: Social Nudism on the Colorado River during Spring Break, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day!! Over 85 videos! Preview Videos (2hrs. & 55mins.): $25. Catalog: $1.00. Check/M.O. to: GM VIDEO, Dept. VI, POB 1339, Sedona, AZ 86339. Visa/MC: 1-800-829-1285.

We supply all kinds of Hard to get Videos from Europe. Full detailed catalog- US $10.00 CASH. Write to: BTR Enterprises, P.O. Box 46, 1130 AA Volendam, Holland. Tel: 011-31-6528-46958.

EROTIC EXCITING AMATEUR BEAUTIFUL GIRL VIDEOS. Two hour sampler video 24.95, Photo Filled Catalog $5.oo, 100's of TITLES! Lorell Dolan-VM P.O. Box 83, Greenlawn, NY 11740.

SOCIAL NUDISM. Candid European videos. Rare family pageants. Catalog $3. Natfam(VV), Box 838, Venice, CA 90294.

FRENCH LOLITAS AT RIVIERA BEACHES, Tahitian Dancers, Rio Carnaval. Catalog $3.00 Video $50.00. BRAZIL VIDEO, P.O. BOX 8572, LAJOLLA, CA 92038.

YOUNG BEAUTIES OF OLD MEXICO- Vol. 2-1 hr $20 Info $1. SFV-P.O.B. 1743 Odessa, Tx 79760.

AMATEUR ADULT VIDEOS. Exclusives! Videotape sample-$15.95. AMERICA PICTURES, Dept. V, 309 Judah, San Francisco, CA 94122. (415) 566-1212. Visa/MC.

NINETEEN SENSUOUS AMATEUR PLAYMATES' VIDEO FROLIC. $19.95: Odyssey, Dept. VI, POB 230902, Encinitas, CA 92023. Visa/MC: 1-800-755-6595. Free Catalog.

THE MACABRE VIDEO—Underground Cult/Horror Obscurities. Taboo subjects. Catalog $4.95. M.S.B., Route 1, Box 32, Appomattox, VA 24522.

WORLDWIDE TRAVEL, adventure, naturlist videos, books, magazines. 100 + video catalog and info kit. $3.00 V.V. Inc. 270 N. Canon Dr., #1296 VI Beverly Hills, CA 90210.

•NEW '95! NUDIST FAMILY CONTESTS. BEAUTY PAGEANTS/BODY PAINTING/FUN-DAY WATER-SPORTS. MEN/LADIES ALL AGES! COLORLOG $3/SAMPLER $20. GENESIS-V, BOX 5653, SANTA MONICA, CA 90409.

TAMPA TEASERS! 27 ADULT STARS in Tampa for a 5-day event. Imagine the possibilities...! Also available: **BACK TO VEGAS** (a wild Adult Video Convention). Each 60 minute video is $20 postpaid. Flying Leap Productions, 9 Southmoor Circle, Kettering, OH 45429.

HIDDEN VIDEO! NUDE BEACH OR WIND BLOWN SKIRT- SPECIAL $25! (EA. 2HR) FULL CATALOG $3- U.T.S PRODUCTIONS 2124 BROADWAY DEPT. 268, NY, NY 10023.

WIERD FILMS. Thousands of Horror, Sci-fi, and Exploitation films on VHS. Giant Catalog $4.00 (Refundable!). 2-Hour Video Sampler $16.95. Visa/MC. I.S.F., P.O. Box 28404 - V, Las Vegas, NV 89126-2404.

NUDE CELEBRITY PHOTOS! Female & male stars available. Movie & television stars! Catalog, $2.00. Superstar Enterprises, Box 886, Orchard Park, NY 14127.

FOR SALE

WHOLESALE CONNECTION

To Order Call 1-800-226-2800

Camcorders

JVC
GR5Z9 ....Call | GRAX700 ..Call
GRAX900 ..Call | GRAX200 ..Call
GRAX800 ..Call | GRAX350 ..Call

CANON
ES2000 .....Call

SHARP
VL37 .....Call
VLE47 .....Call
VLH450 .....Call

PANASONIC
PVIQ505 ..Call | PVIQ305 ..Call
PVIQ705 ..Call | PV950 ....Call
PVIQ405 ..Call | PV940 ....Call

CALL FOR OTHER 8mm BRANDS

Video Mixers

VIDEONICS MX1 .....Call
VIDEONICS TM2000 .....Call
VIDEONICS TU1 .....Call

RCA DSS Available
DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM

DAT RECORDER
Portable Home .....Call

MINI DISC RECORDER
Portable Home .....Call

VCR

JVC
HRS7100 ..Call | HRVP624 ..Call
HRS5100 ..Call | HRJ620 ....Call
HRVP720 ..Call | HRVP422 ..Call
HRVP628 ..Call | HRJ420 ....Call

PANASONIC
PVS4580 ..Call | PV4561 ....Call
PVS4566 ..Call | PV4551 ....Call
PV4562 ....Call | PV4501 ....Call

RCA
VR678 .....Call
VR617 .....Call
VR513 .....Call

TOSHIBA
M781 .....Call
M751 .....Call
M671 .....Call
M471 .....Call

Laser Discs

PIONEER
CLDD504 ..Call | CLDD704 ..Call
CLDD604 ..Call | CLDS104 ..Call

Portable CD Players

SONY
D242CK ..Call | D842K ....Call
D245 .....Call | D844K ....Call
D421 .....Call | D848K ....Call

KENWOOD
DPC341 ...Call | DPC651 ...Call
DPC451 ...Call | DPC951 ...Call

Receivers

JVC
RX517 ....Call | RX8SD ....Call
RX717 ....Call | RX9SD ....Call
RX817 ....Call | RX10SD ...Call

TECHNICS
SAGX490 ..Call | SAGX790 ..Call
SAGX690 ..Call | SATX1010 ..Call

PIONEER
VSX454 ....Call | VSXD704 ..Call
VSX504 ....Call | VSXD903 ..Call
VSX604 ....Call | VSXD3S ...Call

KENWOOD
KRV6070 ..Call | KRV8070 ..Call
KRV7070 ..Call | KRX1000 ..Call

HARMAN KARDON
AVR30 ....Call | AVR20 ....Call
AVR25 ....Call | FL8400 ....Call

CALL FOR OTHER BRANDS

CD Players

JVC
XLF215 ....Call | XLM5SD ...Call
XLM417 ....Call | XLMC301 ..Call

TECHNICS
SLPD787 ..Call | SLPD987 ..Call
SLPD887 ..Call | SLPD1010 ..Call

KENWOOD
DPR4070 ...Call | DPR6070 ...Call
DPR5070 ...Call | DPJ1070 ...Call

PIONEER
PDM423 ...Call | PDF1004 ...Call
PDM703 ...Call | DPF904 ....Call

CALL FOR OTHER BRANDS

Home Speakers

BOSE
AM3 II ....Call | 901 .....Call
AM5 II ....Call | 701 .....Call
AM7 II ....Call | 501 .....Call
LS12 .....Call | 301 .....Call
100BK ....Call | 151BK ....Call

INFINITY
RS225 ....Call | SM115 ....Call
RS325 ....Call | SM125 ....Call
RS425 ....Call | SM105 ....Call
RS525 ....Call | SM155 ....Call
RS625 ....Call | SM85 .....Call
VIDEO1 ...Call | SM65 .....Call

PINNACLE
AC500 ....Call | AC650 ....Call
AC600 ....Call | AC800 ....Call

BIC
V52CLR ...Call | V82SI .....Call
V52SI .....Call | ADATTO ...Call

Powered Subwoofers

INFINITY ....SERVOSUB ....Call
INFINITY ....BU1 .....Call
MTX .....PSW101 .....Call
BIC .....V12SYSTEM ..Call
AIWA .....TSW5 .....Call
KENWOOD ...SW300 .....Call

Mini Systems

JVC
MXC220 ...Call | MXC770 ...Call
MXC330 ...Call | MXC990 ...Call
MXC550 ...Call | UXC7 .....Call

AIWA
NSXV10 ...Call | NSXV90 ...Call
NSXV20 ...Call | NSX999 ...Call
NSXV50 ...Call | NSXV150 ..Call
NSXV70 ...Call | NSXD858 ..Call

KENWOOD
UD403 ....Call | UD753 ....Call
UD553 ....Call | UD952 ....Call

Call For Brands & Model Not Listed

24 HR. FAX (718)997-6652 P.O.'s Welcome

HRS.: MON.-SAT. 9 A.M.-6 P.M. Est. Prices subject to change. Prices exclude shipping & handling. Not responsible for typographical errors. MasterCard, Visa, American Express and C.O.D. accepted. Products come with W.C. Warranty. We ship UPS & FEDEX.

Wholesale Connection 63-48 108th St. Forest Hills, NY 11375 **1-800-226-2800**

FOR SALE like new SONY video projector 1042-Q, Yashica P810 8mm movie sound. Call Said after 5pm EST at (718) 274-4626. Sale by Owner.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

CABLE TV—New products designed and supported by the best in the business. External activators for Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta living or dead! Save big! Make lots of money! 1-800-375-7022.

2R/5V/TCF 1 WIRE (3W compatible) $14.00 STCM• 7.3 Wire for all 7xxxBBPD's, PD's, VPD's $8.00 Min. 10 pieces each type. Call 1-800-831-2050.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS/ACCESSORIES. All makes & models. Immediate shipping! VISA/MC/COD. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wing Wholesale Electronics, Minneapolis, MN 800-304-4408.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS

No 800# ... No Catalog

Just LOW, LOW Prices!

Call the rest, then call us for the best price.

305-425-0751

NO FLORIDA SALES!

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS & ACCESSORIES. Fair Prices, Quality Service, & 14 years Experience Gives Us The ADVANTAGE. CALL 1-800-952-3916 Visa/MC/Amex/Disc/COD. ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337. MEMBER OF NCCA.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES! Wholesalers Welcome! 30 Day Moneyback Guarantee! Free Catalog! Don't Delay, Call Today! **PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1-800-815-1512.**

UNIVERSA boxes BREAKTHROUGH! CHIP technology. CALL for FREE CATALOG 800/676-6342.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
• Quantity Discounts • 24 Hour Shipping
• Save Money Don't Rent
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE
Call Us Last For Best Price
1-800-677-0321
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied service
VCI - NO FLORIDA SALES

SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLERS! Build your own Descrambler for LESS than $12.00 in SEVEN EASY STEPS! RADIO SHACK Parts List and FREE Descrambling Methods that COST NOTHING To Try, Included. Send $10.00 to: INFORMATION FACTORY, P.O. Box 669, Seabrook, Texas 77586. For VISA/MC, C.O.D'S, 1-713-922-3512 Any Time!

BEST DEALER PRICING!
30 DAY FREE TRIAL!
CABLE DIRECT
DESCRAMBLERS CONVERTERS • FILTERS
COPY RENTAL TAPES WITH OUR VIDEO STABILIZERS
Now you can tune-in to your favorite cable TV programming and SAVE $100'S - EVEN $1000'S on premium CABLE TV EQUIPMENT.
FREE Cable TV Catalog.
100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
1 YEAR WARRANTY
MODERN ELECTRONICS
1-800-906-6664
2125 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

LINK YOURSELF TO THE FUTURE WITH OUR EXPERIENCE! CABLE TV CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS. QUALITY, SERVICE & SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! VISA/MC/AMEX/C.O.D. ACCEPTED. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. CABLE LINX, INC., MINNEAPOLIS, MN: 1-800-501-0095.

CABLE TV *Converters Descramblers Accessories*
• BEST Prices
• Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
• Excellent customer service representatives
• Save money by purchasing instead of renting
• FREE 30 day trial period and 1 year warranty.
Call for your free catalog
MicroCom Industries
800/665-2002
Dealer inquiries welcomed!
MasterCard • VISA • AMX • COD

CABLE TV CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS—Don't Pay Retail—Buy from the Wholesaler. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee. No PA sales. DIRECT CABLE SUPPLY INC.: 1-800- 808-3356.

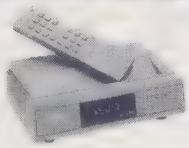
CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS: Replacements for most models. 30 Day Trial—1 Year Warranty! Dealer Inquiries Invited. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex/COD FOR QUALITY, PRICE & SERVICE CALL: 1-800-259-1187. Eagle Electronics Inc., #1, 1301 Railhead Blvd., Naples, FL 33963. No Florida Sales.

SCRAMBLING NEWS. Turn-ons, bypasses, technical information. Cable and Satellite. Voice/FAX 716-874-2088. BBS 716-871-1915. 3494 Delaware Ave.,#123, Buffalo, NY 14217. dLawson@Localnet.com

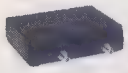
CABLE HOTLINE
Cable TV Descramblers & Converters
All Major Brands • #1 In Customer Service • 30 Day Money Guarantee • 2 Year Warranty
Call For Price Quote. Please Have Make And Model Number Ready When You Call.
Frequent Buyer And Quantity Discounts
Absolutely The Lowest Prices!
1-800-203-7077
The Cable Outlet 9030 West Sahara · Las Vegas, Nevada 89117

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
EVERYTHING YOU WANT, AND MORE!!!



FREE
CALLING CARD
WITH
EVERY ORDER!

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS, CALL US FOR:
LOW PRICES ON BRAND NAME EQUIPMENT
FRIENDLY, PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
BRAND NEW, STATE-OF-THE-ART CATV BOXES
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY



BIG
QUANTITY
DISCOUNTS!

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DISCOVER · COD

1-800-699-4258
ULTIMATE MAIL ORDER SERVICES, INC
6325-9 FALLS OF THE NEUSE
RALEIGH, NC 27615

REVOLUTIONARY TECHNOLOGY. Does all Boxes - For Free Catalog Please Call Mega Electronics 1-800/676-6342.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS/CONVERTERS. Jerrolds, Scientific Atlantas, Pioneers, Zeniths, Tocoms. Best Prices! Moneyback Guarantee! FREE CATALOG! ALLSTAR. 1-800-782-7214.

COPY RENTAL TAPES WITH OUR VIDEO STABILIZERS
SUPER VHS MODEL AVAILABLE!
The clearest picture possible playing back movies. GUARANTEED to eliminate copy protection.
- No Rolls/Jitters/Flickers/Fading
- Works on all TV's VCR's Beta & Cable
- Gold Video Connectors & Cables Included
- 1 Year Warranty
- Money Back Guarantee

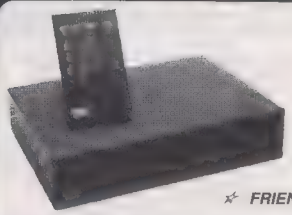
BEFORE AFTER

VISION ELECTRONICS
1-800-562-2252
2125 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

CABLE TV TEST CHIPS for Jerrold, Tocom, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta, etc.. **QUICK INSTALLATION!** New Multi-Mode modules available. Prices from $5 each. **1-800-786-9025.**

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS

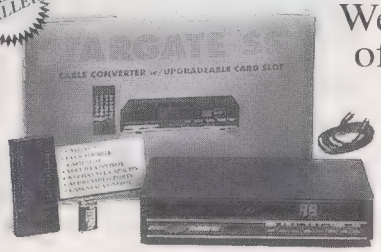


TKA ELECTRONICS
7914 W. Dodge Rd. #334
Omaha, NE 68114
13 MONTH WARRANTY IN WRITING
FRIENDLY SERVICE · 30 DAY TRIAL PERIOD
FOR A FREE CATALOG OR TO PLACE YOUR ORDER CALL:
1-800-729-1776

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS
Leading the way to excellence
Cable TV Converters and DESCRAMBLERS

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS

BEST SELLER



We offer all major brands of cable TV equipment.

STARGATE SST
Features include:
- Upgradeable card slot
- Volume control
- Parental control
- Audio/Video ports
- Sleep timer

Nu-Tek Electronics is now on the Internet!
Check us out at **http://www.register.com/nutek**
or you can call us for your FREE catalog.
1-800-228-7404

PLAZAC SALES INC
Cable TV Converters - Panasonic and more! Don't Rent - Buy! Professional Service, Good Prices. One Year Warranty - Ship C.O.D. Anyone implying theft of service will be declined sales. Sorry, no New Jersey sales. Dealers Wanted.
PLAZAC SALES INC.
1-800-A-WIRE-4-U (1-800-294-7348)

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE ON CABLE CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS. SAVE ON EQUIPMENT, CABLE RENTAL FEES, & CONNECTION CHARGES. STEALTHS, M-80, PIONEER, ETC. DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME. VISA/MASTERCARD/DISCOVER/C.O.D. QUALITY ENTERTAINMENT 1(800)-72-BOXES.

DTC TECHNOLOGIES
CABLE T.V. TEST CHIPS
Z-boards
CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS
ST-1000 to 5000
HT-2000
MM-2000 to 2500
TO ORDER CALL 1-800-700-3947

! CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT !
All makes and models! Low Prices. Quantity discounts. **FREE CATALOG.** C.O.D orders accepted. No Illinois orders.
L&L ELECTRONICS INC.
1430 Miner Street, Suite 522
Des Plaines, IL 60016
We Accept MasterCard and Visa
1-800-542-8190
YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION!

Cable Descramblers
We'll beat anyone's price!
1 Year Warranty 100% Money Back Free Catalog
Filters * Converters * Accessories
ORION Electronics 1-800-379-3976

PUBLICATIONS

AMATEUR ADULT VIDEOS for sale/trade in each monthly issue of **VIDEO XCITEMENT!** News, Reviews and hot ads from sexy amateurs nationwide. Each issue averages 56+ tabloid pages! 6-Issue Trial Subscription—$19.95; Sample—$5.00. Mailed discretely. State age 21+. Box 187-V, Fraser, MI 48026.

ACCESSORIES

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS
Unlimited, Low Cost, Instantly Available Background Music from *Original Standard* Recordings! Does Everything Karaoke does... *Better and* gives you the **Thompson Vocal Eliminator™**
Free Brochure & Demo Tape
LT Sound Dept VBG
7988 LT Parkway
Lithonia, GA 30058
24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (404)482-2485 Ext 99
When You Want Something Better Than Karaoke!

HOME THEATER

ALL MAJOR BRAND LCD PROJECTORS - LOWEST PRICES WORLDWIDE!!! ULTRA HIGH-GAIN PROJECTION SCREENS (GAIN: 13.2)!!! **"DEPIXELATION" OPTICS:** SEAMLESS, HIGH-RESOLUTION PICTURES FROM LCD PROJECTORS!!! **POLI-VISION,** 187-V CYPRESS, THROOP, PA 18512-1429 (PH: 717-489-3292).

LOUDSPEAKERS

SPEAKERS MANUFACTURER–DIRECT

Ohm

•Service, Upgrades & Trades
Free Catalog

"...reach-out-and-touch-it realism."
"NY Times" 800-783-1553. Ohm Acoustics Corporation, 241 Taafe Place, Brooklyn, NY 11205. FAX (718) 857-2472. OHM SPEAKER@AOL.COM

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

DENMARK, U.S.A. Nudism lifestyle: family recreation. Infopak $3. Videos, magazines. Lifestyles-V, Box 661268, L.A., CA 90066.

SATELLITE TV

SAVE 40%-60%

SATELLITE TV

FREE Catalog

NAME BRAND EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES
Systems • Upgrades • IRDs • Movers • Feeds
LNBs • 18" to 24' Dishes and much more...
100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!
1-800-334-6455
218-739-5231 Int'l
Skyvision®
1028 FRONTIER DRIVE FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537
YOU CAN
INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF!

TRANSFERRING/DUPLICATION

FOREIGN DIGITAL CONVERSIONS from $19.95 NTSC/PAL/SECAM, VHS, S-VHS, Beta, Hi8. 3D Research, 20120 Route 19, Suite 105-274, Cranberry Township, PA 16066 **TOLL FREE 1-800-735-8582**.

STOP JAMMING ME
If you rent video tapes, they're jamming you too!!

Guaranteed 1 year - 30 Day Money Back
Eliminates all copy protection
- Works on all TV's VCR's, Beta
- Completely Automatic no adjustments
- Digital state of the art

RX II $69.95
1-800-824-7077
RP ELECTRONICS
OR SEND CHECK/ MONEY ORDER TO
RP ELECTRONICS 360 GRAND AVE
STE. 293-23 OAKLAND, CA 94610

WHEN PLAYING RENTED VIDEOS, THOSE ANNOYING FLASHES, STREAKS AND JITTERS ARE CAUSED BY EMBEDDED COPY PROTECTION JAMMING. THE RX11 COMPLETELY ELIMINATES MACROVISION, ALL CURRENT COPY PROTECTION AND JAMMING SIGNALS

LASER DISCS

• **12% OFF LASERDISCS • THE LASER IMAGE**...SINCE 1980. 5000 Discs • FREE Demonstration Disc with $100 purchase **sb PH: (970)586-8360 • FAX: (970)586-2728.**

LASER DISC EXPORTS! USA's largest selection of laser video discs and NTSC video tapes shipped directly to you anywhere in the world. Fax requests to 708/298-7224.

ADULT LASERDISCS. Hundreds of titles! Color Catalog: $4.95 (refundable!). AMERICA PICTURES, Dept. V, 309 Judah, San Francisco, CA 94122. (415) 566-1212; Visa/MC.

LASER DISCS UP TO 60% OFF! FREE CATALOG. LASER EXCHANGE, 39 DODGE STREET, #294, BEVERLY, MA 01915. (508)927-0400.

To place a classified ad in the industry leading titles of *Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.,* simply call Toll-Free and reserve your space today!
1-800-445-6066 (9am-5pm EST)
Fax: 212-767-5624

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

READER SERVICE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NUMBER
33	Abe's of Maine	87
–	AHHEA.	42
–	America Online..	48a,b
2	API	C3
6	Battery Tech	67
54	Beach Camera	92
–	Berger Bros.	80
–	Bose	17
–	Boston Acoustics	32
15	Cable Warehouse	94
29	Cambridge SoundWorks	C2-1,20
47	Camera World	93
27	Celestion	6-7
–	Century 21	74
20	Coast to Coast	91
21	Colonel Video & Audio	89
–	Columbia House	15
–	Columbia House	29
85	ComputAbility	75
30	DataVision	85
26	Electronic Mailbox	78-79
–	Electronic Wholesalers	90
34	Executive Photo & Electronics	83
42	Huppins (One Call)	88
–	JBL	73
37	Ken Crane's Laserdisc	43
–	Laserdisc Enterprises	40
73	Laserdisc Fan Club	56
–	Marine Park	80
7	Marine Park	81
17	MD Electronics	80
43	Mondial	8
13	New West Electronics	96
72	Onkyo	62
–	PARA	68
–	Pioneer	59
–	Pioneer	C4
14	Planet Electronics	95
50	Polk Audio	27
61	RCA	61
–	Sharp	2
–	6th Ave Electronics City	84
–	Smile Photo & Video	76
39	Smile Photo & Video	77
4	Sound City	82
65	Toshiba	5
–	Toshiba Seminars	66
76	USA Direct	86
38	Videonics	51

VIDEO MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIBER SERVICE

PLACE LABEL HERE

1(815)734-1283
FAX 1(614)382-5866

VIDEO
P.O. Box 1982, Marion, OH 43305

MOVING? Please give us 8 weeks advance notice. Attach label with your old address, and write in new address below.

RENEWING? Check box below and attach label with corrections marked, if any.

SUBSCRIBING? Check box and fill in coupon. For gift subscriptions attach a separate sheet.

Send VIDEO for 1 year at $17.94

☐ New Subscription ☐ Renewal
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me

Canadian and foreign orders add $7 per year.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

With the right movie, you're never really alone (even on Valentine's Day)

LOVE HURTS

HOME VIDEO HAS MADE OUR LIVES EASIER, BUT YOU'D NEVER know it on Valentine's Day, which will be gushing along any day now. Confusion reigns all over the country, and on The Big Night folks will be wandering cluelessly up and down the aisles of video stores. Some will wonder whether their significant other will find a particular title suitably romantic. Others—including recent divorcées, Don Juans gone to seed, and perennial wallflowers—will be looking for ways to ease (or bury) the pangs they feel for missing out on the romance industry's number-one marketing concept.

Those involved in a mature, successful relationship probably won't need help—you have a favorite movie, and even if you don't nothing you bring home is likely to rock the boat. So relax; the pressure's off. (One hint: Avoid *In the Realm of the Senses* [1976]—a film worth seeing under other circumstances, perhaps, but I have to disagree with its central premise: Castration is *not* the ultimate turn-on.)

If you're looking to land yourself in one of those warm, snuggly long-term relationships that might deserve eventual sitcom treatment, I suggest heading for the Horror section. Many important psychologists have noted that strong emotions are often tied together: People who share an upsetting experience build a bond that may lead to love. So look for a truly scary movie—not one that's simply stomach-turning. *Psycho* (1960), or the original *Cape Fear* (1962, with Robert Mitchum and Gregory Peck), is perfect. Be prepared to explain why you've shown up on Valentine's Day with a horror movie, though.

Lonely folks need all the help they can get. It's bad enough being single, separated, or divorced without a month's worth of advertising and theme episodes of your favorite TV shows shoving insanely happy couples in your face every minute. Knowing that you'll be saving lots of money on flowers, candy, a new outfit, an expensive dinner, or maybe—*yikes!*—diamonds isn't always enough. Soon, though, you'll be over the worst, and find yourself back in that quiet gray world where you're much more comfortable. But on Valentine's Day, don't run from your misery—face it head on. Get a movie or two that depicts the downside of romance, something to convince you that things really could be worse.

Taylor in *Woolf*, Douglas in *Roses*, Cathy Tyson in *Mona Lisa*

Probably no film casts marriage in a harsher light than *Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf* (1966), as Richard Burton and Elizabeth Taylor use every weapon at their intellectual disposal to destroy each other over a long, drunken weekend. Add a physical element and you've got *The War of the Roses* (1989), in which Michael Douglas and Kathleen Turner literally battle for custody of the material gains they've accumulated. These films not only make you glad you're not married, but thankful you got out alive.

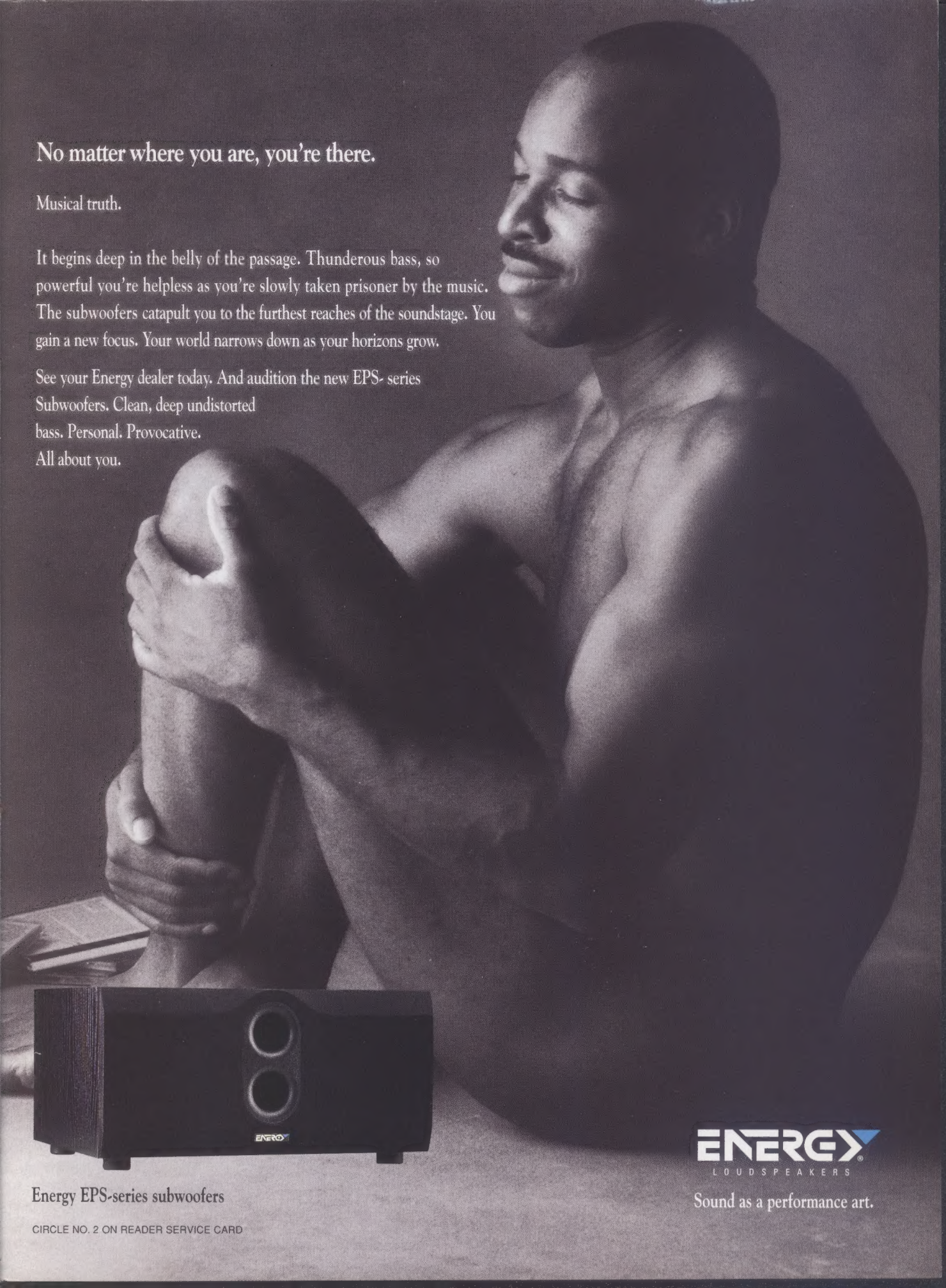
Henry Jaglom takes a more gentle approach as he replays the breakup of his own marriage—with a cast composed of his real ex-wife and in-laws—in *Always* (1985). If you want an example of how mature people can separate, go on with their lives, and retain a connection, look to *Chilly Scenes of Winter* (1980), *Comfort and Joy* (1984), or *Truly Madly Deeply* (1990), three warm comedies about people who think they'll never survive the loss of their lover—but do anyway.

If you have something a bit more carnal in mind, don't embarrass yourself (or waste your time) by renting one of those tacky "erotic thrillers"—they're neither erotic nor thrilling. (Studies have shown that nine out of 10 video-store clerks will laugh at you behind your back if you rent one of these . . . and you've had enough humiliation for one day.) Instead, look for either *Deadly Weapons* (1970) or *Double Agent 73* (1974), two movies made by Doris Wishman, the female Ed Wood. Both feature Chesty Morgan, whose pudgy stripper kills men by smothering them in her 73-inch bosom. You might also try Paul Bartel's hilarious *Eating Raoul* (1983), a satire about sexual libertines that makes celibacy seem like the only dignified way to live. Ease off David Lynch's *Eraserhead* (1978), though—it takes human sexuality to repulsive extremes. (Repulsion, or Roman Polanski's *Repulsion* [1965], for that matter, isn't a good bet when you're feeling so fragile.)

If unrequited love is what torments you (and torment is what you love), get a copy of *Mona Lisa* (1986), the film that put Irish director Neil Jordan (*The Crying Game*) on the map. On the lighter side, Ross McElwee pokes fun at his own unsuccessful quest for love in the documentary *Sherman's March* (1985). Really, what could be more romantic on Valentine's Day than a good documentary? —*M. Faust*

VIDEO (ISSN 1044-7288), Volume XIX, Number 10, February/March 1996, is published monthly except bimonthly February/March and July/August by Hachette Filipacchi USA, Inc., and managed by Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10001, and at additional mailing offices. Printed in USA. One-year subscription rate for U.S. and possessions, $17.94, Canadian $26.20 (includes 7% GST); GST registration number 130479439. Authorized as second-class postage by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment in cash. One-year subscription rate for all other countries, $24.94. Cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency. Address orders, change of address, correspondence, and inquiries regarding subscriptions to: VIDEO, Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293, or call toll-free 800.365.1008. Change of address takes 60 days to process; send old address label, new address, and zip code. All material listed in this magazine is subject to manufacturer's change without notice, and publisher assumes no responsibility for such change. Postmaster: Send address changes to VIDEO, Box 745, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-1473. Customer service numbers 1.800.601.8345 or 1.815.734.1283. VIDEO is a trademark of Hachette Filipacchi USA, Inc. Copyright 1995, Hachette Filipacchi USA, Inc. All rights reserved.

PRINTED IN USA


No matter where you are, you're there.
Musical truth.
It begins deep in the belly of the passage. Thunderous bass, so powerful you're helpless as you're slowly taken prisoner by the music. The subwoofers catapult you to the furthest reaches of the soundstage. You gain a new focus. Your world narrows down as your horizons grow.
See your Energy dealer today. And audition the new EPS- series Subwoofers. Clean, deep undistorted bass. Personal. Provocative. All about you.
ENERGY
LOUDSPEAKERS
Sound as a performance art.
Energy EPS-series subwoofers
CIRCLE NO. 2 ON READER SERVICE CARD

She got the house, the car, and the furniture.

(And you're still married.)

With all due respect to your better half, perhaps it's time you balanced things out a little. Well, a Pioneer® Cinema Wide Television certainly would be a great way to start. It simply gives you more

picture than conventional sets, while innovations like Vertical Contour Control and Multi-Point Digital Convergence add up to the sharpest picture available today. Plus the new Intelligent System Control in our 5 Series gives you one-touch

control of your components, even those by other brands. And our TVs are just the cornerstone of our full range of home theater equipment. So call us at 1-800-PIONEER for a dealer near you. And take custody of one of our TVs.

ADVANCED HOME THEATER

PIONEER®
The Art of Entertainment

© 1995 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA.
Custom audio/video design and installation by JG Communications, Inc., Northridge, CA.